

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

BLOCK 1.

RACK No. 19. R.

NUMBER 1971.

Military Department

Contents of the

Volume 17th for the year 1811.

Pages

18th July 1811. 10539 From the Resident at Hydrabad - Relative to the Escort at the Residency -

26th July 1811. 10540 To the Military Board - Approving the erection of Furnaces at the Batteries on the places of Arms North and South of the Fort. and for providing bellows for those within the Fort - Desires that the names of the 1st Jar: Supernary Conductors Recommended for the charge of the Stores at Goa may be stated - Extends the benefit of the Regulations relative to the issue of Rice or a compensation in lieu of it to the Lascars and artificers attached to the Provision Department, and authorizing them being entered in the Lists adverted to in their letter - application will be made to Bombay for the Sulphur required - an

Extract

Pages

Extract of their letter will be furnished to the Government of Bombay relative to Captain Marshall's Accounts with a Request - Authorizes the execution of the several works detailed - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay relative to a Mortar Bed required at Goa -

26th July 1811 10542. To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher - Commanding a Detachment in the Field - Approving his Measures with respect to the Sick of the Detachment under his Command; and the disposition made for confining the insurgents to the limitted and unhealthy tract to which they have retreated - Anticipates a speedy and entire suppression of the disturbances excited by Vizeram Rauze -

26th July 1811 10543. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Intimating that Mr. Lindgrens application for a Passage

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

Passage to Europe will be taken into consideration previously to the departure of the Fleet which usually sails from this Presidency in the month of February or March.

20th July 1811. 10544. To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay acquainting that the Military Board at this Presidency have received orders to prepare for dispatch the accoutrements required in his letter of the 24th ultimo. Requests a supply of 150 Candles &c. Sulphur to be sent to this Presidency and transmits Extracts of a letter from the Military Board relative to certain Accounts of Captain Marshall with a Request.

10545 From the Accountant General. Recommending that Pay and Allowances may be advertized to be issued to the Troops on the 6th of August next.

To

Volume 17th for the year 1811 Continued

Pages

1054b To the Military Auditor General - With Copy
of a letter from the Acting Secretary
at Fort William dated 13th ultimo -
To state whether Some of the Nations
gratis to the Native Troops on the occa:
sion therein alluded is conformable
to the custom of this Presidency -

1055 To the Military Auditor General - Desiring
him to proceed in the Regulation of
the Contingent and Non effective
allowances to certain Officers in His
Majesty's Service in conformity to the
Opinions stated in accompanying Copy
of a letter from the acting Secretary
to the Government at Fort William

1056 To the Military Auditor General - Authorizes
the transfer of the Expence of the Esta:
blishment connected with the Military
Department of the Accounts to the

Civil

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

Civil Department from the date on which the duties of the Military Paymaster General devolved to the Accountant General - desiring his report on the reference from the Paymaster in Malabar enclosed in Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Accountant General.

1054 To the Accountant General. Desiring him to state the particulars of a retrenchment adverted to in Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government at Ceylon dated the 9th instant.

Ibid To the Accountant General - Transmitting Copy of the Military Auditor Generals Report on the Additional Estimates of Cash required by the Acting Paymasters at Fort St. George and Vellore.

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - With Extract from the Proceedings of Council

Volume 17th for the year 1811. Continued

Pages

1054b. To the Military Auditor General:- With Copy
of a letter from the Acting Secretary
at Fort William dated 18th ultimo.
To state whether Some of the Nations
gratis to the Native Troops on the occa:
sion therein alluded is conformable
to the custom of this Presidency.

Ibid To the Military Auditor General:- Desiring
him to proceed in the Regulation of
the Contingent and Non effective
allowances to certain Officers in His
Majesty's Service in conformity to the
Opinions stated in accompanying Copy
of a letter from the Acting Secretary
to the Government at Fort William

Ibid To the Military Auditor General:- Authorizes
the transfer of the Expence of the Esta:
blishment connected with the Military
Department of the Accounts to the

Civil

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

Civil Department from the date on which the duties of the Military Paymaster General devolved to the Accountant General - desiring his report on the reference from the Paymaster in Malabar enclosed in Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Accountant General.

1054 To the Accountant General - Desiring him to state the particulars of a retrenchment adverted to in Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government at Ceylon dated the 9th instant.

Ibid To the Accountant General - Transmitting Copy of the Military Auditor Generals Report on the Additional Estimates of Cash required by the Acting Paymasters at Fort St. George and Vellore.

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - With Extract from the Proceedings of Council

Volume 17th for the year 1811. Continued

Pages

1054b. To the Military Auditor General - With Copy
of a letter from the Acting Secretary
at Fort William dated 18th ultimo.
To state whether some of the Nations
gratis to the Native Troops on the occa:
sion therein alluded is conformable
to the custom of this Presidency -

1055 To the Military Auditor General - Desiring
him to procied in the Regulation of
the Contingent and Non effective
allowances to certain Officers in His
Majesty's Service in conformity to the
opinions stated in accompanying Copy
of a letter from the Acting Secretary
to the Government at Fort William

1056 To the Military Auditor General - Authorizes
the transfer of the Expence of the Esta:
blishment connected with the Military
Department of the Accounts to the

Civil

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

Civil Department from the date on which the duties of the Military Paymaster General devolved to the Accountant General - desiring his report on the reference from the Paymaster in Malabar enclosed in Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Accountant General.

1054 To the Accountant General. Desiring him to state the particulars of a retrench-
ment adverted to in Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Govern-
ment at Ceylon dated the 9th instant.

Ibid To the Accountant General - Transmitting Copy of the Military Auditor Generals Report on the Additional Estimates of Cash required by the Acting Paymasters at Fort St. George and Vellore.

Ibid To the Military Auditor General. With Extract from the Proceedings of Council.

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

in this Department dated 26th Instant.

10548- From Mrs Mary Patterson. Expressing her thanks for the late Augmentation of her Subsistence.

Ltd To the Military Auditor General. With accompanying Extracts of Letters from and to the Military Board under date 17th September and 5th October last.

Ltd To the Military Auditor General. With accompanying Extracts of Correspondence with the Military Board dated respectively 11th and 26th Instant.

Ltd To the Town Major of Fort St. George. Desiring that orders may be given for landing His Majesty's Troops mentioned in the Returns enclosed.

26th July 1811. 10549- President's Minute. Recommending movement of Several Corps.

10553- Minute thereon.

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

25th July 1811. 1055 4 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Com=
=manding the Army - Enclosing an applica=
=tion for increase of Tent allowance to the
Assistant Adjutant General.

1055 8 Order thereon -

26th July 1811. Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding the Army - Recommending to
the consideration of Government an appli=
=cation from the Officer Commanding 2d
Battalion 7th Regiment for payment of
Arrears due to Ramasamy a private in
the above Corps.

1055 9 Resolution thereon -

27th July 1811. 1056 0 From the Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding the Army - forwards application
of Captain Fraser for an advance of Cash.

1056 5 Order thereon -

27th July 1811. Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army -
Submitting a Memorial from Adjutant
Miller

Volume 17th for the year 1811 Continued

Pages

Miller late of the Ramnad Battalion
Major General Pater Considering Mr
Millers conduct deserving of notice -
10586 Resolution thereon -

25th July 1811. 10587. From the Adjutant General of the Army.
Captain Clasen wants 6 months leave
absence to the Isle of France -

26th July 1811. 10588 From the Adjutant General of the Army -
Reports Various Casualties, and Recommends that the correction of Rank and
promotions consequent thereto may be
ordered -

27th July 1811. 10590 From the Adjutant General of the Army -
forwards application of Major Crosdell
for leave -
10591 Minute thereon -

26th July 1811. 10592 - From the Quarter Master General of the Army -
Transmits for sanction Bill of Lieutenant
Malton 2d Battalion Pioneers for the
hire of Artificers for the period they were
employed -

Volume 17th for the year 1811. Continued.

Pages. employed with the Detachment under his
Command with explanations in support thereof-

10594 Order thereon.

11th July 1811. 10595 From the Military Board. Submit and Recommend a Bill of the widow of the late Rajah Nagannah Naidoo. late Contractor for Draft and Carriage Bullocks. Forward copy of letter from Captain Lieutenant M.Intosh of Artillery claiming remuneration for being employed in the execution of Public Works at Tuloor and recommend that he may draw an allowance of Pagodas 253. 2. 20. or nearly 8 per Cent on the amount of his disbursement. Recommend payment of various Bills. and an advance to the Contractor for Spirituous Liquors-

10603 Resolution thereon.

18th July 1811. Ibid From the Military Auditor General. Submits the

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages. the Annual Statement of Expence of the Military Establishments under this Presidency up to the 30th April 1811. for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors.

1064 Order thereon.

27th July 1811. Rec'd From the acting Judge Advocate General - forwarding proceedings of Court Martial - Sentence reputed Conformably to directions of Government.

1062 Order thereon.

23d July 1811. Rec'd From the President of a Special Invaliding Committee - With a Bill for a Writer employed by the Committee.

1062 Order thereon.

25th July 1811. Rec'd From the Agent for the Prize property captured at Amboyna - Hopes he may be directed to include the value of the Gun carriages, omitted or not contained in their return in the Estimate already made,

and

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued:-

Pages and Enclosures copy of an Original Document in reference thereto-

1062 Order thereon-

9th July 1811. Rec'd From the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Requesting the opinion of the Law Officers may be obtained on the subject of the accompanying documents:-

1063. Order thereon.

12th July 1811. Rec'd. From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay. Acquainting that the Paymaster General has been instructed to discharge the Contract of Mr Assistant Revenue Surveyor Webbe, and to debit the same to Fort St. George Conformably to the Request of Colonel Malcolm.

1066 Order thereon-

13th July 1811. Rec'd From the Resident at Hyderabad - Has deserved the Commanding Officer at Secunderabad to detain a Commissioned Officer and some men of the Detachment under Major Ross.

Order

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

1066 Order thereon.

22d July 1811. Ibid. From the Commissioners at Tranquebar. Recommending the enclosed contract for Clothing 77 Prisoners.

1064 Minute thereon.

29th July 1811. Ibid From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry. Recommending an application from a Native of Pondicherry to serve a mariner

1066 Resolution thereon.

30th July 1811. Ibid To the Accountant General. With accompanying Copy of a Paragraph from the Honorable Court of Directors and Bill therein alluded to take the necessary measures for obtaining payment of the same.

30th July 1811. Ibid To the Officer Commanding the Army. approving the several movements & Corps detailed in his Memorandum. Desires the Same & the necessary Orders to carry them into effect with exception of the proposed move-

ment.

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

movement of the half Squadron of horse Artillery
at the mount until the commencement of
the next year. Forwards Copy of a letter
from the Resident at Hydrabad reporting
the detention of a party of Artillery men
at Secunderabad which has met approval.

1068. To the President of a Special Invaliding Com:
:mittee Intimating that the Military
Auditor General has received authority
to pass the Bills forwarded by him.

1069 From the Accountant General. The Paymaster
at Trechinopoly has given Charge of his
Office to another during his absence.

Ibid To the Adjutant General of the Army. &c:
:granting that it has been Resolved
to forward to the Court of Directors with
the Board's favorable Recommendation
the Memorial of Adjutant Millar.

Ibid To the Adjutant General of the Army. Enclos:
:ing Five Brevet Commissions in His
Majesty's

Volume 17.th for the year 1811. Continued.

Pages

Majesty's Service for transmission to the Officers to whom they belong.

1669 To the Military Board. Has authorized payment of the several Bills forwarded by them. also the advance applied for by the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors.

Authorizes Captain M.c Intosh to draw the sum of Star Pagodas 259. 2. 20.

Forwards Copy of a Letter from Mr. Bramley prize Agent, and Requiring their Opinion thereon.

1670 To the Military Auditor General. Forwarding Copies of letters and Communicating the orders of Council thereon.

Ibid To the Military Auditor General. acknowledging Receipt of his letter 18.th Instant, and intimating that the usual Communication on the subject will be made to the Court of Directors

Ibid To the Military auditor General. authorizes an advance

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued

Page

advance of 200 Star Pagodas to Captain Fraser of the Bengal Artillery on account of the Supreme Government, and Forwards Copy of a letter on the subject from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.

1067. To the Military Auditor General. Enclosing the Triplicate Pay Certificate of Lieutenant M. W. Ryan permitted to Return to India and transmitting for his information an Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department under date the 30th Instant.

Ditto To the Military Auditor General. Enclosing the Duplicate Pay Certificates of Officers permitted to Return to India.

Ditto To the Accountant General. with accompanying Copy of a Paragraph from the Honorable Court of Directors with Bills thereon alluded to, and to take the necessary

Page necessary Measures for obtaining payment
of the same.

1067 To the Accountant General. Desiring him to re-
cover the Fees due on Five Brevet
Commissions in His Majesty's Service
from the Officers named in the en-
closed List.

1072 To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company.
Forwarding Copy of a letter from the
Acting Judge Advocate, and desiring
that the Advocate General may be
instructed to obtain a Judicial decision
on the points adverted to in that Officers
Opinion of a Certain date.

Ibid To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company -
With accompanying Copy of a letter from
the Chief Secretary at Bombay dated 9th
Instant and desiring that the same
be submitted to the Advocate General
for his early Consideration and Opinion.

To

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued -

Pages

1067 2 To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - Intimating that the application forwarded in his letter 23d Instant has been complied with -

Ditto To the Commissioner at Tanjaur - authorizing the Acceptance of the Terms of Contract for Cloathing the Danish Prisoners forwarded in his letter dated 22d Instant -

1067 3 To the Resident at Hydrabad - Approving the Orders issued by him for detaining the Number of Artillery Men mentioned in his letter of the 13th Instant -

Ditto From the Town Major of Fort St George - Enclosing letter from the Bengal Cadets for an advance of 200 Pagodas to each, with an abstract for the Amount -

Ditto To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmitting the Statement of the Military expences of this Government for

Volume 17th for the year 1811. Continued.

Pages. for the Official year 1810/11. and estimate
of the same for 1811/12.

10673 To the Acting Secretary to the Government at
Fort William. Transmits Copies of the
Proceedings of this Government in the
Military Department for the years 1808
9 and enclosing a List of the Packet.

31st July 1811. 10674. From the Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding the Army. Recommending an
application from Cornet Wooly of the 8th
Regiment to draw the allowances of
Adjutant for a period. Enclosing a
request from the Adjutant General for
a solicited advance to the Superintendant
of Veterinary Establishment of 1000 Pags.

10678 Resolution thereon.

30th July 1811. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding the Army. Recommending an
application from the Commander of the
Madras Volunteer Battalion for the Hire

J

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

of the late Travildar Bungarow who fell at Mauritius to be pensioned.

10683. Resolution thereon.

25th July 1811. Ind. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Respecting the provision of Cots for the sick of Native Corps.

10685 Order thereon.

29th July 1811. Ind. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Good effects of the Removal of His Majesty's 24th on their Health.

26th July 1808. 10686. Proceedings of the Medical Board. Benefit of Removing Sick Europeans from their Stations exemplified. useless Medicines.

25th July 1811. 10694. From the Military Auditor General. Reporting on Major Taynton's application for a gratuity of one years pay.

10698 Minute thereon.

31st July 1811. 10699. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

Commanding the Army - Recommending an advance of 6 Months British pay to Captain Jackson - Circumstances connected with that Officers Case.

31st July 1811. 10703. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Recommending an Advance of 200 Pagodas to Captain Fanning of His Majesty's 22d.

1st August 1811. 10707. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Submitting a Solicitation for an advance of one months pay to the 2d Battalion 20th Regiment.

10709. Order thereon.

27th July 1811. 10710. From the Adjutant General of the Army - Enclosing Report of a Committee which inspected the Remount for the Horse Artillery at the Mount lately received and buy the first supply by the Commissariat

10714. Minute thereon.

29th July 1811. 10715 From the Adjutant General of the Army - Transmitting

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages. Transmitting Copies of all orders received from Mauritius &c. at his Office.

1064 Order thereon.

July 1811. 1065 From the Adjutant General of the Army. Wants the papers on the subject of the Clothing for 1806/7/8.

Ibid Order thereon.

18th July 1811. 1066. From the Military Board. Enclosing Draft of a G.O. describing persons proper to take Charge of the Public Buildings transferred to the Quarter Master General at Stations specified. 23 Mahrattah Standards on the Arsenal. Major Blair from ill health cannot superintend the Buildings at Secunderabad. Recommend that Lieutenant Lyne may be entrusted with that Service, should the services of an Engineer Officer not be available for the duty. That a draftsman be allowed to Superintending Engineer in the on the Center Division of the

Volume 17th for the year 1811 Continued -

Pages. the Army - Estimate for Repairing the
Main Bridge at Paulghaut Chiny - Recom:
-mending an enclosed form for Price Lists. -

1078. Minute thereon -

18th July 1811. Rcd. From the Military Board - Recommending Pay:
-ment of Bills and Advances of Money -

1078. Resolution thereon -

2d Augt 1811. Rcd From the Secretary to the Marine Board - a Recruit
in charge of a Company's Horse on Board the
Carnatic has delivered himself up as a de:
-serter from the Navy; - orders on the subject
are required. -

1079. Order thereon -

31st July 1811 Rcd From the Accountant General - Suggests that
the Military Auditor General should
furnish Statements of the Advances by this
Presidency for the late Expeditions in the
Military Department, and why that he
should also furnish another of the Amount
of the Ordinary expences of the Madras Troops
Employed

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages Employed in the Expeditions against the French Islands.

10792 Order thereon.

31st July 1811. Ltd From the Naval Commissioner - Representing the Circumstances which render necessary a Call on the Government to return as far as possible provisions due to the Crown.

10796 Order thereon.

9th July 1811. Ltd From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Requesting that 3 Chests of Opium considered unserviceable by a Medical Committee at Fort St. George may be sent round to Fort William.

10799 Order thereon.

9th July 1811. Ltd From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Requesting that the Ct. Errat may be called on to furnish an account of the expenses he incurred on account of horses &c. under his charge from Chatterpore.

10803 Order thereon.

From

Volume 17th for the year 1811 Continued -

Pages. the Army - Estimate for Repairing the
Main Budge - at Paulghaut Chiny - Recom:
:mending an enclosed form for Price Lists. -

10780. Minute thereon -

18th July 1811. Rcd. From the Military Board. Recommending Pay:
:ment of Bills and Advances of Money -

10788. Resolution thereon -

2d Augt 1811. Rcd From the Secretary to the Marine Board - a Recruit
in charge of a Company's Horse on Board the
Carnatic has delivered himself up as a de:
:serter from the Navy; - orders on the subject
are required. -

10790. Order thereon -

31st July 1811 Rcd From the Accountant General - Suggests that
the Military Auditor General should
furnish Statements of the Advances by this
Presidency for the late Expeditions in the
Military Department, and why that he
should also furnish another of the Amount
of the Ordinary expences of the Madras Troops
Employed

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

Employed in the Expeditions against the French Islands.

10792 Order thereon.

31st July 1811. Rcd From the Naval Commissioner - Representing the Circumstances which render necessary a Call on the Government to return as far as possible provisions due to the Crown.

10796 Order thereon.

9th July 1811. Rcd From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Requesting that 3 Chests of Opium considered unserviceable by a Medical Committee at Fort St. George may be sent round to Fort William.

10799 Order thereon.

9th July 1811. Rcd From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Requesting that Mr Errat may be called on to furnish an account of the expenses he incurred on account of horses &c. under his charge from Chatterpore.

10803 Order thereon.

From

Volume 17th for the year 1811 Continued -

Pages

9th July 1811. 10803. From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - With Sentiments of the Supreme Government on the subject of a Retrenchment made by the Military Auditor General of Fort St. George -

10806 Order thereon -

12th July 1811. 10807. From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmitting enclosed Extract from the Proceedings of the Supreme Council under date the 28th Ultimo Public Depart: ment, and Requesting that the advance made to the Commander of the Ship Lady Barlow by the Company's Agent at the Cape of Good Hope may be deducted from the Monthly freight payable to the owner's Agent at Fort St. George - suggests the Expe: diency of taking an Indemnity Bond from the Owners stipulating to refund such sum as they may have received over and above the terms of the present Charter party -

Order

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages.

1811. Order thereon.

16th July 1811. Idea From the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William - Adverts to a previous communication requests to be informed of the quantity of salt provisions due to the Navy and of the wish of the Naval Commissioner at Fort St. George whether or not that an additional quantity should be delivered to their agents at Calcutta on account of the Navy and to what extent if required. Also to be further informed whether any of the salt provisions which can be cured in the Course of the ensuing cold season should be appropriated to the Service of the Government of Fort St. George, and the quantity thereof if any be required in order that the necessary measures may be made for the provision of the supply requests an early Communication on these points.

1811 Order thereon.

From

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

27.th July 1811. 10815 From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - En:
- closing applications for Passports.

10817 Order thereon.

5.th Augt. 1811. Ord To The Military Board - Annexing Copy of a
letter to the Marine Board, and desiring
that they communicate with that Board
respecting the proper time for embarking
the Horse now under their charge.

D.o Augt. 1811. 10818 To the Naval Commissioner. Transmitting a
Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary
at Fort William in continuation of the
subject of Salt provisions - Requesting to
know whether it is his wish that the
Government at Fort William should
supply any quantity of Salt provisions
for the use of His Majesty's Squadron in
addition to the quantity borrowed from
the Kings Stores - Intimating that the
Commissary General has been directed
to Communicate with him and the Ex.
Naval

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

Naval Contractors respecting the purchase of Salt Provisions from the Ships in the Roads to prevent a Competition ..

7. August 811. 1031/4 To the Commissary General. Enclosing Copies of Letters from the Chief Secretary at Fort William and from the Naval Commissioner Desiring the purchase of Salt Provisions to such an extent as may be procurable from the Ships lately arrived from Engla and with reference to their supplies to report the quantity which it would be expedient to obtain from Bengal for the use of this Government - Directing him to communicate with the Naval Commissioner or Contractors in making the purchases adverted to previous to Competition

2d. Augt 1811. 1032. To the Naval Commissioner - Informing him of the manner in which his Indents for the stores which may be required from the Arsenal for the use of His Majesty's Squadron

27th Aug. Pages Squadron shall be complied with and of the mode of Adjusting the value of the Articles so to be supplied.

5th Aug. 1812 To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Transmitting statement of the Strength of the Artillery on this Establishment as taken from the latest returns. It has been resolved not to detain any of the recruits who have arrived on the

9th Aug. Fleet now in the roads. Requests to be furnished with a Statement of the present Strength of the Bengal Artillery to be enabled to ascertain what number of Recruits it may be proper to detain from the Artillery on this Establishment upon the arrival of the remaining Ships of the Season. What number will be detained if no answer is received before the arrival of those Ships. Manner of Selection of the Recruits.

To

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

P. 2d Augt. 1811. 10828. To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmitting List of the Military embarked on the Honorable Company's Ship Hope recently from England.

2.d 2d Augt. 1811. 10829. To the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army Payment to Captain Jackson of an advance equal to six months British pay and allowance will be made on application to the Military Auditor General who has been directed to report upon the application for Passage money - Difficulty of granting quarters in the Fort to Captain Jackson

2.d Augt. 1811. 10830 To the Adjutant General of the Army - Expressing satisfaction at the favorable opinion of the Committee ordered to inspect the remounts of the Horse Artillery at the Mount - and deeming it an additional

Volume 17.th for the year 1811. Continued

Pages

27." Aug.t 1811 10830 additional proof of the Advantages to be derived from the Commissariat Establishment.

5." Aug.t 1811 10830 To the Military Board - Authorizes the charge and transfer of certain public Buildings - the employment of Lieutenant Lyne in the Superintendence of the Buildings at Hydrabad, also the addition of a Draughtsman to the Establishment of the Superintending Engineer in the Centre Division of the Army - approves the estimate for repairing the Bridge of the Fort at Paulgautcherry and the form of the Price List accompanying their letter. Authorizes the several Bills and Advances of Money, as well as the donation to Captain Bowes recommended by them and returning the Register of Bills for pay with the

9." Aug.t

orders

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages orders of Government thereon -

2d Augt 1811. 10832 To the Military Auditor General - Forwards copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army and desiring an advance equal to six months British Pay and allowances of his rank to Captain Jackson and to be debitted to the account of the Government at the Isle of France, also desiring his report on that Officers application for Passage Money.

10833 From the Military Auditor General - Reports on the additional Estimates of Cash required by the Acting Paymaster at Fort St. George and from the Paymasters in the Ceded Districts and at Trichinopoly.

Ibid From the Town Major of Fort St. George - submitting an application from a Bengal Cadet arrived from England requesting

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued

27.th Aug.t

Pages

additional proof of the Advantages to be derived from the Commissariat Establishment.

5.th Aug.t To the Military Board - Authorizes the

Aug.t 1811 10830 change and transfer of certain public Buildings - the employment of Lieutenant Lyne in the Superintendence of the Buildings at Hydrabad, also the

7.th Aug.t addition of a Draughtsman to the Establishment of the Superintending Engineer in the Centre Division of the Army - approves the estimate for repairing the Bridge of the Fort at Paulgautcherry and the form of the Price List accompanying their Letter. Authorizes the several Bills and Advances of Money, as well as the donation to Captain Bowes recommended by them and returning the Register of Bills for May with the

orders

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

2d Augt 1811. 10832 To the Military Auditor General - Forwards copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army and desiring an advance equal to six months British Pay and allowances of his rank to Captain Jackson and to be debitted to the account of the Government at the Isle of France, also desiring his report on that Officers application for Passage Money.

10833 From the Military Auditor General - Reports on the additional Estimates of Cash required by the Acting Paymaster at Fort St. George and from the Paymasters in the Ceded Districts and at Trichinopoly.

Ibid From the Town Major of Fort St. George - submitting an application from a Bengal Cadet arrived from England requesting

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages requesting an advance of 200 Rupees on account of the Bengal Presidency.

10833 From the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 14th Regiment. Requesting to be informed if his application for an Issue of 10000 Pagodas on account of His Majesty's 14th Regiment has been authorized.

Ibid From Captain Fanning of His Majesty's 22d Regiment. Trusts that the advance he has applied for may be so expedited as to admit of his receiving it before the sailing of the Ships tomorrow.

10834 To the Adjutant General of the Army. Transmitting for the information of the Committee now sitting for the Adjustment of the Clothing accounts the accounts of Major Pierce for 1806/7.

Ibid To the Military Board. Forwards copy of a letter to the Naval Commissioner on the subject of the supply of Stores from.

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages from the Arsenal

1834 To the Board of Trade. Desiring the immediate measures may be taken in communication with the Medical Board for returning the three Chests of Opium forwarded for the use of this Presidency and reported to be of an inferior quality

1834 To the Marine Board. Transmits for their information Copy of a Letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William under date the 12th Ultimo

Ditto To the Medical Board. Desiring that they will in communication with the Board of Trade send immediately to Fort William the three Chests of Opium reported to be of an inferior quality.

To

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages requesting an advance of 200 Rupees on account of the Bengal Presidency.

10833 From the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 14th Regiment. Requesting to be informed if his application for an Issue of 10000 Pagodas on account of His Majesty's 14th Regiment has been authorized.

Ditto From Captain Fanning of His Majesty's 22d Regiment. Trusts that the advance he has applied for may be so expedited as to admit of his receiving it before the sailing of the Ships tomorrow.

10834 To the Adjutant General of the Army. Transmitting for the information of the Committee now sitting for the Adjustment of the Clothing accounts the accounts of Major Pierce for 1806/7.

Ditto To the Military Board. Forwards copy of a letter to the Naval Commissioner on the subject of the supply of Stores

from.

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages from the Arsenal

10834 To the Board of Trade - Desiring the immediate measures may be taken in communication with the Medical Board for returning the three Chests of Opium forwarded for the use of this Presidency and reported to be of an inferior quality

10834 To the Marine Board - Transmits for their information Copy of a Letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William under date the 12th Ultimo

Ditto To the Medical Board - Desiring that they will in communication with the Board of Trade send immediately to Fort William the three Chests of Opium reported to be of an inferior quality -

To

Volume 17th for the year 1811 Continued

27th Pages 10835 To the Military Auditor General - Desiring that payment of the advance applied for in the Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army may be authorized on account of the Govern: ment at Fort William -

5th Aug

Ditto To Ditto - Transmits copy of a letter dis: patched to the Superintendant of Police under date the 7th Instant -

Ditto To Ditto - Forwards copies of letters from the Adjutant General of the Army of the 29th ultimo and the Acting Secretary to Government at Fort William dated 9th ultimo.

Ditto To Ditto - Transmits copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George under date the 28th June last.

Ditto To Mr Erratt - Desiring him to furnish as soon as possible the Accounts required

in

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

in the Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Acting Secretary at Fort William dated the 9.th ultimo -

1083b To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry -

Authorizes the issue of Passports to the persons mentioned in his letter 27.th ultimo

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Authorizing payment of the several Bills and advances of Money as well as the donation to Captain Bowes recommended in the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Military Board and transmitting the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated the 2.d Instant -

Ibid From the Town Major of Fort St. George - Submitting for consideration and sanction a letter from two Gentlemen Cadets recently arrived from England for the Bengal establishment requesting an

advance

Volume 17th for the year 1811. Continued

Pages
10835 To the Military Auditor General - Desiring that Payment of the Advance applied for in the Accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army may be authorized on account of the Government at Fort William -

Ibid To Ditto. Transmits copy of a letter dispatched to the Superintendant of Police under date the 7th Instant -

Ibid To Ditto - Forwards copies of letters from the Adjutant General of the Army of the 29th ultimo and the Acting Secretary to Government at Fort William dated 9th ultimo.

Ibid To Ditto. Transmits copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George under date the 28th June last.

Ibid To Mr Cruttt. Desiring him to furnish as soon as possible the Accounts required in

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

in the Accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Acting Secretary at Fort William dated the 9th ultimo -

1093b To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry -

Authorizes the issue of Passports to the persons mentioned in his Letter 27th ultimo

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Authorizing payment of the several Bills and advances of Money as well as the donation to Captain Bowes recommended in the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Military Board and transmitting the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated the 2d Instant -

Ibid From the Town Major of Fort St. George - Submitting for consideration and sanction a Letter from two Gentlemen Cadets recently arrived from England for the Bengal establishment requesting an

advance

Pages

advance of 200 Rupees each to be accounted for with the Bengal Government.

10836 To the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Informing that that directions have been given to advance one Months Pay to the 2d Battalion 20 Regiment Native Infantry.

10837 To the Marine Board. Acknowledging receipt of their Secretary's letter of the 2d Instant, and acquainting that the Commandant of the Body Guard has been instructed to embark on the Carnatic the horses landed from the Earl St. Vincent and to send Horsekeepers for two Horses. Instructions in consequence.

Ded To the Military Auditor General. Transmits Copy of a letter from the Accountant General and desiring that the statements required may be framed upon the principles and forms therein pointed out,

and

Pages

and furnished with all convenient expedition

1837. To the Military Auditor General. Informing that an advance of One Months pay is authorized to the 2d Battalion 20th Regiment Native Infantry and transmitting copy of the letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army on the subject.

1838 To the Military Auditor General. Intimating that the Officer Commanding the Body Guard will draw an advance of two months pay for two Housekeepers proceeding with two English Horses to Calcutta on board the Honorable Company's Ship Calcutta, and furnish them with the necessary Pay Certificates.

Ibid To the Accountant General. Transmitting Copy of the Military Auditor General's report on the additional estimates of Cash required by the Acting Paymaster at

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued.

Pages

at Fort St. George and from the Paymasters in the Ceded Districts and at Tuckinopoly.

1083B To the Commissary General. Transmits Extract of a letter from the Marine Board of this date.

Ded To the Officer Commanding the Body Guard. Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor of this date.

1083C. To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Transmitting Certificate of Pay advanced to two Horsekeepers sent in charge of two English Horses the property of the Honorable Company on board the Carnatic.

3 Augt 1811. 1084D From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Forwarding an address from Cornet Browne in further explanation of the Circumstances under which he had solicited the remuneration

F.

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

of 510 Rupees as passage Money to China proceeding on Sick Certificate: and in Concurrence with the concluding Paragraph of Colonel Hares letter on the subject, requests a reconsideration of the case of that Officer.

10846 Resolution thereon.

1st Augt 1811. Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Enclosing Proceedings of the Medical Board and Report of the Surgeon at Goa, on the subject of Temporary Buildings for the Troops there - Return of the Sick of the Army for June - Certificate of Mr Surgeon Fallowfield and Indentures of Assistant Surgeons.

29th July 1811. 10847 Proceedings of the Medical Board - Farm and the General Return of the Sick of the Army for June - also Extract of a letter from the Staff Surgeon at Goa Suggesting that the Hospital at Goa may be

built

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued.

Pages

built of more substantial materials than are at present used as the most Oeconomical - Report the Return of Mr Surgeon W. Fallowfield, and forward the Certificate of permission to return to his duty on this Establishment granted by the Court of Directors - Forward the Indentures of three Assistant Surgeons and Recommend their Admission in consequence.

23d July 1811. 1035 4. From the Adjutant General of the Army - Enclosing letter with a copy of another from the Officer Commanding in Mysoor, Major General Pater does not know of any authority by which the Paymaster in Mysoor removed his Office from Bangalore but the object of the reference from the Commander in Mysore is to know whether the Paymaster there may communicate with him direct, and to point out what he calls, his highly irregular and improper mode

Volume 17th for the year 1811 Continued

Pages mode of Address.

10859 Order thereon

2d Augt 1811 Hist From the Adjutant General of the Army Enclosing Bill Ammunition Shoes

10866 Order thereon.

2d Augt 1811 Hist From the Adjutant General of the Army List of Officers returned to India and of Cadets.

10866 Resolution thereon.

2d Augt 1811 Hist From the Adjutant General of the Army. Requesting Commissions for Native Officers promoted in June and July as per List enclosed.

10868 Order thereon.

25th July 1811 Hist From the Military Board - Acknowledge the receipt of Letters and Report the issue of the necessary orders in consequence - Observe the suggestions of the Commissary General to Correspond with the principle alluded to by them with respect to the carriage Bullocks to be kept up, sufficient for the

Pages

the conveyance of one Months provision for the Number of Europeans then present at Jaulna - Recommend the application of this principle with reference to the present reduced Number of Troops in that Quarter, Deem two Bullocks for each horse at Jaulna unnecessary. Recommend the proposition of the Commissary General, and concerne the efficiency of the Commissariat equal to provide the Cattle required for the Subsidiary force in advance. Submit a Minute of the Quarter Master Generals respecting Accommodations required for the European Troops at Goa - which if authorised. Submit a request for the immediate quarry of the Stones - will submit the revised Estimate when prepared. another Minute by the Quarter Master General regarding the defective state of the Forts of Bullial with recommendations in consequence

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

consequence. Description Roll of a Stout Lascar returned from Candy and Recommending his arrears of Pay and full Batta while a Prisoner may be allowed as were done in similar cases state that there are no matchlocks in Store at any of the Stations in the Southern Division for the supply of the Collector at Coimbatoor, and observing a general deficiency of serviceable matchlocks in the several divisions of the Army.

1089 Minute thereon.

8.th Augt. 1811. 1090 From the Military Auditor General. Reporting against the application of Captain Jackson His Majesty's 72.d Regiment for passage Money from England to Madras.

1091. Minute thereon.

1.st Augt. 1811. 1092 From the Accountant General. Enclosing copies of letters to several Paymasters with their replies on the subject of the unadjusted Balances against Mr. late Cornet

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued.

Pages. Comet / Bannerman; an Advance by the Pay-
master General and Retrenchment in the
Dents accounts are explained in the
Enclosures.

1092 Order thereon.

1st Augt 1811 Ibid From the Commissary General. Enclosing Estimate
of the Expences of the Commissariat Depart-
ment for August.

Ibid Resolution thereon.

2d Augt 1811. 1093. From the Commissary General. Forwards Correspon-
dence with the Commanders of the Hope,
Covelong, and Europa Transports with the
Statements furnished them shewing the
Amount receipt, expenditure, and redelivery
by them of provisions as well as the
deficiencies they are accountable for from
the replies received. Thinks the Captains
of the Hope and Covelong may be exonera-
ted, but that the Commander of the
Europa be made responsible 'till final
adjustment

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

Adjustment of his accounts take place.
Recommends that the Government of the
Finch Islands may be requested to
transmit in future returns of Articles
embarked for this Presidency accompanied
by receipts of Commanders and other
information. Observation why this mea-
sure seems to be necessary.

10929 Resolution thereon.

10th July 1811. Rec.d From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay.
Enclosing a Statement of Military Stores
forwarded to the Deckan.

10931. Order thereon.

1st Aug.t 1811. Rec.d From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.
Encloses an application from Mr. Renaud
a French Gentleman for returning
to the Isle of France which he re-
commends.

10933 Resolution thereon.

6th Aug.t 1811. Rec.d To the Military Board. Informing them
that

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

that the reductions in the Carriage Cattle attached to the Provision Department and the Cavalry Regiments at Gaulnah to the proportion proposed by the Commissary General has been authorized.

6th Augt 1811. 10934. To the Accountant General. Stating for the information of the Paymaster in Mysoor that it is directed that the Office of the Paymaster in Mysore shall be fixed at Bangalore. The Paymaster to communicate with the Officer Commanding in Mysore in the manner pointed out by Colonel Taylor through the Major of Brigade to the Division.

6th Augt 1811. 10935 To the Governor of the Isle of France and Bourbon and their Dependencies. Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Commissary General relative to the Provisions Stores and Utensils shipped for the use of the Troops proceeding from the

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

the Islands on their return to the Coast. with a request.

6.th Augt. 1811. 10936 To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Intimating the reduction effected in the Establishment of Cattle maintained at Jaulnah in the Provision Department and that attached to the Cavalry at Jaulnah, and referring to enclosed Copy of a letter from the Commissary General and Accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board for the Grounds of those reductions.

6.th Augt. 1811. 10938 To the Resident at Hydrabad. Advising of the reduction directed to be effected in the Carriage Cattle attached to the Provision Department and Cavalry Regiments at Jaulnah.

6.th Augt. 1811. 10939 To the Officer Commanding at Hydrabad. Desiring him to carry the necessary measures into effect for reducing the Cavalry

Volume 17th. for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages. Cavalry Cattle attached to the Provision Department and Cavalry Regiments at Jaulnah.

6th Augt. 1811. 10940. To the Commissary General. Authorizing the reductions in the Carriage Cattle attached to the Provision Department and the Cavalry Regiments at Jaulnah to the proposed proportion and enclosing Copy of the order to the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary force on the subject.

6th Augt. 1811. 10941. To the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Dems the application of Captain Jackson of His Majesty's 72d Regiment for passage money to be encapable of Adjutant at this Presidency from the Regiment not being at present on any of the Military Establishments of the Honble Company.

6th Augt. 1811. 10942. To the Military Board. With accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Secretary at Bom dated

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

dated the 19th ultimo forwarding a List of Stores which can be furnished for the use of the Regiment of Coast Cavalry at Seroor Authorizes the repairs of public buildings at Palamcottah agreeably to accompanying Estimate -

25th July 1811. 10947. From Captain Bowen of His Majesty's Ship Phenix, and Senior Officer of His Majesty's Ships in the Madras Roads - The detachment of His Majesty's 59th Regement is directed to be discharged and will be landed on the beach Saturday the 27th Instant

6th Augt 1811. 10949. To the Military Board. It is desirable that the actual expense of the Buildings projected for the Accommodation of the Troops at Goa should be ascertained previously to issuing Orders. Approves the suggestions of the Quarter Master General on the subject of the Forges of Vellore.

and

Pages

and authorizes the removal of the Ordnance Stores to Goa whenever the season permits: also the reduction of the Establishment hitherto maintained at Hullial for their preservation: Authorizes payment of the arrears due to the Lascar in the manner recommended - directs that a supply of matchlocks may be sent for the use of Collectors in Coimbatore from any station the most convenient.

6th Augt 1811. 1095. To the Commissary General. Exonerating the masters of the Ships Hope and Ceylong from further demands on account of the Provisions deficient, but that the master of the Europa shall be still considered responsible till he shall render more satisfactory explanations of the deficiencies in the Stores shipped on that Vessel - will make the communication recommended to the Government of the

Isle

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

Isle of France relative to the provision
Stores and Utensils shipped for the use of
Troops despatched from that Quarter.

1095 From the Assistant Adjutant General of the
Army - Acknowledging the receipt of King's
Commission for certain Officers.

Ded From the Commissary General - Forwarding duplicate returns of Provisions and Forage sent on board the Honorable Company's Ships Metcalf, Castle Eden and Cainatic for the use of two Nations and three Horses proceeding to Bengal.

Ded From Domitian Jno D' Corea late Writer in the Pay Office at Tuchinopoly - Represents his discharge from the Pay Office at Tuchinopoly by the Present Paymaster on the mere ground of the limitted allowances for Writers not admitting of paying him an Adequate Salary - States his long Servitude and Claims supported by

several

Pages

and Authorizes the removal of the Ordnance Stores to Goa whenever the Season permits: also the reduction of the Establishment hitherto maintained at Hullial for their preservation: Authorizes payment of the arrears due to the Lascar in the manner recommended - directs that a supply of matchlocks may be sent for the use of Collectors in Coimbatore from any station the most convenient.

6th Augt 1811. 1095. To the Commissary General. Exonerating the masters of the Ships Hope and Ceylong from further demands on account of the Provisions deficient, but that the master of the Europa shall be still considered responsible tille he shall render more satisfactory explanations of the deficiencies in the Stores Shipped on that Vessel. will make the communication recommended to the Government of the

Isle

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

Isle of France relative to the provision
Stores and Utensils shipped for the use of
Troops dispatched from that Quarter.

1095 From the Assistant Adjutant General of the
Army. Acknowledging the receipt of King's
Commission for certain Officers.

Ditto From the Commissary General. Forwarding duplicate returns of Provisions and Forage sent on board the Honorable Company's Ships Metcalf, Castle Eden and Cainatic for the use of two Natives and three Horses proceeding to Bengal.

Ditto From Dominican Jno. D' Cruz late Writer in the Pay Office at Trichinopoly. Represents his discharge from the Pay Office at Trichinopoly by the Present Paymaster on the mere ground of the limitted allowances for Writers not admitting of paying him an Adequate Salary. States his long Servitude and Claims supported by

several

Volume 17th for the year 1811 Continued

Pages

several Testimonials for his Conduct by
former Paymasters and prays for some
provision by Government.

10954 From the master of the Transport Brig Anglica
stating his arrival from the Isle of Bour-
bon with Troops - enclosing a copy of his
Charter Party and wishing to be informed
when the troops may be disembarked.

Ditto To the Adjutant General of the Army - In-
forming that the Military Auditor General
has been authorized to pass the Bills
for Shoes forwarded by him -

10955 To the Adjutant General of the Army -
Communicating the determination that
the Office of the Paymaster in Mysore
shall be fixed at Bangalore and of
the mode of Communication to be
observed by the Paymaster with the
Officer Commanding in Mysore.

Ditto To the Military Board - Transmitting Extracts

from

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

from the Proceedings of the Medical Board 29.th ultimo with Resolutions passed thereon.

1095 To the Military Auditor General. with Extract from the Proceedings of Council dated the 6.th Instant.

Ditto To the Military Auditor General. Forwarding Copies of Letters and communicating the orders of Council thereon.

1096 To the Military Auditor General. Referring for his Report Copy of a Letter from the Accountant General 1.st Instant, relative to the balance outstanding against Wm. Bannerman late a Corpl on this Establishment.

Ditto To the Accountant General. With accompanying Extract of a letter from the Commissary General, and informing that the estimate therein adverted to has been approved and ordered to be paid.

To

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued

Page

10956. To the Commissary - has Authorized payment of the Estimate of Cash forwarded in his letter 1st Instant, Amounting to Star Pagodas 10,059 and Returning the Estimate -

10957. To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - Permits Mr Peiwand to return to the Isle of France agreeably to his request.

6th Augt 1811. 10958 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - requesting that sanction of Government be obtained for payment of Arrears due to Cornets O'Brien of the 4th and Lyon of 8th Regiment Cavalry in the interval of their being Struck off and replaced on the Strength of the Corps.

10959. Resolution thereon -

6th Augt 1811. Idem From the Military Auditor General - Reporting upon an Application from the Fort Adjutant at Poonamallee for an Additional

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

Additional Writer and stating that as the Post Adjutant should deprive a Serjeant of the Commissioned Staff, he cannot take it upon him to recommend the present application being complied with.

10963 Minute thereon

3.d Aug.t 1811. 10964 From the Adjutant General of the Army. On the subject of allowing Officers to receive Cloth from the Company's Godowns on Indent.

10970 Minute thereon.

4.th Aug.t 1811. 10971 From the Adjutant General of the Army. Enclosing permission of the Court of Directors to Mr. late Lieutenant Isacke formerly Cashiered to return to his duty, provided the Commander in Chief has no objection. sees no reason to recommend the adoption of the latitude granted by the Court.

10973 Resolution thereon.

From

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages.

19th June 1811. 10973 From the Quarter Master General. Enclosing Register of Claims on the native Fund from his Department.

10978 Order thereon.

31st July 1811. Hist From the Military Auditor General. Submitting a Retrenchment against the Assistant Commissary General and reply thereto.

10983 Resolution thereon.

5th Augt 1811. 10984 From the Military Auditor General. Stating Government granted to Lieutenant Pretty a Compensation for the loss of his Baggage Vizt on the Passage to India and authority to draw Indian allowances from a date specified from which the Auditor Retrenched the Tent allowance, the enclosure aims at the removal of that Retrenchment.

10992 Resolution thereon.

From

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued -

Pages

5th Augt 1811. 10993 From the Military Auditor General - Report-
ing that Issue of Rations gratis to the
Native Troops may from Similar instances
which are adduced be justly considered
to have been the Custom of the Service
at the Presidency -

10997 Order thereon -

6th Augt 1811. Ltr From the Accountant General - Transmitting
with a List Commissions for Officers
out of the Service and Requesting that
Sanction be obtained for the Amount
Pagodas 375 -

11002 Resolution thereon -

8th Augt 1811. Ltr From the Accountant General - Is engaged
in framing the regular Estimate of the
Revenue and charge of this Presidency
in the current year of Account and
Requests that the Military Auditor
General may be instructed to furnish
him

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

him early with the Estimate of the Military expenses for the present period and Suggests that it may be drawn out in the form of the prospective Estimate he had already received, but which may not Answer from the lapse of time.

1004 Order thereon -

5th Augt 1811. Read From the Acting Surveyor General - Requesting for decision of Government Copy of a letter from Major Lambton requiring that the Revenue Surveyors be directed to furnish him with Sketches of the Country in which they may be employed and stating that it will be of advantage to the Service -

1009 Resolution thereon -

5th Augt 1811. Read From the Acting Surveyor General - Recommending to be passed a bill of the Superintendant of the Goa Survey for an

authorized

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued.

Pages

Authorized supply of Stationary.

11010 Order thereon.

5th Augt 1811. Rcd From the Acting Surveyor General. Reporting that the Barometer in daily use at the Observatory is no longer Capable of being adjusted and that at present it gives an incorrect result. having ascertained that it cannot be repaired at Madras he waits the permission of Government to send it to Europe. Recommending that Captain Warren be authorized to purchase one now at Messrs Griffiths & Co. for the sum of Pagodas 50.

11012 Order thereon.

16th July 1811. Rcd From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Highly disapproving of the Conduct of Lieutenant Sydenham in not having reported to Colonel Cannan that his employment in a political capacity prevented him from attending to his

Pages

his duties as persian Interpretor; and Re-
commending that Another Officer may be
appointed to that situation, the allow-
ance which it may be proper to grant
Lieutenant Sydenham for his Political
duties will be considered in the proper
Department -

11014 Order thereon -

16th July 1811 11015 From the Acting Secretary to the Government
at Fort William - Stating that as Lieute-
nant Wetherall is considered to have
been employed on Actual Service at
the time of his Capture, and as similar
Compensation has been granted to His
Majesty's 24th Regiment Foot, His
Excellency in Council recommends that
the bill drawn by Lieutenant Wetherall
be passed.

11017 Order thereon -

16th July 1811 Ibid From the Acting Secretary to the Government
at

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

at Fort William - Acknowledges receipt of letter, and states the acceptance of the proposals of Messrs Scott & Co. and of a separate one from Mr Wilson who has withdrawn from the above Firm, and specify the Terms. Salt provisions sufficient for the demands of Fort St George and Bombay including the Salt meat due from each of those Presidencies to His Majesty's Navy should be supplied from Fort William -

28th July 1811. 11020 From the Resident at Poona - Acquainting that orders have been issued forbidding all His Highness's Officers from offering any obstruction to the persons employed in the Transportation of Grain and other Articles for the use of the British troops at Hydrabad.

11022 Order thereon -

5th July 1811. Ibid From the Envoy at Goa - Enclosing Copy of a note

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages Note from the Minister for Colonies at
Ris de Janeiro on the Subject of Piracy.

11027 Order thereon.

11028 From the Envoy at Goa. Submitting a Letter
from the Officer Commanding the British
Auxiliary Force at Goa on the Subject
of removing the public bullocks from the
present depot for them to within the
Island of Goa with several copies of
Correspondence to which it refers.

11143 Resolution thereon.

13th July 1811. Ibid From the Paymaster at Hydaabad. John Hunter
and G. Way Esqrs will each become secu-
rity for the Paymaster to the Amount
of 2500 Pagodas.

11144 Minute thereon.

27th July 1811. Ibid From the Officer Commanding the field force
in the Northern Division of the Army.
Transmitting proceedings of a General
Court Martial assembled at Veracottah

for

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages for the trial of the Rebels Adherents of Palcondah Vigeram Rauze stating that the sentence of Court martial has been confirmed and accordingly carried into execution.

11083 Minute thereon.

July 1811. 11084 From the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts. Enclosing an Estimate for necessary Repairs.

31st July 1811. 11087 From the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts. Estimate for improvements apparently necessary to Arsenal at Bellary.

11090 Order thereon.

1st Augt 1811. Ibid From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Requesting authority to continue their subsistence to Willert and Bergmann who were lately permitted to go to Velloe but have returned to Tranquebar.

11091. Resolution thereon.

9th Augt 1811. Ibid To the Adjutant General of the Army. Regts

Volume 17th for the year 1811. Continued

Pages

Regrets the inconvenience experienced by individuals from the abolition of the retail sales of Cloth at the Company's Warehouse - observations thereon - Directs the restoration of Mr. Isaack to the Rank he held previously to his dismissal from the Honorable Company's Service by Sentence of a Court Martial.

9th Augt. 1811. 1109 To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher Commanding a Field Force - Approves the Confirmation and execution of the Sentence of the Court Martial assembled for the trial of the rebels mentioned in his letter 27th Ultimo, and observes that it would have been more satisfactory had another person than himself presided as President of the Court Martial. Reason -.

10th Augt. 1811. 1096. To the Officer Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force. With copy of the letter from the Acting Secretary to the Govern:

= ment

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

Government at Fort William, and informing that Captain John Briggs is appointed to be persian Interpreter to the Officer Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary force, Vide Sydenham, agreeably to the Recommendation therein contained.

10th Aug.t 1811. 1098. To the Resident at Hydrabad - Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William, and intimating the Appointment of Captain John Briggs 15th Native Regiment to be Persian Interpreter to the Officer Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force.

9th Aug.t 1811. 1100. To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Acquainting that orders have been issued for payment of the Sum drawn by Lieutenant Wetherall on account of the Loss of Baggage sustained by that Officer on his passage to India.

To

Volume 17th for the year 1811. Continued

Pages

1102 To the Paymaster at Hydrabad. Transmitting two Blank Security Bonds, and desiring that he will have them filled up and returned without delay.

10th Augt 1811. 1103. President's Minute - proposes to appoint Captain John Briggs of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry to be persian Interpreter to the Officer Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force.

Hid Order thereon -

31st July 1811. Hid From the Resident at Hydrabad. Transmits Copy of a letter from Colonel Conran about the reduction of the Provision Bullocks which accompanied his Majesty's 34th Regiment from Jaulnah to Secundrabad. Was suspended their discharge till he shall have ascertained the intentions of Government.

From

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued -

Pages		
9.th July 1811.	1109.	From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Acknowledges receipt of Letter, and informing that there does not appear to be any immediate occasion for Stationing an European Corps at Goa 'till the return of the European Troops from the Expedition -
9.th Aug.t 1811.	1110	To the Military Auditor General - Remits the Retrenchments reported to be outstanding against Captain Stewart with the exception of the Batta drawn by him in the Staff Situations he formerly held - Confirms the retrenchment against Lieutenant Priestly on account of his Tent Allowance - It is considered unnecessary to Comply with the application of the Fort Adjutant at Poonamallee for Additional Writer.

To

Volume 17th for the year 1811. Continued

Pages

9th April 1811 11111. To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmitting Copy of a Letter from the Military Auditor General dated 5th Instant, and stating that agreeably to the established Custom of the Service at this Presidency the Native Troops proceeding on Foreign Service were allowed rations gratis upon the occasions adverted.

9th Augt 1811. 11112 To the Envoy at Goa. Accedes to the proposed Removal of the Public Bullocks to the Island of Goa, a Copy of the Notification forwarded in his Letter 5th Ultimo has been communicated to Senior Naval Officer in the Roads of Madras -

11113 From the Surgeon Medical Board. Have ordered ascertained the to report on the state of ment. Stephen Hanis.

From

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

1112 From the Chief Secretary to the Government of Ceylon. No objection to Mr Secr Schoolmaster at Pondicherry being permitted to Visit Columbo.

1114 To the Military Board. Forwarding for their Report. Copies of Letters from the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts suggesting certain repairs and alterations in the Military buildings at Bellari.

Ibid To the Military Board. With Extracts of letters from and to the Collector in Zillah of Trichinopoly dated 27th ultimo, and 2d Instant, for their information.

Ibid To the Military Auditor General: Forwarding Copies of letters, and Communicating the Orders of Council thereon.

To

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued -

Pages

1114 To the Military Auditor General. With Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated the 9th Instant.

Ibid To the Military Auditor General. Transmitting for his information accompanying Extract of a letter to the Marine Board under date the 6th Instant.

Ibid To the Accountant General. Authorizing the Amount of Fees or Commissions mentioned in his letter 6th Instant to be written off to the debit of "Charges Military".

1115 To the Commissary General. Forwarding Copy of the Letter from the Resident at Poonah intimating the orders issued by the Purhwah relative to the Exportation of Grain from his dominions

also

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

also Copy of a letter from the Acting Secre-
tary at Fort William relative to supplies
of salted Provisions from that Presidency.—

1115 To the Acting Surveyor General.—Authorizes
the transmission to Major Lambton of
the Geographical Sketches executed by
the Surveyors. Has passed the Bill for
Stationary required by the Superinten-
dant of the Goa Survey.— Sanctions the
proposed purchase of a Barometer for
the use of the Observatory.—

Ibid To the Commissioner at Tranquebar.— Assenting
to the removal of the Subsistence hereto-
fore granted to Willert and Bergman
from the date of their respective arrivals
at Tranquebar.

1116 To the Acting major of Brigade at Bangalore.—
Returning for transmission through
the prescribed Channel the letter
and enclosures accompanying it re-
ceived

Volume 17th for the year 1811 Continued.

Pages

received from him under date the 11th Ultimo.

11116 To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmitting the Return of Provisions and Forage sent on Board the Honorable Company's Ships Castle Eden, Carnatic and Metcalf for the use of two Natives and three Horses proceeding to Bengal.

11th Augt 1811. Ord. President's minute - proposing to confirm the Acting appointment of Lieutenant Lynn as Adjutant by the Officer Commanding the 2d Battalion 10th Native Regiment untill the Arrival of Lieut. and Adjutant Alves -

11117 Order thereon -

Ord. From the President of a special Invaliding Committee - With two Bills for Sanction -

Ord. To the Military Board - Transmitting for their information Extracts of Letters from

and

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued -

Pages

and to the Board of Revenue dated the
1st and 6th Instant -

11117 From the Chief Secretary to the Government
of Ceylon - Has no objection to Mr
Mons. Violettes proceeding to Columbo -

11118 To the Quarter Master General - Returning
the Applications for Pensions with the
decisions of Council thereon -

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Desiring
that he will prepare and forward
for transmission to the Accountant
General the Estimate of Expences mentioned
in Accompanying Copy of a Letter
from that Officer dated the 7th Instant -

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Trans-
mitting enclosed Copy of a Letter
from the President of a Special Com-
mittee with the Bills
for Waste and Stationary, and re-
desiring the payment of them may

be

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages Letters passed:

1118 To the President of a Special Invaliding Committee - Informing that the Military Auditor General has received authority to pass the Bills forwarded in his letter 11.th Instant.

8.th Augt. 1811. 1119 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Transmits Accompanying Letter from the Officer Commanding at Secunderabad forwarding Correspondence respecting certain Rice Bills for Tent Lascars and Artificers attached; accounts for the delay in preparing them and recommends the sanction thereof as being Correct.

1128 Resolution thereon -

9.th Augt. 1811. 1129 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Forwarding and Recommending applications for an

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

an Advance of two Months pay and &c
Allowances to enable them to join their
respective Corps from Certain Officers
of His Majesty's 34th, 80th, 59th, and 69th
Regiment

7th Augt 1811 11136 From the Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding the Army - Forwarding an
application from Cornet Carew of
His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons for
an Advance of pay Amounting to
234 Pagodas 17 fanams 20 Cash on
Account of the Bombay Government.
Also for an Extra advance in the ex-
pectation of his being early ordered
to join his Corps with Recommendation
in consequence.

10th Augt 1811 11139 From the Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding the Army - General Pater-
recommends and Advance of two Months
pay and Allowances to Lieutenant Forrest

and

Volume 17th for the Year 1811. Continued.

Pages

and Ensigns Butler and Lukis.-

11142 Resolution thereon.

10th Augt 1811. Read From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Enclosing a Memorial from Captain Impey of His Majesty's 88th.-

11146. Order thereon.-

7th Augt 1811. 11146 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Forwards Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 5th Instant Accompanied by an Address from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Gellespie 2d Battalion 9th Regiment Soliciting permission to proceed to Europe for recovery of health which is recommended for Sanction.

5th Augt 1811. 11147 Proceedings of the Medical Board. Forwarding the receipt for the three Chests of Opium Shipped on the Honorable Company's Ship Astell for transport to Calcutta. Sick Certificate of Mr. Assistant Surgeon

Volume 17th for the Year 1811 - Continued -

Pages

Surgeon Gillespie 7th Battalion 9th Regt
Native Infantry, stating
the absolute necessity for his proceed-
-ing to Europe and Recommend leave
of Absence accordingly -

10th Augt 1811. 11152 From the Adjutant General of the Army -
Enclosing applications from Ensign
Hodges and Lieutenants Newmarch
and G. Moor to proceed to Sea
for their health -

11157 Resolution thereon -

25th July 1811. Ided From the Military Board - Recommending
payment of Bills and Advances -

11160 Resolution thereon -

7th Augt 1811. Ided From the Secretary to the Marine Board -
Acknowledges receipt of the Letter
transmitting the despatch from Fort
William relative to the freight
of the Transport Lady Barlow - Ob-
-servation in consequence of her
Transfer

Volume 17th for the year 1811. Continued

Pages Transfer to the Bengal Government.

11161. Order thereon.

9th Augt 1811. Ibid From the Military Auditor General. Circumstances respecting a Retrenchment against Mr Harris late Superintending Surgeon on the Expedition to the Isle of France.

11164 Resolution thereon.

10th Augt 1811. Ibid From the Military Auditor General. Reporting on an Application from Lieutenant Palmain for an increase of Regimental Tent allowance.

11172 Resolution thereon.

10th Augt 1811. Ibid From the Military Auditor General. Reporting on a proposed alteration in the mode of remittances on account of Family Certificates.

11177. Order thereon.

9th Augt 1811. Ibid From the Acting Paymaster at the Residency Enclosing an Extract of a Letter from the Paymaster

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued

Pages

Paymaster of His Majestys 22.d Respecting an omission in not having Drawn for Several Officers and Men.

11190. Order thereon.

6.th Aug.t 1811. Ibid. From the Commissary General. States that he has nothing further to offer on the subject of the letter from the Officer Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary force than what he has already stated in a former letter, but adverts to certain passages of it and replaces. States that it was the principle more than the Order of Colonel Conran which he was desirous of bringing to public notice, and concludes by observing that if Officers situated like Colonel Conran should on every ordinary occasion interfere and interrupt the interior economy and management of the Commissariat Department he must consider himself absolved in a great degree of his responsibility.

11191. Minute thereon.

Tom

11614

Volume 17.th for the Year 1811. Continued.

	Pages	
10.th Septr 1810.	1191	From Captain James Donald. with a List of the Officers present at the Capture of Seringapatam and a Request that Medals may be sent to England for those of the 94.th entitled them.
	1196	Order thereon.
5.th August 1811.	Ibid.	From Captain Wahab - Further information respecting Captain Beches claim for a loss in a money transaction in Camp.
	1198.	Order thereon.
12.th August 1811.	Ibid	From Mr. Tho.s Clarke Surgeon of Honorable Comp.ys Ship Hope - with a bill for Medicines and attendance on the Soldiers on board during the Voyage to India.
	1199	Order thereon -
13.th August 1811.	Ibid	To the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Acquainting that it has been resolved to allow the Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant Quarter Master General when subalterns and Stationed at the Presidency to draw Captains House in lieu of their Regimental Tent allowance payment of the same to commence from the 15.th Instant.
13.th August 1811.	1201	To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - With Extract of the Proceedings of the Medical Board.
13.th August 1811.	1202.	To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry Informing that the person mentioned in his letter dated 2.d Ultimo may be permitted to proceed to Ceylon.

N. D. Office Set Separate India
Volume 17.th for the year 1811.
Pages 30, Copied by

10539

Fort St. George — July 1811

Diary

Received the following letter

27.

J. H. Pike Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Resident at Hydrabad. Relative to the Escort at the Residency.

I Request that you will do me the Honor to inform the Honorable the Governor in Council, that his Excellency the Vice President in Council having directed that the Party of Cavalry, doing Duty as an Escort at the Residency, should consist for the future of a Non Commissioned Officer and ten Troopers, I have desired the Officer Commanding at Sekunderabad to order the next Relieving to be made by a Party of that Strength.

I have the honor to be Sir Your

Hyderabad
12th July 1811

Signed Henry Russell
Resident

Sent

10540

Fort St. George — July 1811

Sent the following letters

To the President & Members of the Military Board,

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board — approving the erection of Furnaces at the Batteries on the places of Arms North and South of the Fort, and for providing bellows for those within the Fort. Desires that the names of the Supernumerary Conductors Recommended for the charge of the Stores at Goa may be Stated. Extends the benefit of the Regulations relative to the issue of Rice or a compensation in lieu of it to the Lascars and artificers attached to the Provision Department, and authorizing their being entered in the Lists adverted to in their letter. Application will be made to Bombay for the Sulphur required. An Extract of their letter will be furnished to the Government of Bombay relative to Captain Marshall's Accounts with a request. Authorizes the execution of the several works detailed

Para. 1 I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 11th Instant.

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the measures adopted for erecting furnaces at the Batteries on the places of Arms North and South of the Fort, and for providing bellows for those within the Works.

3 The Governor in Council desires that the Names of the Supernumerary Conductors Recommended for the charge of the Stores at Goa may be Stated for his information.

4 The Governor in Council is pleased to extend the benefit of the regulations Relative to the issue of rice or a compensation in place of it in the Field, to the Lascars and artificers

10541

Fort St. George — July 1811 —

detailed — Forwards copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay relative to a Mortar Bed required at Goa —

Artificers attached to the Provision Department, au-
thorizes these Classes of followers being entered in the
Lists adverted to in your letter —

5 An application will be made
to Bombay for the quantity of Sulphur mention-
ed in your letter, and that Government will
also be furnished with an Extract of the same.
Relative to Captain Marshall's Accounts with a
Request to call upon that Officer for the explana-
tions required, or to refund the value of the items
of deficiency —

6 The Governor in Council approves
the Several Estimates accompanying your letter,
and authorizes the execution of the several works
detailed therein —

7. I am also directed to forward
for your information the accompanying copy of a
letter from the Secretary to the Government
at Bombay, dated the 9th Instant. Relative

to

10542 Fort St. George — July 1811

to a Mortar Bed Required at Gow—

Fort St. George
26th July 1811 —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ J. R. Pitts
Secy to Govt.

To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher
Commanding a Detachment in the
Field.

Sir,

To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher commanding a Detachment in the Field—Approving his measures with respect to the Sick of the Detachment under his Command, and the disposition made for confining the insurgents to the limitted and unhealthy tract to which they have retreated. Anticipates a speedy and entire suppression of the disturbances excited by Vizeraum Dauze.—

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 13th Instant.—

2d. The Honorable the Governor in Council entirely approves the measures you have adopted in Respect to the Sick of the Detachment under your Command, and the disposition you have made for confining the insurgents to the limited and unhealthy tract to which they have retreated, circumstances which combined with the vigilance of your conduct induces him to anticipate

10543 Fort St. George — July 1811

Anticipate a speedy and entire suppression of the disturbances excited by Vizeram Rauze.—

Fort St. George
26th July 1811—

I am,
Sir &c
Sir &c

/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 27th May last and to acquaint you for the information of Mr. Lind: green that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be prepared to take that gentleman's application for a passage to Europe into consideration previously to the departure of the Fleet which usually sails from this Presidency in the Month of February or March, at which time a number of Ships may be expected and arrangements for that Gentleman's passage more easily concluded than

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar—Intimating that Mr. Lindgreen's application for a Passage to Europe will be taken into consideration previously to the departure of the Fleet which usually sails from this Presidency in the month of February or March.—

10544 Fort St. George — July 1811

than by the approaching ** opportunity in October next.

Fort St. George
26th July 1811.

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sey. to Govt.

To W. Newnham Esqr.
Secretary to the Government at
Bombay

Sir,

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — acquainting that the Military Board at this Presidency have received orders to prepare for dispatch the accoutrements required in his letter of the 24th Ultimo Requests a Supply of 150 Barrels of Sulphur to be sent to this Presidency, and transmits Extracts of a letter from the Military Board Relative to certain Accounts of Captain Marshall with a Request

Paras 1st In Reply to your letter of the 24th Ultimo I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay that the Military Board at this Presidency have received orders to prepare for dispatch by the first opportunity the accoutrements therein Required.

I am further directed to Request

2 that the Governor in Council will be pleased if not objectionable to order a Supply of 150 Barrels of Sulphur to be sent to this Presidency by the first convenient opportunity, as it appears by

10545

Fort St. George — July 1811

by a Report of the Military Board at this Pre-
sidency that a quantity of that article is much
wanted and is not to be procured here of the
proper quality; also to transmit the accompanying
Extract of a letter from that Board under date
the 11th Instant Relative to Certain Accounts of
Captain Marshall and to Request the Honor-
able the Governor in Council will direct that
Officer to Refund the amount of the Several
items missing, or explain the Causes of their
deficiency in a Satisfactory manner—

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
26th July 1811

Sir &c.

/Signed/ J. H. Peile.
Secy. to Govt.

Received and Sent the following
letters entered in M. B. N. 108. 109. 110. 111.
112. 113.

From the Accountant
General—

From Mr. Garrow. Recom-
mending

10546 Fort. St. George — July 1811

Recommending that Pay and allowances may be advertized to be issued to the Troops on the 6th of August next —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General — With Copy of a letter from the Acting Secretary at Fort William dated 13th Ultimo — To state whether issue of the Rations gratis to the Native Troops on the occasion therein alluded is conformable to the custom of this Presidency —

To Ditto Ditto

To the Military Auditor General — Desiring him to proceed in the Regulation of the Contingent and non-effective allowances to certain Officers in His Majesty's service in conformity to the Opinions stated in accompanying Copy of a letter from the Acting Secretary to the Governm: ment at Fort William —

To D: D:

To Ditto — Authorizes the transfer of the Expence of the Establishment connected with the Military department of Accounts to the Civil

10547

Fort St. George — July 1811 —

Civil department from the date on which the duties of the Military Paymaster General devolved to the Accountant General — desiring his report on the reference from the Paymaster in Malabar enclosed in Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Accountant General —

To the Accountant General —

To the Accountant General — Desiring him to State the particulars of a retrenchment adverted to in Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government at Ceylon dated the 9th Instant —

To Ditto.

To the Accountant General — Transmitting Copy of the Military Auditor Generals Report on the Additional Estimates of Cash Required by the Acting Paymasters at Fort St. George and Vellore —

To the Military Auditor General —

2 Do.

Sent a letter to the Military Auditor General entered in No. B. 114 — With Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this

10548

Fort St. George — July 1811

this Department dated 26th Instant.

29th Received and Sent the following letters entered in M. D. No. 115. 116. 117. 118. —

From Mrs Mary Patterson — From Mrs Mary Patterson — Expressing her thanks for the late Augmentation of her Subsistence —

To the Military Auditor General — To the Military Auditor General With Accompanying Extracts of letters from and to the Military Board under date 17th September and 5th October last —

To. Ditto — To Ditto With Accompanying Extracts of Correspondence with the Military Board dated respectively 11th and 26th Instant.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George — To the Town Major of Fort St. George — Desiring that Orders may be given for landing His Majesty's Troops mentioned in the Returns enclosed —

A6

10549

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G. C. B.

Governor and President

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamaijor } Esqrs.

Tuesday the
30th July 1811

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief Absent on Service

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and approved —

The President Records the following Minute —

Fort St. George
26th July 1811

President's Minute Recommending movement of Detachment Corps.

The President lays before the Board a Memorandum which has been delivered to him by Major General Pater, Recommending the movement

of

10550 Fort. St. George 30th July 1811.

of Several Corps of the Army—which for the reasons assigned by Major General Pater the President has approved of, and he proposes that those movements be carried into effect,—and that a letter may be written to the Major General Requesting him to give the necessary orders for that purpose

/Signed/ G. H. Barlow.

Memorandum for the Honorable the Governor.

As the late Events in the Northern Division will render the addition of another Battalion expedient in that quarter, the following Movements will be necessary for that purpose —

The 2d Battalion 20th Regi: ment to proceed to the Northern Division and to take up its Station at Samulcottah, and the 1st Battalion 16th Regiment which it Relieves, to pro: ceed to, and be Cantoned at Ellore— The former to Relieve all the Posts of the Masulipatam Dis: trict

10551

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

District, at present occupied by the 1st Battalion 16th Regiment, in order that the latter may have time to more efficiently Recover its disci: :pline —

The Detachment of Artillery with Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher's field De: :tachment, to Return to Masulipatam —

The 1st Battalion 10th Regi: :ment to March to Vizaanagrum, to Relieve the Detachment of the 1st Battalion 11th Regi: :ment at Vizagapatam, and the Dependent Posts of that Station, where it is to Remain Cantoned and the 1st Battalion 11th Regi: :ment to Continue under Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher, in its collected Strength, at Chica: :cole, for the purpose of serving, and Giving check to the Motions of the Enemy in that quarter, at the discretion of the above Officer

The 1st Battalion of the 8th

10552

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

8th Regiment from Wallajahbad, to move to the Presidency, until its Services there shall be provided for by another Corps—

The 1st Battalion of the 6th Regiment to proceed to Vellore, to Relieve the 2d Battalion of the 11th Regiment in that Garrison which will March to Travancore and Relieve the 1/17th: this Corps will proceed to Palamcottah and Relieve the 2d Battalion 24th Regiment at that Station, after which the latter will march to the Presidency, where the 1st Battalion of the 8th Regiment will be no longer Required, and may Return to its Station at Wallajabad—

The half Squadron of Horse Artillery now at the Mount, to proceed to Saulnah, and to March from their present Situation on the 15th of September next—

Fort St. George
25th July 1811

[Signed] J. Pater
Major Gl.

Memorandum

10553

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

Memorandum

for the Honorable the Governor

A Statement of Reports has been laid by the Commissary General before the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, — which exhibits the most Serious difficulty in Sup: :plying Horses and Troops in the Deckan. A Consideration of this circumstance induces Major General Pater to Suggest to the Honorable the Governor the propriety of Suspending the Move: :ment of Horse Artillery to Saulnah which he had the honor of Recommending on the 26th Instant—

Quarter Master Generals Office
Fort St. George
29th July 1811—

/By Order/
/Signed/ V. Blacker.
Quar. Mr. Gl.

Minute thereon—

The Board approve the Move: :ments of Corps Recommended in the foregoing Minute, and direct that the Officer Commanding the

10554

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

the Army be Requested to issue the necessary orders for carrying the same into effect with the exception of the Horse Artillery—

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army—

To J. K. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Jan. Jan. Jan.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army— Enclosing an Application for encrease of Tent allowance to the Assistant Adjutant General—

I have the honor to transmit herewith, by order of Major General Pater, Commanding the Army, a Letter addressed by the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army to the Honorable the Governor in Council soliciting an encrease to the Tent allowance at present drawn by that Officer, and supported by a Letter from the Adjutant General, which accompanies this Communication—

The reasons adduced on this head

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

head by Lieutenant Colonel Conway and Lieu:
:tenant Balmain appear to the Commander of
the Army, to be sufficiently valid to induce the
expression of his Recommendation, that the Sub:
:ject be taken into the Consideration of Government
Major General Pater deemsit the same time —
necessary to Remark, that the Tent allowance
of the Asistant Adjutant, and Asistant Quarter
Master General of the Army, being Subalterns
ought, in adverting to their Relative Situations,
to be equalized —

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
25th July 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Milty. Secy.

To Captain Scott
Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding the Army

Sir,

I beg you will do me the favor
to

Fort St. George 30th July, 1811.

to lay the enclosed letter addressed to the Honorable the Governor in Council from the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, before Major General Pater, who I trust will honor it with his Support— The Ground on which I should beg leave to Recommend the application to favorable consideration is, that, the Adjutants of Corps are allowed the Tent allowance of Captains, and the Assistant Adjutant General holding a Superior Staff appointment, is, if a Subaltern, as in the present Case, only allowed the Tent allowance of his Regimental Rank—

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
23d July 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
/Signed/ T. R. S. Conway
Adjutt. Genl. of the Army

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B
Governor in Council Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

I take the liberty of addressing you

1055/ Fort St. George 30th July 1811

you, on the Subject of the Smallness of the Tent
allowance, granted to the Officer holding the situation
of Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

The amount of this allowance is
12 Pagodas per mensem, for which he is not only
obliged to Keep up a Tent with carriage and follow:
:ers, but also to provide himself with Quarters.—
whereas the Assistants in the offices of the Mili:
:tary Board and Military Auditor General,
are allowed 15 Pagodas per mensem for the latter
purpose only, without incurring any expence what:
:ever on account of the former—

I have therefore to Request, that
you will be pleased to take this case into—
your favorable consideration, and to grant such
an addition to the present allowance, as—
may appear to you just and fit to cover the
expences for which it is intended—

I have

10558

Fort St. George 30th July 1811.

Fort St. George
9th July 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
/Signed/ F. N. Balmain
Asst. Adjutant
General of the Army

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to Report his opinion upon the application forwarded therein.

To J. H. Pole Esqr.
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army Recommending to the consideration of Government an application from the Officer Commanding 2d Battalion 3d Regiment for payment of arrears due to Ramasamy a private in the above Corps.

Sir,

I am directed to acquaint you that an application has been submitted to the Officer commanding the Army from the Officer commanding the 2d Battalion 3d Regiment, soliciting the sanction of the Government to the payment of twenty /26/ Six Star Pagodas, being the amount of arrears due from 1st May 1810, to 31st May 1811, to

Ramasamy.

10559.

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Ramasamy a private in the above corps, who, it appears satisfactorily, having obtained leave of absence from the Head Quarters of his Battalion had been detained during the abovementioned period, by Sickness at a Village near Coimbatoor, and which Solicitation, under the Circumstances I have now had the honor to State, Major General Pater begs leave to Recommend to the attention of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Commander in Chiefs Office

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George

26th July 1811

Sir Your

/Signed/ Hugh Scott

Adjt. Genl.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the arrears of pay &c. due to Ramasawmy be paid; ordered in consequence that a copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

Read.

10560

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Adjutant General of the Army — Quarter Master General of the Army — Military Board — Military Auditor General — Acting Judge Advocate General — President of a Special Invaliding Committee — Agent for the Prize property captured at Amboyna — Chief Secretary and Secretary to the Government of Bombay — Resident at Hydrabad — Commissioner at Tranquebar — Officer Commanding at Pondicherry

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army forwards application of Captain Fraser for an advance of Cash.

I have received the instructions of the Officer commanding the Army, to transmit for submission to Government the accompanying Letters received from Captain Fraser of the Bengal Artillery who has recently arrived here under particular circumstances, which are detailed in his

1561

Fort St. George 30th July 1811 —

his several Communications, and from a Considera-
tion of which the Commander of the Army has
been induced to Recommend that his solicitation
for an advance of 200 Pagodas, on account of the
Bengal Government, may be complied with.

Captain Fraser's letter /No 2./

was Written in reply to one addressed by me —
to that Officer, pointing out the mode in which
his application ought to be made — and Contain the
reasons which prevent his adopting that mode —

Should the Honorable the —
Governor in Council be pleased to grant the advance
applied for by Captain Fraser, Major General
Later begs leave to Request that orders to that
effect may be issued previous to the sailing of
the Jane, on which Captain Fraser has secured
a passage to the Isle of France —

I have the honor to be Sir &c.

/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Mily. Sy.

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
27th July 1811 —

10562

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

To Captain Scott

Military Secretary &c. &c.

Sir,

I beg leave to acquaint you, that agreeably to General Orders by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India I quitted Calcutta early in May last for the purpose of joining the Detachment of Bengal Artillery Stationed at the Isle of France. The Vessel on which I embarked having been driven by Stress of weather into Penang, was there unfortunately burnt, and no direct opportunity of prosecuting my Voyage from thence being likely to offer, I considered it Most adviseable to endeavour to Obtain a passage from Madras. Accordingly I embarked on His Majesty's Ship Phoenix and arrived here on the 18th Instant. Since my arrival I have Secured a passage on the Brig Jane about to Sail for Mauritius, and I now beg leave to Submit to you that in order to defray the expences of passage money &c. I am under the necessity of making

10563. Fort St. George 30th July 1811

making application for an advance on Account of
Pagodas 200, and to which I Respectfully Request
the Sanction of His Excellency the Offic Commandg
ing the Army, trusting that under the Circumstan:
ces I have Stated, the Honorable the Governor
and Council will be pleased to Authorise the same
on my personal Receipt.

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
24th July 1811

Jas Jas
/Signed/ A. Fraser Capt. Lieut.
Bengal Arty

To Captain Scott
Military Secretary Jas. Jas

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge
the Receipt of your letter of the 21st Instant Accom:
panying Extract General Orders by Government
Specifying the limitations under which advances
of Cash on Account are to be made to Officers

10564

Fort St. George 30th July, 1811.

of the Bengal or Bombay Establishment.

On a Reconsideration of the letter
I had the honor of addressing to you, conveying
an Application for an advance of Pagodas 200 fo
the purpose of enabling me to prosecute my
Voyage to the Isle of France, the peculiar cir
:cumstances there detailed will I trust be con
:sidered as a sufficient ground for my being
exempted from the limitations prescribed by th
order Referred to. Having before I left Calcutta
Received the advance of 4 Months pay and allow
:ances always granted to Officers embarking for
foreign Service, and part of that period not
having yet elapsed, I consequently cannot make
any Statement of "allowances estimated to be due
as appears to be Required by the terms of the
Order, and this I conceive will likewise render
any Reference to the Amount of my Monthly
allowances, unnecessary. Having lost a very
Considerable

10565 Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Considerable part of my Baggage &c. by the Ves:
:sel Embarked in having been burnt, and having
been obliged to adopt a tedious and circuitous Route,
in order to Reach my destination, my finances are
consequently much Reduced and this Circumstance will
account for my solicitude on this Occasion. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Fort St. George

27th July 1811.

/Signed/ A. Fraser Capt.

Bengal Art.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore:
:going Letter be sent to the Military Auditor Ge:
:neral, with directions to authorize payment of the
Advances Recommended therein. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army Submitting a Memo: rial from Adjutant Miller late of the Ramnad Battalion Major

I am directed by Major General
Faler to Request that the accompanying Memorial
from

10566 Fort St. George 30th July 1811.

Major General Peter Considering Mr. Miller's conduct deserving of notice.

from Adjutant Miller late of the Ramnad Battalion, may be Submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Councils favorable consideration the Major General being of opinion that Mr. Miller's conduct is deserving of notice.

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
22d July 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway,
Adjutant Gen.l of the Army.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow. Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council.

Fort St. George

The Respectful Memorial of Lieutenant and Adjutant Henry Miller, late of The Ramnad Battalion

Humbly Sheweth.

That your Memorialist was in the most artful manner enlisted into the Honorable

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Honorable Company's Service in November 1789 in London, when in that City on his way to Philadelphia in North America, by a Recruiting Party, who had their Rendezvous in a house near Charing Cross; that being a Stranger in London and thus deprived of his Liberty without one Single Friend to apply to, Your Memorialist was conducted to a Boat that was waiting on the River, on which he, together with many other Persons who were Recruits and already embarked, were transported to the Triton, Indiaman, that the Triton left England on the 1st January, and arrived on the 1st June 1790 at Madras where Your Memorialist was landed in Company with the other Recruits, and drafted as a Private Soldier into the 2d Battalion of European Infantry, then at Ellore and Commanded by Colonel [illegible] late Lieutenant General [illegible] John Braithwaite; that, thus again in a Strange

Country

10568 Fort St. George 30th July, 1811

Country and without Friends or Funds, Your Memorialist Submitted to his Fate—

That your Memorialist was in the Field from November 1790. untill Peace was concluded by the late Marquis Cornwallis with the late Tippoo Sultaun in March 1792, that during this Period Your Memorialist by his attention to his duty and Correct Conduct obtained the favor of his Superior Officers to Such a degree, that he was promoted to the different Non Commissioned Ranks, and early in the Year 1794 was promoted by Colonel Barry Close, then Adjutant General of the Army to the Rank of Serjeant Major, and posted as such to the 3d Battalion of Native Infantry, now the 1st Battalion 3d Regiment Native Infantry then under the Command of Captain / now Colonel / Hector McLean; that in this Corps Your Memorialist served untill October 1798, when

when he, at the particular Recommendation of Generals Floyd and Gowdie, Colonels Oram and Smart, Major Allan, and other very Respectable Officers, was promoted in Government Orders by the Right Honorable Lord Clive, then President in Council of Fort St. George, to the Rank of Lieutenant and Adjutant of the Ramnad Battalion under Colonel Martiny Vice Clarke deceased, in which Rank he has acted, been Returned, mustered, and paid for the Space of Twelve Years, namely, to the Decease of Colonel Martiny in October, 1810, that during this Period your Memorialist, owing to the bodily Infirmities of the late Colonel Martiny who was lame and under the necessity of using Crutches, conducted the Military duties not only of the abovementioned Battalion, but also of the Garrison and District of Ramnad and Shevagongah, and furnished all the requisite Regular Returns, Abstracts,

10570

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Abstracts, Surveys of Stores, &c. without the Aid of either a Serjeant Major, or Writer, that on the Demise of Colonel Martin the Ramnad Battalion was disbanded, and your Memorialist placed upon the Invalid Establishment, that Your Memorialist is extremely sensible of, and very grateful for this truely generous and liberal Act of the Honorable the Governor in Council, but most humbly & respectfully begs leave to Represent that, being now placed in Point of duty in a Parallel with the Subalterns of the Invalid Establishment, who hold the Honorable Company's Commission & an Honor Your Memorialist does not enjoy, having had hitherto only the nominal Rank of Lieutenant: / he is by that Circumstance entirely precluded from sitting as a Member even on Common Committies, Courts Martial, Surveys, or on any other duty Invalid Officers are liable to be called upon to

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

to perform—

Thus situated; Your Memorialist most humbly Solicits and prays for the Grant of a Commission as a Lieutenant of Invalids, in order to qualify him to do Justice to the generous Trust, which The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to place in him; and whatever Date of Rank The Honorable Court of Directors and Government may in their generosity be pleased to grant him, even placing him at the Bottom of all the Invalid Lieute: nants, Your Memorialist can never fail to devote the Remainder of his Existence to that Government, in whose Service he has Spent the best Part of his younger days—

Your Memorialist further humbly begs leave to annex a few Extracts from the public Records of the late Ramnad Battalion Regarding his public Military Conduct

10572

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

Conduct, and Recommends himself and his Prayer with all due Submission and Respectful Deference to the Generosity of The Honorable the Governor in Council—

Extract of a General Order, dated Fort St. George 31st October 1798.

G. O. By Government.

Serjeant Major Henry Miller of the 1st Battalion 3d Regiment N. I. is appointed Lieutenant and Adjutant of the Corps Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Martin at Ramnad, Vice Clarke, deceased.

By Order of the Right Honorable the President in Council—

/Signed/ J. Webbe
Sec.y to Gov.t

A true Extract,

/Signed/ J. Oram Lieut.t Colonel
Comg. 1st Bn. 3d Reg.t N. I. and Madura

Copy

1057/3 Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Copy of a Letter from Colonel Martinz to Lieutenant H. Miller —

To Lieutenant H. Miller Commanding
a Detachment of the Mar. Battalion
under Marching Orders

Sir,

You are hereby directed to proceed this afternoon with the Detachment under your Command to Ramnishandy, and there to await the arrival of Mr. Collector Lushington, with whose Instructions, either written or verbal, You will be pleased to Comply as far as may be in your Power, and for the good of the public Service

Ramnad, 5th February 1801. /Signed/ M. Martin
Colo. Comg.

Extract of a Letter from The Board of Revenue to Mr. Collector Lushington dated 23d March 1801, and Sent to Colonel Martinz —

"The Board are highly Sat."
"tisfied

10574

Fort St George 30th July 1811

"Satisfied with the prompt and Steady Conduct of"
"Lieutenant Miller with his Detachment of the"
"Marowa Battalion, and Consider his Activity"
"and Courage as particularly beneficial to the"
"present State of Affairs"

Palamcottah 29th March 1801

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ S. R. Lushington

Collector

Extract of a Letter from Mr. Collector Lushington to Colonel Martin, dated 6th April 1801.

"One of the most important, and Cer-"
"tainly the most pleasant, duty of Superintending"
"Authority is to point out to Government the Con-"
"duct of those who have deserved their approbation"
"It would have been as unjust to The Marowa"
"Battalion as it would have been irksome to my"
"own Feelings to have Remained silent under the"
"full Sense I have of the highly commendable"
"Conduct of Lieutenant Miller and his Detachment"

"and"

10575 Fort St. George 30th July 1811

"and I think it very probable that Government will
"notice them in General Orders"

Copy of a Letter from Colonel Martin to Lieute-
:nant H. Miller

To Lieutenant H. Miller, Commanding
a Detachment of the Star Battalion
under Marching Orders

Sir.

You are hearby ordered to proceed
this Night with the Detachment under your
Command to Allaganore, and from thence to
Commary endeavouring to dislodge the Rebels
from before that Fort, and pursue them un-
:till they are either dispersed or driven out of
the Province—

You will also attack and dis-
:perse any other Body of Insurgents in the
Ramnad Country which may come to Your
notice

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

notice and act at all times for the benefit of the
public Service, being guided by Prudence and
Circumstances

Ramnad 11th August 1801.

/Signed/ Mr. Martin
Colonel Commg.

Copy of a Letter from Colonel Martin to the Military
Secretary to Government dated 12th Augt. 1801

To the Military Secretary
to the Government

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you
for the information of the Right Honorable the
Governor in Council, that I have this day detached
Lieutenant Miller with Three Companies of the
Marn. Battalion, half a Company of the 2d. Bat-
talion 6th Regiment N. I. 200 Peons, and a Small
Gun, towards Commany, with a view of relieving
that Fort, and dispelling the Rebels out of the
Ramnad Province—

Conceiving

1057/7

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Conceiving the whole attention of the Shevagongah Rebels to be now taken up with the Operations of Colonel Agnew, there is no Probability of the Rebels before Coonary receiving any Succour from that Quarter, or the Fort of Ramnad being endangered by the temporary Absence of this Detachment.

The Season for Husbandry being at hand, The Murdoos having forbid the Cultivation of the Land, and issued a Proclamation prohibiting the Inhabitants to Supply the Fort of Ramnad with Provisions, were my principal Reasons which induced me to detach this Party, and Trust His Lordship in Council will Concur with me in the Expediency of this Measure —

From the approved Activity and Zeal of Lieutenant Miller for the public Service on former Occasions, and the general

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

general good Conduct of the Men under his Command, I have every Reason to hope he will fulfil the Object of his Mission, and his Endeavours be crowned with Success.—

Ramnad, 12th August 1801 /Signed/ M. Martin
Colo. Comdg.

Extract of a Letter from Colonel Martin to the Military Secretary to the Government dated 17th August 1801.

"For the information of the Right"
"Honorable the Governor in Council I have the honor to"
"enclose copy of Three Letters I have received from"
"Lieutenant Miller, whose Zeal and Activity, and the"
"good Conduct of his Men, I make no doubt, will"
"merit the approbation of His Lordship in Council."

Copy

1057/9

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

Copy of a Letter from J. Webbe Esqr.
Chief Secretary to the Government
Dated 4th September, 1801

To Colonel M. Martin
Commanding at Ramnad

Sir,

I have Received Your Letters of the 12th and 17th ultimo, and am directed to Convey to you The Right Honorable the Governor in Councils Approbation of your Zeal, and of Lieutenant Millers Spirited Conduct in effecting the Relief of Coon: :mary.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
4th September 1801.

/Signed/ J. Webbe
Chief Sec. to Gt.

Examined,

/Signed/ W. Wayte
Assistant

Extract

10580

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Extract of a Detachment Order By Lieutenant Colonel Agnew, Commanding the Southern Detachment, dated Camp at Vhoor, 7th September 1801.

"Lieutenant Colonel Agnew having receiv-"
"ved from Major Macaulay and Lieutenant Greaves"
"the Report of the Circumstances which occurred -"
"during the Recent Blockade of the Fort of Commany,"
"by the Rebels, deems it his duty to express in"
"public Orders his approbation of the Judgement, Dis-"
"cretion, and Firmness which distinguished the Conduct"
"of Lieutenant Graves in the Course of his Command"

"The spirited Conduct of Lieutenant"
"Miller of the Ramnad Battalion in relieving the"
"Fort of Commany, and on various other Occasions when"
"Colonel Martiny has detached him to disperse the"
"Rebels in the Ramnad Province, is also entitled"
"to particular Praise."

/A true Extract/
/Signed/ J. Marshall
acting Major Brigr

Copy

10581

Fort St. George 30th July 1811 —

Copy of a Private Letter from Major Macaulay, Commanding a Detachment On Service in the Ramnad Province, to Lieutenant Miller dated Camp Arrupocottah, 9th September 1801.

My Dear Sir,

I have just heard from Colonel Agnew, dated 7th instant, he informs me that he has publickly thanked You for your services, and Recommended you to the Notice of Govern: ment I am exstremely happy at it —

We are all quiet here, but — Should any of the Vagabonds venture again into the Plains, I hope you may be able to get at them —

I Remain Dr Sir Yrs

Camp Arrupocottah. | Signed | C. Macauly

9th September 1801

Copy

10582

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Copy of a Letter from Mr. Collector Cushington
Colonel Martin, dated 22d February 1802.
To Colonel M. Martin
commanding Marowa Battalion
and the Province of Ramnad

Sir,

Having submitted for His Lordship's
Sanction the Charge You forwarded to me on acco
of Tent allowance for Lieutenant Miller, I have
honor to enclose for the information of that Offic
Esctracts of the Board's letters upon this Subje
and to apprize you that the Amount Star Pa
Das 88. 28. — will be paid by my Head Assista
at Ramnad on Lieutenant Millers application

It affords me additional Satisfa
tion in transmitting through You to Lieutenant
Miller this just Testimony of his gallant Cond
and that I am enabled to communicate to You the
entire approbation of the Board and of Govern
ment

10583

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

Government, of the Measures adopted to protect
and Realize the Revenues of Ramnad in the
last Year. Since the Succefs, which attended those
Measures, is to be principally ascribed to the
judicious disposition which you made of the
Force under your Command, and to the exc:
:emplary Conduct of every Part of your Corps.

I have the honor to be &c

&c &c

Tinnevally.
22d. February 1802

(Signed) J. J. Lushington
Coll.r of Tinnivally
and the Mars.

Extract of a Letter from the Board of Re:
:venue to Government Dated 19th January 1802

"Mr. Lushington has also Sub:
:mitted a charge for Tent Allowance by Lieute:
:nant Miller, who Commanded the Detach:
:ment of the Marawa Battalion, the Services
performed by this Officer were very impor:
:tant, and his Courage and Activity have
not

10534

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

"not been surpassed, We therefore Recommend that th
"small Indulgence be granted to him, amounting to Se
"Pagodas 88. 2. 8. fanams"

/Signed/ "W. Petrie
"Thos. Cockburne
"A. Falconar

Extract of a Letter from the Secretary to Mr. Collector
Lushington, Dated 13th February 1802.

"His Lordship also authorizes You to
"discharge Lieutenant Miller's Bill for Tent allowance"

/Signed/ Geo: Garrow
Secretary

True Extracts,

/Signed/ S. R. Lushington
collector

Copy of a Division Order By Colonel Pater Commanding
the Southern Division of the Army dated 9th Oct. 180

Head Quarters Southern Division of the Army,
Camp Rammad, 9th October, 1802.

Division Order By Colonel Pater

Parole Martin

Colonel Pater was highly gratified wi
the

10585

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

the Review of the Rammad Battalion this Morning—

The Progress it has made in the Manœuvres and Field Exercises in general demands his highest Praise. The just Preservation of Distances in Column and Echellon, the accuracy of the Formations, and the uniform Steadiness of the March in Line, attracted his particular— Attention, and he feels much pleasure in thus bearing Testimony to the efficient State in which this Respectable Corps is, as well from the Superior Quality of the Men who Compose it as from the high State of its Discipline, which Strongly evince a Zealous and Skilful Attention to— the Economy of the Corps on the Part of Colonel Martin, and a judicious, able, and attentive Discharge of the executive Part of the duty by Lieutenant Miller. Colonel Tater Requests that these his Sentiments may be Communicated

to

Genl.

10586

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

to the Officers and Men of the Ramnad Battalion, the Character of which for good Behaviour, in the Field as well as on Parade, has before been known to him —

/Signed/ J. Marshall

Major Brigr.

Since the above period, Lieutenant Miller has been twice employed upon the Confidential Service of escorting public Treasure to the Presidency, to the Amount of between 4 & 5 Lacks/ of Pagodas, namely, in December 1807 from Ramnad direct, and in January 1810 from Ramnad, Madura, and Trichinopoly, which were safely delivered by him at the General Treasury without the Loss of a single Cash

---

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that a copy of adjutant Millers' Memorial be forwarded to the Honorable

10587

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

Honorable Court and Recommended to their favor:
:able Consideration—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by Major General
Cater to Request, that the accompanying app:
:plication for Six Months leave of absence to
the Isle of France for Captain Clason of the
20th Regiment N. I. may be laid before
the Honorable the Governor in Council—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most
Obedt Servt
/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
adjt General
of the Army

From the Adjutant Ge:
:neral of the Army—Cap:
:tain Clason wants 6 months
Leave of absence to the
Isle of France—

Adjt. Generals Office
Fort St. George
25th July 1811—

To the Honorable the Governor in
Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

Some family concerns Re:
:quiring

10588

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Requiring My presence at the Isle of France — may I Request You will have the goodness to grant Me permission to proceed there and Remain absent from the coast for Six Months.

/Signed/ A. Clason Capt.
2.0th Regimt.

Madras
July 20th 1811

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant Genral of the Army — Reports Various Casualties, and Recommends that the Correction of Rank & promotions consequent thereto may be ordered. —

By direction of Major General Pater Commanding the Army, I have the Honor to Report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the undermentioned Casualties have taken place —

Lieutenant Wm. Davenant of the Madras European Regiment died at Banda on the 23d of April 1811 —

Lieutenant Wm. Bonest of the 25th Native Regimt. died at Berhampoor on the 26th of June 1811

Lieutenant

10589 Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

Lieutenant G. C. Gepp of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion died at Vizagapatam on the 30th of June 1811—

Lieutenant Wm. Richardson of the 10th Native Regt: ment died at Vizagapatam on the 6th of July 1811—

In consequence of which, I am further directed to state the Major Generals Recommendation, that the following Connection of Rank and promotions may be ordered—Viz.—

Madras European Regiment

Lieutenant Thomas Dale to take Rank from 24th April 1811

Ensign Richard Williams to be Lieutenant } 17th June 1811.
date of Commission }

10th Regiment N. I.

Ensign Wm. Stokoe to be Lieutenant, date of } 7th July 1811
Commission . . . . . }

25th Regiment N. I.

Ensign

10590 Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Ensign W. Ainslie to be Lieutenant,
date of Commission ... } 27th June 1811

I have the honor to be Sir Your

/Signed/ T. R. S. Conway
Adjutant General
of the Army

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
26th July 1811

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the adjutant Genl. of the Army - forwards application of Major Crosdill for leave.

I am directed by Major General Cater to Request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying application from Major Crosdill of the Artillery for leave to Europe for three years from the Month of October next.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your

/Signed/ T. R. S. Conway
Adjutant General
of the Army

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George 27th July 1811.

&c.

10591 Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

To the Honorable

the Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have to Request permission to proceed to England on furlough, and to be absent for three Years. on account of my private affairs, from the period of my departure, Embarking in the Ship which may Sail from this Presidency about the Month of October next—

I have the honor to be

Hon. Sir

St. Thomas Mount

15th July 1811.

/Signed/ J. Crosdill

Major 1st Batt.n

Minute thereon -

The Board approve the promotions Recommended in the foregoing letters, and direct the Same be published. also that the several applications for leave be Complied with—

To

10592

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

To J. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

in the Military Department

Sir,

From the Quarter Master General of the Army - Transmits for sanction Bill of Lieut. Malton 2d Battalion Pioneers for the hire of artificers for the period they were employed with the Detachment under his command, with explanations in support thereof -

I have the honor to transmit, for the purpose of being submitted to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Bill presented by Lieutenant Malton of the 2d. Battalion Pioneers, for the hire of Artificers employed with the Detachment under his Command, from the 7th January 1810 - to the 1st August of the present Year. - In obeying the order of the Offic. Commanding the Army by Recommending this Bill to the Sanction of the Government, it is proper to mention that Lieutenant Malton Regularly Returned Monthly the Artificers now drawn for in the enclosed Bill, and on the new Establishment being fixed for a Battalion of Pioneers on the 12th october last,

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

last, he applied for leave to transfer the Artificers he then had to the Establishment of the Corps, he was however directed not to do so by order of the Commander in Chief, as the Battalion Head Quarters were expected shortly to return from Foreign Service when a general Arrangement would be made by the Officer Commanding—

As the Head Quarters of the 2d Battalion Pioneers however, again proceeded on Foreign Service without any part of the Artificer Establishment immediately after returning from the French Isles the Senior Officer of that Corps in India has been directed under the authority of the Officer Commanding in Chief, to enlist the whole of the Regular Establishment, and Lieutenant Malton has been directed to discharge those employed with him from the 1st of the next

10594

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

next Month —

Lieutenant Mallon Should have applied for Authority to entertain the artificers in question between January and October 1810. but appears to have omitted that measure thro' ignorance —

They were however necessary to the public Service and their expence is not greater than what would have been incurred under the operation of the G.O. of the 12th Octo: ber 1810 —

Quarter Master General's Office
Fort St. George
26th July 1811 —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/Signed/ V. Blacker
Quarter Mr. Gl.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a copy of the forego: going letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the Bill forwarded therein.

To

10595

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. Submit and recommend a Bill of the widow of the late Rajah nagana: nah naidoo, late Con: tractor for Draft and Carriage Bullocks— Forward copy of letter from Captain Lieutenant M. Intosh of Artillery Claiming Remuneration for being employed in the execution of Public works at Guntoor and Recommend that he may draw an allowance of 9 months Batta, difference be: tween half and full Batta, equal to Pagodas 253. 2. 20. or nearly 8 per Cent on the Amount of his disburse: ment. Recommend pay: ment of various Bills. and an advance to the Contractor for Spirituous Liquors—

1 We have the honor to submit and Recommend a Bill marked N.1 which has been presented to us by Shashummah, the Mother of the Rajah Dondavarah Venkatarasimoo Zemindar of Guntoor Tunganah, and widow of the late Rajah Naganah naidoo, late Contractor for Draft and Carriage Bul: locks— This Bill prefers a claim for 15 days hire of 150 Carts, and 116 Draft Bullocks which were employed in the month of June 1808, to convey Military Stores from Masu: lipatam to Hydrabad, and to half hire for 20 days for 11 Carts returning from Hydra: bad to the same Station laden with Stores, amounting to Pagodas 745" 44" " on an examu: nation

10596 Fort St. George 30th July 1811

examination of the Bill at the Office of Audit, it appears to be charged for the specified number of days hire (allowed by the Contract) for the detention and delay which was unavoidably occasioned, and which is supported by Satisfactory Certificates. With respect to the Remaining half hire for the 11 Coarts laden with Stores from Hydrabad to Masulipatam, it was an error on the part of the Paymaster at Masulipatam in not having paid the full hire in the first instance, as the Coarts having Returned laden, the Contractor was entitled to the same hire as if they had proceeded to any other place of equal distance.

2 We beg also to forward the copy of a letter from Captain Lieutenant M.Intosh of Artillery, who was employed in executing public works at Dwlon in the

Years

1059

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Years 1807 and 1808 Claiming Remuneration of the difference between the half and full Batta of his Rank as a similar allowance had been granted to Captain Cleaveland who was employed on the Same duty in September 1806.

On Reference to the records in our Office, we find that a Sum of Pagodas 3279. 26. 2. was expended by that Officer in the execution of the works performed by him, and We beg leave to Recommend that he may be authorized to draw an allowance of 9 Months difference between half and full Batta which is equal to Pagodas 253. 2. 20. Captain M'Intosh was employed for a much longer period than 9 Months, but the additional half Batta for that period corresponding nearly with the amount of 8 per Cent on the disbursement, our Recommendation of the above Sum has

been

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

been Regulated with Reference to that circumstance—

3. We further forward and Recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.t

No. 2. Bill of Captain Gilbert Waugh of the Madras European Regiment for the value of a House purchased from him at Cannanore by authority of Government for the accommodation of a complete Battalion of Native Infantry with Sick, Stores &c.a amounting to Pagodas 3600—whereof a Balance is due of Pagodas. 1,100 We have the honor to Report on this Subject that we have Received the Proceedings of a Committee of Officers who have inspected the Building in question after the Completion of from improvements which Captain Waugh by his engagement undertook to make to render it fit for the accommodation of Troops—and it is now Reported to be

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

be in a fit state for the Reception of a Battalion of Sepoys—

No. 3. Eight Bills of Mr. Garrison Surgeon Andrew at Goa, for House rent for the use of the Garrison Hospital and Medical Stores at that Station from the Month of October 1810 to may 1811 inclusive at 60 Rupees per Month, amounting to Rupees 480 or — Pagodas 137. 6. 34. The occupation of these — Buildings was authorized by His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewitt till a permanent — arrangement could be made for the cover of the Sick and Medical Stores and the rent now — charged is that which was formerly paid by the Bombay Government and for which the buildings in question were offered—

No. 4. Bill of the Superintending Engineer in the Presidency division for Repairs to the Fortifications of Fort St. George for the

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

for the Month of April 1811 amounting to Pa:
:godas 201. 21. 4.

No 5. Bill of the Superintending
Engineer in the Presidency Division for Repairs
to the fortifications of Fort St. George for the
Month of May 1811. amounting to Pags. 208. 15. 3.

No 6. Bill of the Superintending
Engineer in the Presidency Division for Repair:
:ring the Barracks and Stabling of the
Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, amounting
to Pagodas 170. 23. 40.

No 7 Bill of the Superintending
Engineer in the Presidency Division for putting
a new top-mast for the Flag Staff of Fort St.
George, new Railing and Repairing the raised
platform &c. destroyed by the late Storm Amount:
:ing to Pagodas. 61. 37. 35.

4. The Contractors for Spirituous
Liquors have Reported to us that their Contract
accounts

1661.

Fort St. George 30th July 1811 —

Accounts to the 30th April last will be Submitted for examination at a short period, and have solicited in the mean while to be indulged with an advance of 45,000 Pagodas, which we beg leave to Recommend may be sanctioned for payment by your Honor in Council —

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
11th July 1811

Your Honor's

J. Pater
C. Trapaud
T. Bruce
J. W. Freese
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison

/Signed/

To the Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you, that it is but recently that I have ascertained that

10602 Fort St. George 30th July 1811

that whilst Captain Cleaveland was executing works in Travancore under the orders of the Military Board, he at the Board's Recommendation got an allowance for his trouble—

Having been employed under the Board's Orders, and undergone much fatigue during that period, without as yet having on that account Received any Remuneration whatever, I beg you will oblige me by Representing the matter to the Board, and submitting to it the Accompanying Bill for an allowance to me whilst executing Public works at Tuilon, to the same extent as granted to Captain Cleaveland in September 1806.

I trust my soliciting a similar indulgence will meet the Boards favorable notice

I have the honor to be &c &c

Mount
18th June 1811.

/Signed/ J. J. Mackintosh
capt Lieut N.I.

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

10603

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Resolutions thereon.

Resolved that payment be made of the several Bills mentioned in the foregoing letter; and that Captain Mackintosh be permitted to draw the difference of allowance recommended; ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Resolution passed thereon be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor General— Submits the annual Statement of Expence of the Military Establishments under this Presidency up to the 30th April 1811 for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors—

Honorable Sir,

1 I have the honor to lay before you the Annual Statement of the Expence of the Military Establishments under the Presidency of Fort St. George as they stood upon the 30th of April 1811, for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors—

2d This Work is Compiled upon the

the same principle as the Statements of preceed:
:ing Years, with a Separate Analysis, shewing,
under distinct heads, the aggregate Escpence and
Strength of the Several Corps and Establish:
:ments corresponding with the detailed Items
contained in the Statement—

3 The Result of this Statement,
on a Comparison with the one of the preceding
Year, is as follows.—

1809/10		1810/11	
Establishments	7,47,097	Establishments	7,68,981.
Extra Charges	8,8,8,101	Extra Charges	3,47,697
Total Pagodas	80,35,198.	Total Pag.s	7,8,16,678

from which it appears that the Military Exi:
:penditure of the Year 1810/11 is less than that
of 1809/10. in the Sum of Pagodas 2,18,520 owing
entirely to the considerable decrease in the Exc:
:tra Charges—

4 I shall now proceed to account
for

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

for the Increase of Expence in the Establishments as well as the Decrease of Expence in the Extra Charges, as exhibited above—

The Increase of Expence in the

5 Establishments of 1810/11 amounts to Pagodas 3,21,884 and is occasioned by the Pay and allowances of the undermentioned Corps &c. being included in the Expences of that Year for the periods after stated in addition to those on the Establishment in 1809/10—

His Majesty's 59th Regiment for 12 Months being three more than in the preceeding Year, that Corps having only been included for 9 Months upon this Establishment in 1809/10 ... 28,954—

His Majesty's 78th Regiment for 10 Months more than in the preceeding Year it having only been included for 2 Months upon this Establishment in 1809/10 74,918—

His

Fort St. George 31st July 1811.

His Majestys 86th Regiment for the same
period on the same account ..... 69,310-"

The Madras Volunteer Battalion for the
same period on the same account .. 27,773-"

His Majestys 84th Regiment received
from Bombay for 7 Months ..
from 1st October 1810 to 30th
April 1811 ..... 59,770-"

Expence on account of the Transfer of
the Settlement of Goa to this ..
Presidency including the Staff
and Extra Charges ..... 13,296-"

Excess of Expence in 1810/11 under the
following heads ..
"Military Stores" "Grain and
"Provisions" and Victualling the
"European Troops" ..... 62,891-"

Pagodas 3,26,911-"

the Establishments of 1810/11 also experienced an
Increase

10607

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

of Expence in Consequence of the augmentation to the Horse Artillery and the Corps of Engineers, and the excess would have been still greater were it not for the Reductions and Savings effected by the Orders of your Honor in Council under date the 9th October 1810—

The Decrease of Expence in

6

the Extra Charges of 1810/11. amounts to Pags. 549,404. and is occasioned by the decrease of Expence under the following heads—

Field Force employed under Colonel Close against Meer Cawn	1,78,983	
Extra Expences on Account of the late Disturbances in the Army	1,85,866	
Extra Military Expences in Travancore and Cochin	90.120.	
Fortifications and Buildings	55.734	
Expedition against Bourbon	37.996	
	Pagodas 548699	

7th

Fort. St. George 30th July 1811.

7th. The Military Expenditure of 1810/11 has exceeded the Estimate for that year by Pagodas 60,029 this is owing to the Expences incurred under the following heads the exact amount of which could not be ascertained at the time the Estimate was preparing—

Estimated Expence for 1810/11 on account of the Field Force under Colonel Close against Meer Cawn ——— L.s 1,00,000

Actual Expence incurred on account of that Force in 1810/11 ——— 1,55,135

Difference or Excess ——— 55,135

Pay and allowances to His Majestys 84th Regiment received from the Bombay Establishment on the 1st October 1810 ——— 15,566

Expence incurred on account of the Expedition to the Moluccas and included in the present Statement ——— 15,566

Pagodas 130,471

8th I shall now proceed to form an Estimate of

10609.

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

Of the Military Expenditure for the present Official Year 1811/12. founded on the Actual Expences of the past Year and the undermentioned Probable Items of Increase and Decrease of Expence—

Probable Increase

Additional Expence on account of His Majesty's 84th Regiment for Five Months	42,693
Probable Increase of Expence under the head of Buildings and Repairs This Increase will be occasioned principally by the improving and completing the Bulwark on the Sea Face of Fort St. George	20,000
Total Probable Increase.	62,693

Probable Decrease

Extra Expence on account of the Field Force employed against Meer Cawn	155,135.

Extra

10610

Fort: St. George 30th July 1811

Extra Expence on account of the Field Charges in Travancore and Cochin	31,753
Probable Decrease of Expence on account of the French Prisoners	17,000
Probable Decrease of Expence on account of the arrears of Difference of Pay to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in His Majestys & the Honorable Company's Service	7670
Decrease of Expence on account of the Donation granted to Colonel Davis	6,000
Decrease of Expence on account of the Remaining Moiety of Compensation granted to Corps and Individuals for Losses sustained at Vellore	3,563
Probable Decrease of Expence on account of H. M. 33d Regiment expected to embark for Europe in October next, after deducting the Passage Money on account of the Officers	32,594

Decrease

10611

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Decrease of Expence on account of Medical Stores supplied in 1810/11 30,000

Total Probable Decrease 283715.

Abstract

Total Amount of Probable Decrease ..... 2,83,715.

Total amount of Probable Increase 62,693

Difference in favor of a Decrease Pags. ... 2,21,022

According to the foregoing the

9

Estimate of the Military Expenditure for the Year 1811/12 may be Stated at

Pagodas 7595,656

Add on account of Contingencies 1,00,000

Total Estimated Amount of the Military Expenditure for the Year 1811/12 ..... 76,95,656.

10

It is probable this Estimate may experience a further Reduction on account of the Pay and allowances of His Majesty's 12th & 86th Regiments, both of which it is Probable will not be considered as having belonged to this Presidency

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Presidency during the present Year, respecting which however no official Information has been Received — The transfer of His Majesty's 86th Regiment appeared in a G. O. issued by the Governor in Council at Bombay and was published in the Bombay news Papers some Months past as having been transferred to the Bombay Establishment on the 1st January last, and it may be concluded that the Estimate will also experience a further Reduction in Consequence of the savings expected in the Different Departments placed under the Commissariat, the extent of which cannot be ascertained until the Disbursements for a period of Six or Twelve Months have been received and audited —

11th No part of the Expence incurred at this Presidency on account of the Expeditions against the French Islands and against the Island of Java is included in the present

Statement

1613

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Statement as the whole of the Expence disbursed under those heads has been carried to the debit of the Presidency of Bengal I have however the honor to Submit for the information of your — Honor in Council the following abstract of the Expences incurred on account of those Expeditions and which appears to have been Expended under those heads in the course of the Year 1810/11 —

Abstract

Expedition against the French Islands

Pay Department including the Staff &c.	279.725.32	"
Grain and Provisions	1,45,314: 43:56	
Military Stores	83498	" "
Water Casks, Water &c.	75,643 42 14	
Freight	3,04,908: 23: 12	
Pagodas	8,89,091: 6: 2	

Expedition against Java

Pay Department including Staff &c. and Passage Money for the Officers	61,244	38. 35
Total Pagodas	9,50,335.44 37	

I have

10614

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George 18th July 1811

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most

/Signed/ J. Bruce

Mily. Aud. Genl.

Order thereon -

Ordered that the annual Statement mentioned in the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Honorable Court for their information -

To the Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

Sir,

From the acting Judge advocate General forwarding proceedings of Court Martial Sentence respited Conformably to directions of Govern: ment -

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief having been pleased to direct that a Sepoy of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry should be brought to Trial before a Native General Court Martial for stabbing a native Officer at Chittledroog which is within the Territories of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, Sentence has been accordingly passed, and in Conformity with the desire of the Honorable the Governor

10615

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Governor in Council as conveyed in your letter under date the 23d of March last Major General Pater has respited the Sentence, and directed me to — transmit the Proceedings of the Court, in order that an opportunity may be offered to the Advocate General to obtain a judicial decision upon the points detailed in the Copy of that Officers opinion which accompanied your letter of the above date —

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Your most obedient humble Servant

Fort St. George

27th July 1811.

/Signed/ W. Ormsby

Acting Judge Adv. Gl.

Thursday July 4th 1811

The Native General Court Martial, which assembled at Bengalore on Monday the seventeenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and eleven by Virtue of a Warrant from Major General John Pater Commanding the Forces serving — under

10610

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

under the Presidency of Fort St. George, and continued by successive adjournments, is this day Assembled agreeably to the Adjournments made Yesterday—

Present

President

Subidar Mooden Saib 1st Battalion 2d Regiment N.I.

Members

Subidar — Shaik Hussain

" Mahomed Hussain

" Ramasawmy

" Chinnawash

" Gunnogee Row

Jemidar — Shaik Emam

" Hajiah Mahomed

" Soobah Naig

" Cillum Caion

" Nawzief Khan

" Shaik adham

Jemidar.

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Similar — Sicd Saffer

Lieutenant G. W. Aubrey officiating as Deputy Judge Advocate The Warrants of the President and Deputy advocate are read. Ramaswamy, Sepoy 2d Battalion 13th Regiment a Prisoner, being asked if he objects to any of the Members of the Court, answers, he does not. — The President, Members, and Judge advocate being duly sworn according the Articles of war Established for the better Government of the Honorable United Company's Forces, the Court proceeds to trial.

Vencatasawmy is duly sworn as Interpreter

The following Charges is read over to the Prisoner

Crime. Ramasawmy (No. 61) Private 4th Company 2d Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry confined by me on the following charge —

For having between noon and two O'Clock P. M. of the 14th Instant stabbed Ismael Khan the Subadar of his Company

in

10613

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

in several parts of the limbs, head and body with every appearance of intent to murder him—

/Signed/ A. Frith Major

Comm'g. 2d B.v 13th Rgt

Chilledrog

15th May 1811.

By order Asst. Adjutant Gl.

/Signed/ F. N. Balmain

The Prisoner being asked if he is Guilty or not Guilty of the Charge preferred against him replies, that he is "Guilty" but as he appears to be in a very weak state of Health, and Scarcely able to support himself, the Court have resolved upon adjourning untill to morrow, before which time it may be ascertained by consulting Medical advice whether the Prisoners illness is Real or Assumed of which at present the Court entertain some doubts. The Court is therefore adjourned untill tomorrow—

Friday

10619

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Friday July 5th 1811

The Court meets pursuant to Adjournment

President, Members, and Judge Advocate the same as before

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Rule being called in, and duly sworn, declares, that he thinks the Prisoner has the full use of his Mental Faculties, and that he is able to take every advantage of his own cause. but that he is very weak owing to a long Abstinence from food—

The Prisoner is therefore now again asked if he is Guilty, or not Guilty of the Crime laid to his charge to which he again Replies that he is Guilty.—

The Court determine notwithstanding the Prisoners confession to examine one or two Evidences on the part of the Prosecution Ismael Khan Subidar 2d Battalion 13th Regiment is therefore duly sworn, and states, that—

On

10618

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

in several parts of the limbs, head and body with every appearance of intent to murder him—

/Signed/ A. Frith Major

Commg. 2d Bn. 13th Regt

Chilledrog

15th May 1811.

By order Asst. Adjutant Gl.

/Signed/ F. N. Balmain

The Prisoner being asked if he is Guilty or not Guilty of the Charge preferred against him replies, that he is "Guilty" but as he appears to be in a very weak state of Health, and Scarcely able to support himself, the Court have resolved upon adjourning, untill to morrow, before which time it may be ascertained by consulting Medical advice whether the Prisoners illness is Real or Assumed of which at present the Court entertain some doubts. The Court is therefore adjourned untill tomorrow—

Friday

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Friday July 5th 1811

The Court meets pursuant to Adjournment

President, Members, and Judge Advocate the same as before

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Rule being called in, and duly sworn, declares, that he thinks the Prisoner has the full use of his Mental Faculties, and that he is able to take every advantage of his own cause. but that he is very weak owing to a long Abstinence from food—

The Prisoner is therefore now again asked if he is Guilty, or not Guilty of the Crime laid to his charge to which he again Replies that he is Guilty.—

The Court determine notwithstanding the Prisoners confession to examine one or two Evidences on the part of the Prosecution Ismael Khan Subidar 2d Battalion 13th Regiment is therefore duly sworn, and states, that—

On

10620

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

On the 14th of May last he was sitting in his house, when the Prisoner rushed in by the door, and without any provocation stabbed him in several parts of the head, body and limbs, with a small knife, which he produces to the Court.

2d by the Deputy J. A.

M[illegible] Assistant Surgeon Rule is again called in and examined

Do you think that one Man could easily and in a short time effect the Death of another, with the knife I now shew you —

A.

I think a Person might effect the Death of another with that knife, but he would have some trouble in doing it: Golam Ally inhabitant of Chilledroog Witness for the Prosecution, is duly sworn —

Did

10621

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

2 by the Court

Did you on or about the 14th of May last see the Prisoner stat Ismael Khan Subidar in the head, body and limbs?

A. I did not see the Prisoner stat Subidar Ismael Khan on that day. but in consequence of hearing an old Woman crying out some one is killing the Subidar I ran to his house, and saw the Prisoner and Ismael Khan Subidar struggling together. the Prisoner had a knife in his hand at that time, and the Subidar was bleeding from the effect of Several Wounds—

2. by the Court

Is this the Knife the Prisoner had in his hand at that time?

A. ..... Yes—

Boiwany Sing inhabitant of Chittledroog Witness for the Prosecution is duly

10622 Fort St. George 30th July, 1811

duly Sworn —

2 by the Court. Did you on or about the 14th of May last see the Prisoner stab Ismal Khan Subidar in the head body and limbs —

A. I did not see the Prisoner stab Ismael Khan, but in consequence of Haring an old Woman crying out, some one is kil: ling the Subidar, I went and saw the Prisoner with a knife in his hand the Subidar was at that time bleeding from several Wounds, and holding the Pri: soners hands: the Subidar desired me to take hold of the Prisoner which I did —

2 by the Court. Is this the knife you saw in the Prisoners hands at that time?

A. It is —

The Proceedings are here closed

Sentence The Court from the confession of the Prisoner himself as well as from the Evidence

10623

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Evidence produced in support of the Prose-
cution, are of opinion that he Ramasawmy
is Guilty of the Charge preferred against
him, and do therefore sentence him Rama-
sawmy to Receive one thousand Lashes on
his bare back in the usual manner at
such time and place, as the Officer Con-
firming the Sentence may please to
direct, and afterwards to be drumed out
of the Service —

/Signed/ G. W. Aubrey Lieut.

acting Dep.y J. A. Gen.l, The Signature of Moodeen Saib

President in Persian Characters

Saturday July 20th 1811

President Members and Judge Advocate the
same as on the 4th of July 1811 —

Revised Sentence

The Court in Conformity to the Orders of
the Officer Commanding the Army to Reassemble,
and

1026

Fort St. George 30th July 1811 —

Establishment. as are unfit for further Service —

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ Co. Trotter

Lieut. Col.

Order thereon —

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to pass the Bill for payment —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Agent for the Prize Property captured at Amboyna — Hopes he may be directed to include the value of the Gun Carriages, omitted or not contained in the Return in the Estimate already made, and Encloses Copy of an Original Document in Reference thereto. —

Upon examining into the Copy of a Return, accompanied by an estimate of the Ordnance and Military Stores captured at Amboyna, with which I have been furnished by direction of the Government at Fort St. George, I observe an omission of the Gun Carriages, and as it is possible that the Return transmitted from that Settlement may not contain this information, I beg leave to enclose you the Copy of an original

Document

10627

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Document which I possess, signed by Captain — M. H. Court the Resident, whom it will appear was President of the Committee of Survey when the exact account was determined, I therefore beg leave to Request that you will be pleased to lay the same before the Honorable the Governor in — Council for Consideration, and should the circum: stance appear satisfactory, I am induced to hope that directions will be given for the Value of this small claim being attached to the Estimate al: ready made —

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your most obedient Servant

/Signed/ Richard Bromley

Agent

Madras

25th July 1811.

Abstract

10626 Fort St. George 30th July 1811.

Establishment. as are unfit for further Service.

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ Co. Trotter

Lieut. Col.

Order thereon. Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to pass the Bill for payment.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Agent for the Prize Property captured at Amboyna — Hopes he may be directed to include the value of the Gun Carriages, omitted or not contained in the Return in the Estimate already made, and Encloses Copy of an Original Document in Reference thereto.

Upon examining into the Copy of a Return, accompanied by an estimate of the Ordnance and Military Stores captured at Amboyna, with which I have been furnished by direction of the Government at Fort St. George, I observe an omission of the Gun Carriages, and as it is possible that the Return transmitted from that Settlement may not Contain this information, I beg leave to enclose you the Copy of an original

Document

10627

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Document which I profess, signed by Captain
M. K. Court the Resident, whom it will appear
was President of the Committee of Survey when the
exact account was determined, I therefore beg leave
to Request that you will be pleased to lay the
same before the Honorable the Governor in
Council for Consideration, and should the circum-
stance appear satisfactory, I am induced to hope
that directions will be given for the Value of this
small claim being attached to the Estimate al-
ready made —

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your Most obedient Servant

/Signed/ Richard Bromley

Agent

Madras

25th July 1811.

Abstract

10526 Fort St. George 30th July 1811 —

Establishment as are unfit for further Service —

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ Co. Trotter

Lieut. Col.

Order thereon — Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to pass the Bill for payment —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Agent for the Prize Property captured at Amboyna — Hopes he may be directed to include the value of the Gun Carriages, omitted or not contained in the Return in the Estimate already made, and Encloses Copy of an Original Document in Reference thereto —

Upon examining into the Copy of a Return, accompanied by an estimate of the Ordnance and Military Stores captured at Amboyna, with which I have been furnished by direction of the Government at Fort St. George, I observe an omission of the Gun Carriages, and as it is possible that the Return transmitted from that Settlement may not Contain this information, I beg leave to enclose you the Copy of an original

Document

1062

Fort St. George 30th July 1811.

Document which I propose signed by Captain — M. K. Court the Resident, whom it will appear was President of the Committee of Survey when the exact account was determined, I therefore beg leave to Request that you will be pleased to lay the same before the Honorable the Governor in — Council for Consideration, and should the circumstance appear satisfactory, I am induced to hope that directions will be given for the Value of this small claim being attached to the Estimate already made —

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your Most obedient Servant

/Signed/ Richard Bromley

Agent

Madras

25th July 1811.

Abstract

Abstract of Gun Carriages Examined

	36 pdrs		24 pdrs		18 pdrs		12 pdrs		8 pdrs		6 pdrs		4 pdrs		3 pdrs		2 pdrs		1 pdrs		Beds		Total	
	Serviceable		Repairable		Unserviceable		Serviceable		Repairable		Unserviceable		Serviceable		Repairable		Unserviceable		Serviceable		Repairable		Unserviceable		
Sea Face	"	"	"	1	1	1	5	1	"	5	10	2	2	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
Ramparts	"	"	"	1	"	2	2	"	2	4	5	13	5	1	4	2	"	"	"	2	"	1	1	"	46
Gun Shed	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	19	2	2	5	1	"	8	"	"	"	4	2	8
Battery at Batty gantry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Water Battery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transporting Carriages	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Limber D° for 2 pdrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Fire Engines	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	1	1	1	2	1	7	3	-	10	22	28	25	8	16	5	2	8	"	"	"	6	2	9	17

Total	
Dismounted	19
	4
	1
	7
	"
	"
	205

1038

Ordnance Office 30th July 1811

A true Copy

/Signed/ M. H. Court
Capt. & Presidt

/Signed/ R. Bromley Agent

1029.

Fort St. George 31st July 1811.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going Letter be sent to the Military Board with directions to Report their opinion upon the proposal therein stated relative to the Military Stores captured at the dependencies of Amboyna.

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government at

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay requesting the opinion of the Law Officers may be obtained on the subject of the accompanying documents.

The Government at this Presidency, being at issue in a legal process, with the Owners of Some of the Transports, chartered for the Bourbon Expedition, I am directed, by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to forward, for the inspection of your Law Officers, the original form of that Charterparty, as first drawn up by the Companys Solicitor, on the occasion of the Expedition to Egypt, and which has served as a model for all those, taken up on account

of

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

opinion how far this Government may appear to them justified in having Considered it unanimously its duty to Resist the Claim on the part of the Minerva, the more especially as there may be several others, that may be decided by the Result of it, to the amount adverted to, in the Auditor's abovementioned Report, and as it is understood that, neither at Madras, or Calcutta, has such an interested pretension been so much, as urged by the Owners of the Transports, taken up there, for either of the Same Services, it will be further acceptable, that this Government should be informed, whether there be any, and what essential difference between the Stipulations in the Charterparties, by which the terms of these Agreements have been regulated at Madras, from the tenor of the transcript of that Deed in use at this Presidency for the Expeditions

10633 Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Expeditions in question—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

/Signed/ F. Warden

Chief Secy.

Bombay Castle

9th July 1811—

Honorable Sir,

Having overlooked the Period—
notified for the Reception of Tenders of Tonnage,
for the Conveyance of troops to Bengal Iam
aware that Iam irregular in thus making
a tender after Such period, but Ihope my ig:
:norance of the limited time will be an excuse

Should Government not have
been offered tonnage Sufficient, Ibeg leave to
Tender the Jehangeer burthen 780 Tons, and
Competent to Carry between 5 and 6 hundred
men on the following Conditions—

Thirty Rupees per head for—
every Man, Woman, and Child that may
be

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

be embarked, payable on embarkation—

The Jehangeer was freighted to Government, on the 1st day of a Month, and not on the third, as Mr. Hall has understood, and on this point I shall have occasion, I believe, to trouble Government with a very respectful Representation, and by the terms of her Charter party a Month's freight became due, on the first 1st and was to have been paid for the month of July, Consequently the Ship will be at the expence and Call of Government until the end of this Month about which time I should hope she may be Ready to take her departure, or as far as Regards the owners in fifteen days after delivering the Stores at present on board, and as the Ship will be discharged from her present quarantine on Sunday next, delivering the same will Require but a very few days—

Any

10635

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Any other description of Cargo that Government may have to send may be sent on the Jehangeer, at any Rate of freight that Government may please to Judge Reasonable

I have the honor to be

Sir &c

Bombay
9th July 1812.

/Signed/ Dorabjee Rustomjee
owner of Jehangeer

/True Copy/

/Signed/ W. Newnham
Sec.y

James Augustus Grant Esq.r
Sub Secretary to Government

Sir;

In obedience to the directions of the Governor in Council, with which I am honored, by your letter of the 10th Instant Respecting the freight, claimed by the Owner of the Ship Jehangier, I examined his Charter party to ascertain, whether having entered upon an additional months service, before the Ship was discharged

discharged by Government, he was entitled to the whole of that Months pay, or a proportional part, for the time of actual employment, and I am Clearly of opinion, that the latter alternative is evident, from the 15 clause of the Charter party, which stipulates the payment of freight, at the rate of Rupees 11,792-2- by the English Kalendar "Month / proportionally for any less "ser time than a Month) until she shall Return "to the port of Bombay, and shall be discharged "from the Service of the said united Company," which last must therefore be the Rule of determining the Rates of the freight, to which the owner of the Ship will be entitled —

With Respect to the period of the Commencement of the freight as stated in the Owners letter, to be different from that which I had settled, on the part of the Company, and Stated in my certificates of his freight Bills, I formed my opinion upon the Charter party itself, being the only

Document

10637

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Document Referred to me, for tho' that Instrument bears date, the 1st June, the freight is made to Commence from the day of her being Ready to take Cargo, which by the 5th Clause of the Charter party, is stated to be the 3d of that month, and accordingly directed that the owner's Freight Bill should be Regulated by that date, but should he shew by authentic evidence that the Lading did actually Commence, on the 1st I think he ought to be entitled to draw his allowances, from that date —

I have the honor to be

Jas Jas Jas

Bombay
12th July 1812.

/Signed/ P. Hall

/True Copy/

/Signed/ F. Warden
Chief Sec. to Govt

Statement

10638

Fort St. George 30th July 1811.

Statement of Transports engaged by Government

Ships Names	Destination	Date of Employment	Date of Discharge	Date of last Bill
Minerad	Egypt	1800 December 5th	1801 September 12th	
Ardaseer	Ditto	Ditto	5th August	22d
Milford	Ditto	Ditto	28th September	2d
Sarah	Ditto	1801 January 28th	1802 September 15th	1802 September 15th
Lowjee Family	Ditto	February 25th	July 23d	
Kaie Khusroo	Ditto	Ditto	25th September 15th	1802 September 15th
Warren Hastings	Ditto	March 3d	Ditto 2nd	1801 March 24th
William	Ditto	Ditto	3d July	12th
Friendship	Ditto	April 23d		
Herenles	Ditto	May 22d	1802 July 12th	
Jehangeer	Ditto	June 1st	Ditto 23d	
Rahimshaw	Ditto	July 13th	September 20th	1802 September 21st
Houghton	Ditto	August 15th	1801 September 23d	

The Ardaseer was discharged on the 22nd of August a Months freight as due on the 5th preceding

The Lowjee discharged 23rd ——— but paid one Day

June Hercules discharged 12th July — but paid for the

period of engagement did not commence till the

1st of that Month. ——

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

for the Egyptian Expedition.—

Date of last Payment	Period for which the last payment was made —	By whose authority paid —
1801 September — 16th	From 5th June to 12th September 1801	The Blanks under this head are occasioned by the Vouchers not being forthcoming in Consequence of the Hurry and Confusion which attended the Removal of Sundry Papers and Records from the Pay Office General during the great fire that happened in Bombay in February 1803.—
August — 19th	— 5th August to 4th do. —	
September — 8th	— 28th August to 2nd do. —	
1802 September — 16th	— 25th August to 15th September 1802	
June — 29th	— 25th June to 24th July 1802	
September — 22nd	— 25th August to 15th September do.	The Honorable the Governor on the previous examination by the Company's Solicitor —
1801 March — 27th	6 Months advance from the 24th March 1800	
1802 July — 27th	From 3rd to 12th July 1802 —	The Honorable the Governor on the previous examination by the Company's Solicitor —
1801 April — 30th	29th April 1801. 6 Months advance	
1802 July — 3rd	For July 1802 —	
August — 5th	From 1st to 23rd July 1802 —	
October — 2nd	— 4th to 20th September 1802	The Honorable the Governor on the previous examination by the Company's Solicitor
September — 3rd	3 Months empress due the 15th August	

last paid to 4th September having on the 11th of August prior to her arrival received more to the 24th July having received a Months advance as due on the 25th of whole Month of July. Her Charterparty is dated as above 22nd of May, but her 1st of June — On the 3rd of June a Months advance was Made, as due from the

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. Henderson
Sect. to the Govt. —

To

10640

Fort St. George 30th July 1811.

To the Honorable Jonathan Duncan Esqr

President and Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

1. I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your Secretary's Letter of the 25th ultimo, informing me that "the Minerva Transport being "Cleared of the Honorable Company's property the "Agent of Transports had that day notified to the "Commander her discharge from the Service.

2. The freight having been paid in advance, agreeable to the Charter party, from the 15th of April to the 15th May and there being consequently an overpayment, calculating from the period of the Ships being discharged, of Rupees 1/ 9,274-77. I Requested the Deputy Military Paymaster General to Recover the amount.

3. It will be observed by the enclosure to the Deputy Paymaster General's Reply 2/ being a Letter to his address from the Trustees to

10641

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

to the Estate of the late Ardaseer Dody, that they decline Refunding the overpayment, as they "Conceive "that by the terms of the Charterparty that the "Months freight money in advance became absolutely the property of the Ship owner from "its being paid"—

4th Whilst I Respectfully solicit your decision on the point at issue I shall state the Reasons, which led me to believe that an overpayment had been made on account of the Minerva, and the Consequent Right possessed by the Company to Call for a Refund—

5 I conceive that a construction which would be injurious to one Party and beneficial to the other, cannot, in fairness, be put on a Contract unless it was understood by both Parties at the time of entering into the engagement—

6 I have perused the Charter Party,

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Party, but Cannot find any thing in it allowing the owners to Retain any Overpayment they may have Received, from the freight being payable in advance, although it was certain that Such over: payment would in some instances, and most pro: bably in all take place —

7th The mere circumstance of pay: ing the Freight in advance, does not, in my opinion, authorize the inference that the money is the property of the Ship owner — Advances are ge: nerally made, as an accommodation to Individuals, and I do not know an Instance where in case of an Overpayment, the previledge of insisting on a Refund has been denied. Indeed I do not see on what ground Payment, beyond the period of Service, can be urged as a matter of right un: less Specially provided for in the Contract —

8th By the 15th article of the Charter Party, the Company agree to pay "freight for the

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

"the said Ship or Vessel at the Rate of Rupees
"15,000 by the English Kalendar Month (and pro-
:"portionably for any lesser time than a Month)
"for and during the Certain terms of Six Months
"as herein after mentioned, and so long after as
"the said Ship or Vessel shall be employed or
"detained in the intended Voyage or Service, —
"and until she shall Return to the Port of Bom-
:"bay and Shall be discharged from the Service
"of the said united Company —

9th It is Clear that as the ship was taken up for Six Months Certain, the pay-ment of freight "proportionably for any lesser "time than a Month" could not apply to these Months, as the freight became the property of the owners, whether the Ship was Retained for the whole time in the Service or not. but if there is any meaning in words, they must apply to the period immediately following, when the

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

the freight of the Ship was to be paid in advance from Month to Month, and when in Consequence, if the Ship is paid off prior to the expiration of the Month for which the advance was made, the overpayment, or the proportion at the Rate of Rupees 15000 for any lesser time than a Month is to be Refunded —

10th It is also to be observed that, by the 14th Article of the Charterparty the Company are vested with the power to discharge the Ship, at any time within 24 Hours after her safe arrival at Bombay. Now, this Power would avail the Company but little, if they are obliged as contended for on the present occasion to pay freight for nearly three Weeks after the Ship is discharged —

11th With Regard to the Precedents adverted to by the Trustees to Avdaseer Dady in support of their opinion, that the Months freight

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

freight Money paid in advance is the property of the Ship owner, I have to observe that no Report was ever made to me that the Loujee Family had been discharged from the Company's Service, and if any Overpayment has taken place, I am entirely ignorant of it—

12th The practice of Sending Charter Parties to this Office, and intimating the discharge of Ships from the Service has only lately obtained —I do not, therefore know the usage which prevailed with Regard to those taken up for the Egyptian Expedition, but whatever that may have been, I conceive that each Contract is to be considered by itself, and the construction to be put upon it, not to be determined by what may have taken place on a different Occasion and many years ago—

13th I shall further Observe that, as in doubtful points, the intention of both Parties

Fort St. George 30.th July 1811—

the freight of the Ship was to be paid in advance from Month to Month, and when in Consequence, if the Ship is paid off prior to the expiration of the Month for which the advance was made, the overpayment, or the proportion at the Rate of Rupees 15000 for any lesser time than a Month is to be Refunded—

10.th It is also to be observed that, by the 14.th Article of the Charterparty the Company are vested with the power to discharge the Ship, at any time within 24 Hours after her safe arrival at Bombay. Now, this Power would avail the Company but little, if they are obliged as contended for on the present occasion to pay freight for nearly three Weeks after the Ship is discharged—

11.th With Regard to the Precedents adverted to by the Trustees to Andasean Dady in support of their opinion, that the Months freight

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

freight Money paid in advance is the property of the Ship owner, I have to observe that no Report was ever made to me that the Loujee Family had been discharged from the Company's Service, and if any Overpayment has taken place, I am entirely ignorant of it—

12th The practice of Sending Charter Parties to this Office, and intimating the discharge of Ships from the Service has only lately obtained—I do not, therefore know the usage which prevailed with Regard to those taken up for the Egyptian Expedition, but whatever that may have been, I conceive that each Contract is to be considered by itself, and the construction to be put upon it, not to be determined by what may have taken place on a different Occasion and many years ago—

13th I shall further Observe that, as in doubtful points, the intention of both Parties

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Parties at the time of entering into the engagement, forms the best Rule of determining the Construction to be put on the Contract, your Honorable Board may learn what these intentions were, by Referring to the original Tender given in, and from which the Charter Parties were framed —

14th It only Remains for me to State, that the aggregate Amount of a Month's freight of all the Ships taken up by the Company on the Same terms with the Minerva is Rupees 2,73,074.. 2.. 37/. and as the Chances are that half a Months freight will have been paid to the owners of the Ships beyond the period of their discharge Rupees 1,36,537, 1, 18½ may be considered as depending on the determination of the question which I have thus Submitted for the Consideration of Government —

I have the honor to be &c.
/Signed/ Alexr. Kay
Milty. Audr. Genl.

Bombay
Milty. Auditor Generals Office
the 3d May 1811.

To

1647

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

To J. H. Selby Esqr.

Deputy Paymaster General in Charge

Sir,

The Secretary to Government in the Marine Department having in a letter of the 25th Instant intimated to me, that the Minerva Transport had under that date been discharged from the Company's Service, and the freight of that Ship having been paid up to the 14th of next Month inclusive, I have to Request that you will Recover the amount overpaid being

Rupees 19.274. " 77/ Nine thousand two hun: :dred and Seventy four and Seventy Seven Reas.

I have the honor to be S.r &c.

/Signed/ Alex.r Flay

Mil.y A. G.l

Bombay
Military Auditor Genl. Office
27th April 1811—

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ J. Snodgrass

A. M. A. G.l

To

10648

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

To Lieutenant Colonel Alexr. Flay

Military Auditor General

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 27th Instant in consequence of which, I immediately applied to the Trustees for the affairs of the late Andasees Dady to Refund the Amount of the freight of the Minerva Transport, being Rupees 9,274 " 77 and now enclose for your information Copy of a Reply this day Received from the Said Trustees —

I have the honor to be

Your &c.

Bombay
Military Pay Office Genl.
the 29th April 1811

/Signed/ J. H. Pelly
D. P. G. in Charge

/True Copy/

/Signed/ J. Snodgrass
A. M. A Gl.

10649

Fort St. George. 30th July 1811

J. H. Tilly Esqr.

Deputy Military Pay Master Generab

in Charge

Sir.

We have the honor to State to you in Reply to your application to us of this date to Refund the Sum of Rupees 9274-77 as being an excess of freight Money paid to us for the Services of the Minerva, that we conceive by the terms of the Charter party that the Months freight money in advance — became absolutely the property of the Ship owner from the time of it's being paid, a construction which will we believe be found to be supported by the many precedents which may be found during the Egyptian Expedition and perhaps in the more recent case of the affreightment of the Ship Lowjee Family

I have

10648

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

To Lieutenant Colonel Alexr. Flay

Military Auditor General

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 27th Instant in consequence of which, I immediately applied to the Trustees for the affairs of the late Andasees Dady to Refund the Amount of the freight of the Minerva Transport, being Rupees 9,274.77 and now enclose for your information Copy of a Reply this day Received from the Said Trustees.

I have the honor to be

Yr. Obt.

Bombay
Military Pay Office Genel.
the 29th April 1811

/Signed/ J. R. Pelly
D. P. G. in Charge

/True Copy/

/Signed/ J. Snodgrass
A. M. A Gl.

1064

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

J. Fb. Pelly Esqr.

Deputy Military Say Master General
in Charge

Sir.

We have the honor to State to you in Reply to your application to us of this Date to Refund the Sum of Rupees 9274.77 as being an excess of freight Money paid to us for the Services of the Minerva, that we conceive by the terms of the Charter party that the Months freight money in advance became absolutely the property of the Ship owner from the time of it's being paid, a construction which will we believe be found to be supported by the many precedents which may be found during the Egyptian Expedition and perhaps in the more Recent case of the affreightment of the Ship Lowjee Family

I have

10650

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Bombay
27th April 1811

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ W. Crawford
J. Forbes
W Erskin

Trustees for the Affairs of Andamen Dady

/True copy/

/Signed/ J. H. Pelly
D. M. P. G. in Charge

/True Copy/

/Signed/ J. Snodgrass
M. A. G.

/True Copies/

/Signed/ J. Henderson
Asst. to the Sy.

To William Newnham Esqr.
Secretary to Government

Sir,

I Request you will have the goodness to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, my opinion on the point at issue between

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

between the Auditor General, and the Trustees for the Estate of the late Ardaser Dady, in Respect to the Right claimed by the latter to Retain the amount freight, beyond the period on which the Minerva was discharged from the Service —

Charter parties, Polices of insurance and other Mercantile instruments, have always had a genuine construction, as near as may be, and according to the intention and Design, and not according to the Literal sense. 1 Molloy 367. This maxim would at first appear to leave the Construction of Such instruments too open, but the judgement of Lord Ellenborough Regarding the construction of Policies of insurance may be applied to all Such instruments and will be found to Controul them sufficiently.

"The sense and meaning

is

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

"is to be collected from the terms used, which terms
"are to be understood in their plain Ordinary &
"popular sense, unless they have generally in the
"to the Subject matter (as by the known usage
"of trade or the like) acquired a peculiar sense
"tinct from the popular sense of the same word
"or unless the Context evidently points out that
"they must, in the particular instance and in or
"to effectuate the immediate intention of the par
"to that Contract, be understood in some other
"special and peculiar sense".

By applying this rule to the Charter Party before us, I think it clear, that it must have been the intention of the Merchants to let his ship to freight first for six Months Cer-tain and Secondly from the expiration of that period for one Month longer, and so on, from Month to Month, renewing the Contract for a Month Certain at the commencement of every Month after the expiration.

10653.

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

expiration of the Sixth till the arrival of the ship in Bombay—

The force of these last words "till the Return of the Ship to Bombay" I conceive to be a taking away the power of discharging the Ship from the Service of the Company before her Return; and the power to discharge her after her Return is provided for by the 14th Article—

The 15th Article which contains the terms of freight pr Month has the words (and proportionally for any lesser time than a Month) and these words I conceive to apply distinctly to the last words in the same Article—Viz. and untill she shall be discharged from the Service of the said united Company—

It is plain that the Ship Chartered might arrive in Bombay, so near

Fort St. George 30th July 1811 —

near the expiration of a Month. that it might not be practicable to discharge her before the Commencement of a new Month I conceive it is for this case that the words in the parenthesis provide, and that the period in which the Ship after her arrival might be employed in discharging her stores, should it run into a new month, is the only period to be paid for provata".

It is to be observed that the 17th Article does not contain the Words "until she be discharged" which I am of opinion it would have done had the words in the parenthesis in the 15th Article been intended to affect and Control the covenants contained in the 17th

The Omission of these words is in my opinion by no means a casual Omission. The 17th Article is in fact a distinct contract in itself and provides for the freight of the Ship from month to Month till her Return to Bombay.

The

10655

Fort St. George 20.th July 1811

The words for and in advance of the freight for the said Ship for one Month longer cannot be understood in any other sense than a contract for an integral Month to be paid in advance — The only controuling words are and until the said ship shall Return to the Port of Bombay" on her return therefore the Contract for a Month certain (and upon from Month to Month) expires with the Month last paid in advance unless Government should think proper to detain her longer in their Service (upon which is provided for in the 13.th Article, the not materially affecting the point under discussion) and the new contract pro rata "begins at the expiration of the Month already paid for in advance, should Government find it necessary to detain her in the service, or should it have been impracticable to discharge her within the Month paid for in advance as aforesaid —

The

10656

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

The Responsibility of Government for the value of the Ship under the 18th Article is matter of considerable importance, and is provided against in the 14th Article by which the Ship is discharged as soon as her troops Stores &c. are delivered out or within 24 hours from her dropping Anchor, unless Ordered to the Contrary —

From the time she is discharged Government ceases to be responsible, tho' loss or damage might take place after this period, and within the Current Month for which freight has been paid in advance —

I have given the question much consideration and often revised my opinion comparing it with the Charter Party, and the construction put on the Charty by the Military Auditor General, The respect which is due

10657.

Fort St. George. 30th July 1811

due to that intelligent Officer's opinion and the great sum of Money depending on a right construction of these Charter Parties, induced me to dwell upon the subject as I have done, the Rule of construction which I have given literally from a judgement lately given by Lord Ellenborough, will enable the Honorable the Governor in Council to form an opinion of themselves on a Subject which is not so much a Matter of law as of meaning I have no doubt myself that there can be no Return of freight under the present circumstances but if any should arise on perusal of this report or if the question can be put in any new light I shall have great satisfaction in answering any further inquiries with which I may be honored by Government.

I have the honor to be &c.

/Signed/ Hugh G. Macklin
A. G.

Chambers Court House
14th May 1811.

/True Copy/
/Signed/ Henderson
Sec. to the Govt.

10658 Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing

Order thereon - letter be sent to the Solicitor with directions to obtain the opinion of the Advocate General on the subject therein referred -

To J. H. Pile Esqr

Secretary to the Government at

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay - acquainting that the Paymaster General has been instructed to discharge the Abstracts of Mr. Assistant Revenue Surveyor Webb, and to debit the same to Fort St. George Conformably to the request of Colonel Malcolm -

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acquaint you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, that the Paymaster General has been instructed to discharge four abstracts of allowances from Mr. Assistant Revenue Surveyor Webb, employed with Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm, for the Months of March, April, May, and June, amounting Collectively to 214 Star Pagodas, & to debit the same to the Government of Fort St. George, conformably to the request preferred by Colonel Malcolm,

1/ copy

10659. Fort St. George 30th July 1811 —

Copy of whose letter I have the honor to enclose.

and to be —

Bombay Castle
12th July 1811 —

Sir Yr. &c.
/Signed/ W. Newnham
Secy. to Govt.

To Francis Warden Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Bombay

Sir, I have the honor to enclose Mr.
Assistant Revenue Surveyor Webbes Abstracts of —
fixed Allowances for the Month of March, —
April, May, and June and beg you will obtain
the Honorable the Governor in Council's orders for
their being paid from the Treasury, and carried
to the debit of the Madras Government to which
Establishment he belongs, Mr. Webbe has been
attached to my mission and is still detained by
me in finishing some Maps and Geographical
Memoirs —

I have

10660

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Bombay
9th July 1811.

I have the honor to be

Sir Your Most
Obedt Servt

/Signed/ John Malcolm

/True Copy/

/Signed/ J. Henderson

Asstt to the Secy.

Order thereon -

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-
going letter be sent for the information of the
Military Auditor General —

J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

From the Resident at Hydrabad - Has desired the Commanding Officer at Secunderabad to detain a Commissioned Officer and Some men of the Detachment under Major Ross —

I Request that you will do me
the Honor to inform the Honorable the Gover-
nor in Council, that, I have desired the Officer
Commanding at Sekunderabad, to detain out of
a Detachment of Artillery which lately ar-
rived here, under the Command of Major
Ross

10661

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Ross on its Way to Saulna as many Men, as will complete the Party of Artillery now here, to the Number necessary to man six (6) Pounders —

I have also desired Lieutenant — Colonel Wilson to detain one of the Commission: ed Officers of Major Ross's Detachment, in order that there may be two Officers with the Party of Artillery at Secunderabad —

I have the honor to be

Hyderabad
July 18th 1811

Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
/Signed/ Henry Russell
Resident

Ordered that a Copy of the fore: going letter be sent for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army —

Order thereon

To J. H. Pole Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the Receipt

From the Commissioner at Trankebar — Recommending the enclosed Conv:

10660

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Bombay
9th July 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
obedient
humble Servt.
/Signed/ John Malcolm

/True Copy/
/Signed/ J. Henderson
Asst. to the Secy.

Order thereon -

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-
going letter be sent for the information of the
Military Auditor General —
J. H. Peile Esqr. .
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George .

From the Resident at Hydrabad - Has desired the Commanding Officer at Secunderabad to detain a Commissioned Officer and some men of the Detachment under Major Ross —

Sir,

I Request that you will do me the Honor to inform the Honorable the Gover-
nor in Council, that, I have desired the Officer
Commanding at Sekunderabad, to detain out of
a Detachment of Artillery which lately ar-
rived here, under the Command of Major
Ross

10661

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Ross on its Way to Saulna as many Men, as will complete the Party of Artillery now here, to the Number necessary to man six (6) Founders —

I have also desired Lieutenant-Colonel Wilson to detain one of the Commissioned Officers of Major Ross's Detachment, in order that there may be two Officers with the Party of Artillery at Sekunderabad —

I have the honor to be

Hyderabad
July 18th 1811

Sir
Your most
Obedt Hble Servt
/Signed/ Henry Russell
Resident

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army —

To J. H. Pile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Order thereon

From the Commissioner at Trinquebar — Recommending the enclosed Con:

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the Receipt

10662

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

Contract for Clothing 77 Prisoners

Receipt of your letter of the 18th Ultimo—

Agreeable to the instructions conveyed therein, I have now the honor to transmit for the consideration of the Governor in Council, the enclosed terms of Contract for Clothing 77 Danish Prisoners of War at Tranquebar—

Upon enquiry I cannot find any mode of providing the Clothing at this place, on more reasonable terms than those now offered, and as this is in my opinion the most eligible and economical plan, I venture to recommend the acceptance of the present offer.

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Tranquebar

Commissioners Office

22d July 1811.

/Signed/ T. Daniel

Commissr

Proposal

10663

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

Proposal for Clothing 77 Danish Prisoners of War—

The Articles of Clothing to be provided for 39 Men are as follows Viz.t

Each Man 3 Shirts

3 pair Pantaloons

2 Jackets

4 pair of Shoes

2 Neck Cloths

and for the Remaining 38 Men Viz.t the Invalids and Musicians, one of each of the above articles to every person—

The Cloth for the Shirts and Neck Cloths to be what is generally called 9 Nail Cloth white and for the Jackets and Pantaloons blue, of the same quality and the whole to be made in the best manner Viz.t—

155

10664

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

			P.	f.	C.
155	Shirts at M. fans. 16 & 20 Cash each		55.	43.	60.
116	Jackets at Do. 17 each			43.	37. —
155	Pantaloons at Do. 15	Do.		51.	30 —
116	Neck Cloths at Do. 3 & 40 Cash each			9.	1 —
194	Pairs of Shoes at Do. 5 & 70.	Do.	Do.	25.	14. 60.

Total Star Pags. 185. 36. 40.

The whole of the above Clothing I agree to prepare and deliver over at the aforesaid mentioned Rates within the Space of one Month from the date of acceptance of this Proposal

/ Signed / Vurdiah

Tranquebar 5th July 1811.

The Board approve and authorize the conclusion of the Contract Reported in the foregoing letter —

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry — Recommending an application from a Native of Pondicherry to Serve as a Mariner —

I have the honor to forward to you an application from P. Meffaud, an inhabitant of Pondicherry who wishes to Serve as a Mariner in a Vessel trading to Columbo, which I Request you will have

10665

Fort St. George 30th July 1811

have the goodness to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council, for his approbation Messrs is a young Man without any Means of Subsis: tence at Pondicherry—

I have the honor to be Sr. Sr.

Pondicherry
23d July 1811

/Signed/ Rd. Fraser Lieut.t Co.
Pondicherry

Au Lieutenant Colonel H. Fraser
Commandant a Poudichery.

Monsieur le Colonel.

Le Nommé Missant a l'honneur de vous exposer très respectueusement qu'il y a nombre d'année qu'il cherche a pouvoir trouver les moyens d'exister les effets D'une misère accablante qui regne dans cette ville, par L'emploi de Son Etat, qui est celui de Marin et Prétendant enfin reussir dans Son dessein, il vous sollicite, Colonel, De Vouloir bien prendre en considé= =ration, le Sus dit exposé et intercéder pour lui auprès de L'honorable Gouvernement de Madras pour l'obtention D'un passeport à cet effet

Il a l'honneur de Vous prier, Colonel, que sa reconnaissance vous sera sans borne. et qu'il a celui d'etre. Sr. Sr. Sr.

Signé, Le Nommé Missant.

Resolved—

10666

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the application forwarded in the foregoing letter be complied with—

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched—

To the Accountant General

Sir.

I am directed to forward for your information the accompanying copy of a Para received from the Honorable Court of Directors with the original Bill therein alluded to, and to desire that you will take the necessary measures for obtaining payment of the same—

To the Accountant General—With accompanying Copy of a Para from the Honorable Court of Directors and Bill therein alluded; to take the necessary measures for obtaining payment of the same.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy. to Govt.

To Major General Pater

Commanding the Army

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council approves the

To the Officer commanding the Army approving the several movements of Corps detailed in his Memorandum. Desires the issue

10667

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

Issue of the necessary orders to carry them into effect with exception of the proposed movement of the half Squadron of horse artillery at the mount until the Commencement of the next year. Forwards Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad reporting the detention of a party of Artillery men at Secundrabad which has met approval—

the several movements of Corps detailed in your Memorandum on the subject dated the 25th Instant, and to desire that you will be pleased to issue the orders necessary for Carrying those measures into effect, with the exception of proposed movement of the half Squadron of Horse Artillery at the Mount which for the reasons subsequently assigned by the Governor in Council is of opinion may be deferred with Advantage until the commencement of the next year—

3 I am further directed to forward for your information the accompanying copy of a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad reporting the detention of a party of artillery men at Secundrabad a measure that has met the approval of the Governor in Council—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
30th July 1811—

/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Sy. to Gt.

To

10668

Fort St. George 30th July 1811—

To Lieutenant Colonel Trotter

President of a Special Invaliding Committee

Sir,

To the President of a Special Invaliding Committee Intimating that the Military Auditor General has received authority to pass the Bill forwarded by him—

In reply to your letter of the 23d Instant, I am directed to inform you that the Military Auditor General has received authority to pass for payment the Bill forwarded therein—

I am &c &c

/Signed/ J. H. Pole

Secy to Govt

" G. A. Barlow

" J. Oakes

" Ja. W. Casamajor

E. D. Strange

M. D
Office Set Cons: 30th July 1811
Pages 130 Copied
for Apl 1812

10669.

Fort St. George 1st July 1811.—

Diary

Viz.

Received and Sent the following

Letters entered in M.B.A.s 119. 120. 121. 122A. 122B. 123

124. 125. 126. 127A. 127B. 128. 129. 130. 131.

132.—

From the accountant General.—

From Mr. Garrow the Paymaster at Trichinopoly has given Charge of his office to another during his absence.—

To the adjutant General of the army.— To the adjutant Genl. of the army— Acquainting that it has been Resolved to forward to the Court of Directors with the Board's favorable Recommendation the Memorial of Adjutant Millar.—

To Ditto

To the adjutant General of the army— Enclosing Five Brevet Commissions in His Majesty's Service for transmission to the Officers to whom they belong.—

To the Military Board.—

To the Military Board— Has authorized—

10670 Fort St. George — July 1811

authorized payment of the several Bills forwarded by them. also the advance applied for by the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors - authorizes Captain Mc. Intosh to draw the sum of Star Pagodas 253-2-20. Forwards Copy of a letter from Mr. Bromley Prize agents & requiring their Opinion thereon. —

To the Military auditor General. — To the Military auditor Gen.

forwarding Copies of letters and Communicating the Orders of Council thereon. —

To Ditto. — To the Military auditor General acknowledging Receipt of his letter 18th. Instant, and intimating that the usual Communication on the Subject will be made to the Court of Directors. —

To Ditto To the Military auditor General authorizes an advance of 200 Star Pagodas to Captain Fraser of the Bengal artillery on account of the Supreme Government, and Forwards Copy

10671 Fort St. George 11 July 1811.—

Copy of a letter on the Subject from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.—

To Ditto To the Military auditor General 11

Enclosing the Triplicate Pay Certificate of Lieutenant M. W. Bryan permitted to return to India, and transmitting for his information Extracts from the 11 Proceedings of Council in this Department under 11 date the 30th Instant.—

To Ditto To the Military Auditor General

Enclosing the Duplicate Pay Certificates of Officers permitted to return to India.—

To the accountant General.— To the Accountant General. with accompanying Copy of a Para from the Honorable Court of Directors with Bill therein alluded to, and to 11 take the Necessary Measures for obtaining Payment of the Same.—

To the Accountant General.— To the Accountant General.—

Desiring him to Recover the Fees due on Five Brevet Commissions in His Majesty's Service from the Officers named

10672

Fort St. George 7th July 1811.

Named in the enclosed List.—

To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company.—

To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company— Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Acting Judge advocate, and desiring that the Advocate General may be instructed to obtain a Judicial decision on the points adverted to in that Officer's Opinion of a Certain date.—

To Ditto Do.

To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company— With accompanying Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary at Bombay dated 9th Instant and desiring that the Same be Submitted to the advocate General for his early Consideration and Opinion.—

To the Officer Comd. at Pondicherry

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry. Intimating that the application forwarded in his letter 23d Instant has been Complied with.—

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar.—

To the Commission at Tranquebar authorizing the acceptance of the terms of Contract for Cloathing the Danish Prisoners forwarded in his

Fort St. George — July 1811

his letter dated 22d. Instant.—

To the Resident at Hydrabad.— To Mr. Rufsel. Approving the orders issued by him for detaining the Number of artillery men mentioned in his letter of the 18th. Instant.—

1st. August—

Received and Sent the following letters entered in M B No. 1-2-3—

From the Town Major of Fort St. George— From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay Enclosing letter from the Bengal Cadets for an advance of 200 Pagodas to each. with an abstract for the amount.—

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William— To Mr. Gardiner. Transmitting the Statement of the Military expences of this Government for the Official Year 1810/11. and estimate of the Same for 1811/12.—

To Do Do To Ditto. Transmits Copies of the Proceedings of this Government in the Military Department for the Years 1808 & 9. and enclosing a Seal of the Packet.—

1074 Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.

Governor and President

Friday the 2d. August 1811.— Thomas Oakes and J. H. Casamajor } Esqrs.

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief - absent on Service.—

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and approved.—

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Wm. Wm. Wm.

Sir.

From the Military Secretary to the Officer

I have the honor to acquaint you that

10675

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

Officer Commanding the Army Recommending an application from Cornet Woolf of the 6th. Regiment to draw the allowances of adjutant for a period. Enclosing a request from the adjutant General for a solicited advance to the superintendant of Veterinary Establishment of 1000 Pagodas.—

That Major General Pater has received an application from Cornet Woolf of the 6th. Regiment Native Cavalry requesting the Sanction of Government to his drawing the allowances of Adjutant for the Months of November & December 1810. and January February & March 1811 during which period he performed the duties of that Situation in room of the Adjutant, Lieutenant Johnston, on Furlough to Bengal.—

As Lieutenant Johnston did not, and by the Regulations of the Service. could not, draw the allowances in question for the abovementioned period. the Commander of the Army is inclined to Support with his Recommendation in it's favor. the Claim of Cornet Woolf which I have now had the honor to Communicate.—

2 I have also been Commanded to forward for Submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying address from the Superintendant of the Madras Veterinary Establishment, to the Adjutant General, with

10696 Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

with a letter from that Officer, Soliciting a further advance of 1000 Pagodas to be Repaid as formerly by regular instalments.—

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
31st. July 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ Hugh. Scott
Mil.y Sec.y—

To Captain Scott

Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief

Sir.

I have the honor to Request, that the accompanying letter from Mr. Erratt in charge of the Veterinary Establishment may be laid before Major General Pater, and with his approbation forwarded to the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Mr. Erratt having formerly received an advance of 1,000 Pag.s which he has Repaid by instalments I trust he may now be indulged with a similar advance—

Adj.t Generals Office
Fort St. George 29th July 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ T. A. S. Conway
Adj.t Gen.l of the Army.—

To

10677

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

To The Adjutant General of the Army

Fort St. George

Sir.

From the very heavy expences I have already unavoidably incurred in erecting the Building of the Veterinary Establishment and the absolute necessity that yet obliges me to erect other Buildings to enable me to proceed in the duties of the Institution with any advantage or Comfort to myself, I am again induced to trespass on your kindness in Requesting the favor of You to solicit the Honorable the Governor in Council in my behalf for the further advance of One Thousand Star Pagodas payable by instalments as heretofore or in such manner as the Honorable the Governor in Council may in their goodness think proper.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ J. Erratt
Cor.t med.e Vet.y Estab.t

Madras—
Vet.y Establish.t
27.th July 1811.—

Resolved

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Cornet Woolf be permitted to draw the allowances of adjutant for the period stated in the foregoing letter.—

Resolved that a further advance of 1000 Pagodas be made to the Superintendant of the Veterinary Establishment to be recovered by instalments as heretofore.—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military auditor General with intimation of the Resolution thereon for his information & guidance.—

J. H. Pule Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir.

From the Military Secretary to the officer Commanding the army recommending an application from the Commander of the Madras Volunteer Battalion for the Heir of the late Wavildar Bungarow who fell at Mauritius to be Pensioned.—

I have been instructed by the Commander of the Forces to transmit herewith for the Consideration of Government an address from the Officer Commanding the Madras Volunteer Battalion making application for the grant

of

10679.

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

of the accustomed Pension to the nearest Heir of Bongarrow late an Havildar in the above Corps who fell in action at the Isle of France on the 1st. of December 1810.—

This Claim being supported—

by the Proceedings of a Battalion Committee (herewith enclosed) and appearing Consistent with the General Orders of Government on this head dated the 3rd. of September 1804,—

Major General Pater has therefore the honor to recommend the same to the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, as also that the Pension Certificate may be dated on the 1st. of April 1804 for the Cause assigned—in Major Munro's Communication.—

Comm.t in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
30th. July 1811.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mily Sec.y

To

10680

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

To The Military Secretary

to

Commander in Chief

Sir.

Herewith I have the honor to trans=
=mit Proceedings of a Battalian Committee held by
my Orders to ascertain the Nearest Heir to Bun=
=garow tato a Havildar in the Madras Volunteer
Battalian who was Killed at the Isle of
France on the 1st. day of December 1810.—

It will appear by these Pro=
=ceedings, that Peeromah his Wife is his nea=
=rest Heir, / he not having a Son / and Conse=
=quently intetled to the Pension allowed by
Government.—

I have to Request that when
you lay these Proceedings before His Excellency
the Commander in Chief, You will inform him
that the family of the Deceased Havildar has
not Received Payment on his family Certificate
amounting

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Amounting to One Pagoda twenty one Fanams since the 31st. of March last. in order that His Excellency may be inabled to state to Government the Justice of the Pension Certificate being dated on the 1st. of April last.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Madras.—
25th. July 1811.—

Signed/ W. Munro
Majr Comm.d
N. I. B

Proceedings of a Battalian Committee held by order of Major M. Munro Commanding the Madras Volunteer Battalian to ascertain the nearest heir of the late Bungarow Hovildar in the Grenadier Company Killed on Foreign Service.—

Fort St. George
15th. July 1811.—

Lieutenant B Hutchins President
Ensign B. Turnan | Members | Ensign J. M. Taylor.—

The Committee having ascertained that the Woman discribed in the annexed Descriptive Roll

10682

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

Roll is the nearest Heir of the late Havildar — Bungarow in the Madras Volunteer Battalion (he not having a Son) do recommend that the Widow Puramah may receive the Pension — allowed to the nearest Heir of Soldiers &c. — Killed in Battle, agreeable to the Government Orders dated 3rd. September 1804. —

Numbers	Name of the Deceased	Rank	Corps	Name of the Heir and nature of relation which with the deceased —	Cast? Colour &c	Father's Name &c.	Age	Feet	Inches
Four	Bungarow	Havildar	M. V. Bn.	Puramah	Widow	Gentoo	Dasre.	Seven	Five	—

Signed B. W. Hitchins. Lieut. & President
R. Turnan Esq. member
J. W. Taylor member

10683

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.-

Resolution thereon.-

Resolved that the widow Paramah as nearest Heir to the late Hovildar Bungarow be allowed the Pension prescribed in G.O. dated the 3d. September 1804

To J. A. Pule Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir.

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the army respecting the provision of Cotts for the Sick of Native Corps-

In obedience to the Requests Contained in the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 3d. Instant in reference to the provision of Cotts for the Sick of native Corps, in situations when such indulgence may be Considered expedient, the Officer Commanding the army has directed me to State for submission to Government, the following Suggestions which appear in his Judgement, the best Calculated to combine Oeconomy with efficiency, in the Execution of the proposed measure.-

Major

10684 Fort St. George 2d. August 1771

Major General Pater Considers
the extension of this System to the whole of the
Western Coast under this Presidency, and to
the Mysore Division, as fully sufficient to
meet the end in view - The Major General
would also Confine for the present its operation
to those Stations where Cotts may be in Store -
Surgeons of Corps there Situated, Should be
instructed to indent on the Commissariat, in a
proportion not exceeding two Cotts to each
Company present at Battalian Head Quarters -
These Indents ought to be Countersigned by an
Officer of the Quarter Master General's Depart-
-ment, as being the most likely to know
whether the state of the European Troops at
the Station, will admit of the supply to the
Native Soldiers and the Surgeons should be
held Responsible, by the Reports of Committees,
that the Cotts, when returned into Store, are
in

10685 Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

in the same Serviceable state, as above origi=
=nally issued.—

I have the honor to be
&c.ra &c.ra

/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Mily Secy

Comm.t in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
25th July 1811.—

Order thereon.—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military auditor General with directions to prepare and submit an estimate of the annual Expense of allowing Hospital Cotts for the Native Troops at all the Stations of the Army in the proportions and under the Regulations established in Mysore in the Year 1801. the Cotts be made up and Kept in Repair by the Commissary General.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government
&c.ra &c.ra &c.ra

Sir.

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the army—Good effects of the removal of H.M. 34th on their health.—

I am directed by Major General Pater to transmit herewith the Proceedings of the

10686

Fort St. George 2. August 1811

the Medical Board bearing date the 26th. Instant, and containing a satisfactory account of the good effects which the recent removal of His Majesty's 34th. Regiment from Julnah to Secunderabad has had on the general health of that Corps—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mily Secy.

The Board proceed to read and pass Orders on the Proceedings accompanying the foregoing letter.—

Resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council
Dated 2 August 1811.—

Medical Board
26th. July 1806.—

1 The Medical Board have the honor to forward to Major General Pater Commanding the Army, and Government, Copy of a Letter from the Surgeon of His Majesty's

Comm.t. in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
29th. July 1811.—

Proceedings of the Medical Board. Benefit of Removing Sick Europeans from their Stations exemplified—useless Medicines.—

10687

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

The Board — Majesty's 34th. Regiment My=
Consider the Report of =drabad: as a Convincing proof
the improved state of the benefit to be expected, by
of the sick belonging moving to a distance, an Eu=
to His Majesty's 34th =ropean Corps when Fever
Regt. satisfactory. — prevails; and on that account
a valuable Document, as the
Partial movement of the Sick
for some time, in the vicinity
of Jaulnah, was not attended
with any good Consequences,
whereas in the course of 13
days easy Stages from Jaul=
=nah, all Severe accessions
of Fever, in His Majesty's
34th. Regiment ceased. —

2 The Medical
Board have also the honor
herewith of forwarding to
Government, the Report of
a

10688

Fort St. George 2. e August 1811.

a Committee. appointed for the
examination of Certain Medicines
Ordered that in the Medical Store. Stated by
the Medical Board the Medical Storekeeper. to be
be directed to forward unfit for use. and which in Con-
lists of the Stores =sequence of that Report. have
++ Reserved for been Struck off the Books of the
transmission to Medical Storekeeper. and either
the Court of Directors. destroyed. or Kept for transmis-
=sion to the Honorable the Court
By order of of Directors. for the Reasons spe-
the Honorable =cified in that Report.—
the Governor in
Council.—

/Signed/ J. H. Dale
Secretary to Govt.

/Signed/ Alex.r Watson M.D
Actg Presd.t Med.l Board
Henry Harris M.D
Act.g 2d. Member Med. Board
And.w Berry
3d. Member Med Board

To

10689. Fort St. George 2d. August 1811

To the Staff Surgeon
at Secunderabad

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose the Re=turn &c. of Sick of H. M. 34th. Regiment for the Month of June, and have much Satisfaction in Reporting for the information of the Medical Board, the Favorable Change which took place in the health of the Corps, immediately consequent to its Removal from Jaulnah.—

The 34th. Regiment marched from Jaulnah on the 10th. May, and from that day till the 23d. of the month, I admitted into Hospital Six severe Cases of Continued Fever, exactly similar to the disease, which had prevailed at Jaulnah.—

After the last mentioned period, no severe Case of Fever appeared, and the prevailing diseases as entered in the Register for June, have been Fevers and Flux of the former, as already Remarked, no severe or Recent case has occurred, the disease being without exception Relapse to Intermittent, and very generally Removed by the use of Bark. In Some instances

10690

Fort St. George D.o August 1811—

instances Ascites, and Anasarca. have Supervened. or the disease has become Complicated with affections of the Liver. & Splen. rendering the use of Bark inadmissible and protracting the Cure of the Disease.—

With few exceptions. the Fluxes cases have been of a mild. and manageable form. and the other diseases of the month have been so little important. as Scarcely to require notice.—

In referring to the Register. an unusual number of admissions appear. on the 13th. of the month. which arose from the List of Convalescents and Sick in Barracks "having been discontinued from that day. and all Convalescents not fit for duty having been taken into Hospital on the same day. an Inspection of the Regiments for the discovery of Venereal Complaints produced the increase of admissions of this class

I have the honor to be &c.

Secunderabad
1st. July 1811.—

(True Copy)

/Signed/ Jno. Abercrombie
Surgeon 34th. Regiment

/Signed/ Wm. Horsman
Surg. Med. Board

A.A.

1691

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

At a Meeting of the Committee appointed by the Medical Board on the 12th. Instant for the Examination of Certain Medical Stores held at the Medical Godowns, the undermentioned articles were Condemned and ordered to be Struck out of the Books of the Medical Storekeeper for the Reasons Stated opposite each article.—

	Quantities remaining in Store as per Book 1st. July 1811.	Destroyed by Insects or damaged by age.	Nett Quantities Remaining in Store.	Remarks.
Rad Contrayervæ	15 "	15 "	"	Useless from age
" Pyreth	8 10	8 10	" "	Do. Do.
Cort Winteri	6 12	6 12	" "	Do. Do.
Semen Sine	398 6	87 8	290 "	Difference old & partly destroyed by white ants.
Tin Funnels	No. 45 "	21 "	24 "	Destroyed by Rust
Glass - Do.	No. 29	7	22	Broken
Iron Sadles	No. 9	2	7	Destroyed by Rust
Rad Iridiflorentiæ	14 10	14 10	" "	Do. by age
Cort angust	15 6	49 6	2 "	Do. Do.
Cons Cort aurant	36 15	39 3	3 12	Difference very old & partly destroyed by Insects
Cale Sabinæ	28 8	6 8	22 "	Do. Do. by age
Plants	Setts 119	19	100	Destroyed by white ants
Iodo Phosphor	12 15	12 15	" "	Destroyed being in a liquified State
Hydrarg Vitriolat	11 14	11 14	" "	Do. Do. Rad

10692

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

	Quantities remaining in Fort as per Book 1st July 1811	Destroyed by Inspection or damaged by age.	Net Quantities remaining in Store	Remarks
Rad anchuso	" 8	" 8	" "	Distroyed by age
Simment arsio	210 "	210 "	" "	Very old & Unfit for use
Rad Gentian	256 14	84 14	172 "	Difference distroyed by age
Fine Tow	4210 8	100 "	4110 8	D°. D°. by ants
Ol Sulphur	74 1	74 1	" "	Useless and Very old
Ungt ex altho	364 "	364 "	" "	D°. D°.
" Sambucine	202 "	202 "	" "	Very old & unfit for use
Amputating Inst.s — Case	32	5	27	To be sent to Europe for Repair
Trepaning D°.	D°. 5	2	3	D°. D°. D°.
Lytholomy — D°.	D°. 32	2	30	D°. D°. D°.
Pocket D°.	D°. 226	6	220	Destroyed by rust
Bolus Knives	N°. 181	6	175	D°. D°.
Bowman patent Trusses	N°. 20	1	19	D°. D°.
Double Trusses	N°. 16	2	14	Repairable
Common D°.	N°. 41	19	22	Distroyed by rust
Bluding Lancets —	N°. 2551	104	2447	To be sent to Europe the blades dis-
Abscess D°.	N°. 16	6	10	troyed by rust D°. D°.
Seton Needles	N°. 39	6	33	D°. D°.
Marble mortars — different Size —	51	2	49	Broken. —

Wedgewood

W. 23 4/5

1693

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

	Quantities remaining in Store as per Last Book 1st July 1811		Deficiency by Issues to Hospitals by age.		Remaining in Store		Remarks.
Medgewood Mortars	D.	51	4	47			Broken
Extr. Cinchona		28 8	28	8	"	"	Spoiled by age
Tin Saucepans	D.	105	27	78	"		D. by Rust
Mudges Inhalers	D.	8	1	7			D. the bottom broke in
Glass Mortars	D.	6	2	4			Broken
" Retorts	D.	7	1	6			D.
" Measures	D.	7	5	2			D.
Urinals	D.	36	13	23			D.
Crucible Blacklead	D.	15	2	13			D.
Elastic Gum Bougies	D.	111	111				Dissolved and unfit for use
Bougies Capable of being armed	D.	25¼	25¼	"			D.
Elastic Gum Catheters	No.	18	4	14			D.
Elastic Baggs belonging to the Colemans appls		18	6	12			D.

Fort St. George

22d. July 1811.—

/Signed/ And.w Berry
3d. Member Med.l Board President

/Signed/ J. W. Davies Surgn

" W. D. Greaves Surgt.

9 Trusses of the Remaining Stock Considered
Repairable & ordered to be Repaired.—

/Read

10694

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General —

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir.

From the Military auditor General. Reporting on Major Taynton's application for a gratuity of one year's pay. —

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of Mr. Secretary Peiles Letter of the 18th. Instant with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of your Honor in Council in the Military Department of the 16th. —

In these Proceedings is Referred for Report an application from Major John Taynton of the 2nd. Battalion of Artillery to Re=ceive a Gratuity of One Years Pay from the Hono=rable Company in Consequence of having lost his left Eye in an action with the Enemy when the British Troops were taking Possession of the Isle

of

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

of France in the Month of December last.—

The application for the Gra=
=tuity is founded upon a Regulation long establish=
=ed in His Majestys Service (Copy of which has
been forwarded by Major Taynton) and within
the description of the Case of Persons there par=
=ticularized. that Officer from the Documents
produced, Clearly appears to be included.—

It is however incumbent
on me to observe that this is the first applica=
=tion within my Recollection that has been pre=
=ferred by an Officer in the Honorable Company's
Service of the Madras Establishment, to receive
this Donation— and to Report that there is no
Regulation at Present existing under this
Presidency to authorize such Gratuity
being drawn.—

It is equally incumbent
on me at the same time to bring to the notice

I

10694

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir.

From the Military auditor General. Reporting on Major Taynton's application for a gratuity of one year's pay.—

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of Mr. Secretary Peiles Letter of the 12th. Instant with which was transmitted Extracts from the Proceedings of your Honor in Council in the Military Department of the 16th.—

In these Procedings is Referred for Report an application from Major John Taynton of the 2nd. Battalion of Artillery to Re=ceive a Gratuity of One Years Pay from the Hono=rable Company in Consequence of having lost his left Eye in an action with the Enemy when the British Troops were taking Possession of the Isle of

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

of France in the Month of December last.—

The application for the Gra=
=tuity is founded upon a Regulation long established
=ed in His Majestys Service (Copy of which has
been forwarded by Major Taynton) and within
the description of the Case of Persons there par=
=ticularized, that Officer from the Documents
Produced, Clearly appears to be included.—

It is however incumbent
on me to observe that this is the first applica=
=tion within my Recollection that has been pre=
=ferred by an Officer in the Honorable Company's
Service of the Madras Establishment, to receive
this Donation— and to Report that there is no
Regulation at Present existing under this
Presidency to authorize such Gratuity
being drawn.—

It is equally incumbent
on me at the same time to bring to the notice

I

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

of your Honor in Council, the Opinion of the Honora-
-ble Court of Directors on this Subject, as expressed
in the 107 Paragraph of a General Letter from the
Honorable Court in the Military Department under
date the 7th. of September 1808 in answer to the
382, 383, & 384. Paragraphs of the General Letter
to England of the 22nd. of April 1805, which
relate to the Cases of Captain Moore of His Majes-
-tys 74th. and of Captain Donald of the 94th.
Regiments, to whom this Government had been
pleased to bestow a Gratuity of One Years full
Pay and fixed Regimental allowances, for the loss
or having been disabled in their Limbs in Con-
-sequence of Wounds in Action — in which it is
stated that the Honorable Court had taken into
Consideration the Propriety of extending to their
Service the Provisions of the King's Regulations, for
bestowing one Year's full Pay to Officers who may
lose an Eye or Limb in actual Service, and that
they

Fort St. George 2d August 1811.—

they had determined to adopt it.—

It accordingly rests with your Honor in Council to resolve, whether the sentiments and Information conveyed in the above Paragraph of the letter from the Honorable Court are sufficiently Explicitly expressed to influence your Honor in Council in directing the Regulation in His Majesty's Service beforementioned, to be likewise Established and to have Retation to the Case of Officers in the Company's Service at this Presidency. For I Conceive if the Gratuity is to be granted in one Case, it should be extended to the Case of every Officer who may Come within the discription expressed in the Regulation.—

I have the honor to be.

&c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Mr. Genl.

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 25th July 1811.—

Jn

10698

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

Minute thereon -

It appearing to the Board on Consideration of the orders of the Honorable Court referred to in the foregoing letter, to be their intention that a gratuity Equal to the amount of one years pay for loss of an eye or limb in battle shall be allowed to Officers in the Honorable Company's Service, Resolved accordingly that the Military Auditor General be directed to propose and submit for approval a draught of an order on this subject founded upon the principles prescribed in the Regulation of His Majesty's Service and the orders of the Honorable Court above mentioned.—

Resolved also that a gratuity equal to one Years net Pay of his Rank be granted to Major Taynton on account of the loss of his eye in action on taking Possession of the Isle of France.—

Read the following Letters -

from

10699

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Command=
=ing the Army—Adjutant General of the Army,—
Military Board;—Secretary to the Marine Board,
Accountant General,—Naval Commissioner, acting
Secretary and Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort William—Officer Commanding at Pon=
=dicherry.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the army—Recommending an advance of 6 months Batta pay to Capt.n Jackson—Circum=stances connected with that Officer's Case.—

The Officer Commanding the
Forces has directed me to forward the accompany=
=ing Letter Received from Captain Jackson of His
Majesty's 72d. Regiment. which from the peculiarly
embarrassing Circumstances under which that
Officer has arrived at this Presidency, Major Gene=
=ral Pater begs leave to Request may be submitt=
=ed to the earliest Consideration of the Honorable
the Governor in Council with his recommendation
that

10700 Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

that an advance of Six Months British Pay and allowances may be granted to Captain Jackson to be carried to account with the Government at the Cape of Good Hope; as the Major General is not aware of the extent of the Monthly allowances granted at that Place.—

It appears from the Copy of Letter in the enclosure, addressed by the Adjutant General in London, to the Commandant of the Army Depot in the Isle of Wight, that Captain Jackson was entitled to a free Passage from England to the Cape, but the Commander of the Army leaves this part of Captain Jackson's Letter with that which relates to his application for a quarter in the Fort, to the generous Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George 31st July 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c &c &c
/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Mil. Sec.
Captain

10/11

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Captain Scott

Military Secretary

&c. &c. &c.

Sir.

I have been directed by the Ad=
=jutant General to make application to You Rela=
=tive to the following Circumstances— I was ordered
out to this Country on the Supposition that my
Regiment was to proceed here from the Cape,
but I now understand they are at the Isle of
France — by same Mistake my Name was
not given in for a free Passage — and in Con=
=sequence of the annexed Copy of a letter from
the Adjutant General in London I applied
to the Secretary at War, but unfortunately
Sailed before I got his answer, from the wind
Coming fair: I am now indebted to Captain
Swinton — of the Carnatic and have it not
in my power to pay him — I therefore hope this
Same may be taken into Consideration.—

I.

10702

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

Supposing the 72d on the Indian Establishment, I only received the usual advance Pay at 8/6d per diem - which I paid in part of the Passage Money for my family - so that I am at present in a Strange Place, I know not how to draw My Pay - and not being entitled to the allowances of this Country - the inadequacy of my pay under all these Circumstances will leave me in an awkward predicament Where as a Stranger I am liable to so many impositions - May I Therefore Request Your putting me in the way of drawing for 6 Months in advance which would be due long before the arrival of the Bills, and in Case of my waiting here any time for a Passage allow me to have quarters in the Fort if not inconsistent with the Established Rules of this garrison. The only letter of Recommendation I had was to Sir S. Auchmuty that I am therefore a -

10703

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

a perfect Stranger which I hope will plead in=
excuse for this trouble.—

Old Navy tavern
29th. July 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ G. S. Jackson
Captain 72d. Regt

Horse Guards
27th. February 1811.—

/Copy/

Sir.

I beg to refer to you the en=
=closed letter dated 20th. Instant which I have
received from Captain Jackson of the 72nd Regi=
& to state that as 7 Captains only appear to have embarked from the Cape of Good Hope with the
1st Battalion 72 Regiment
=ment for Rodrigues I conceive that Captain
Jackson should be provided with a free=
Passage.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ Harry Calvert
A.G.

To J. W. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Sir.

I have the honor to forward
herewith

From the Military Secretary to the officer Commanding the army

10704

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

army Recommending an advance of 200 Pagodas to Captn. Fanning of H.M. 22d. —

herewith, by order of Major General Pater, an ap=
=plication for an advance of 200 Pagodas, on ac=
=count of the Bengal Government from Captain
Fanning, of His Majesty's 22nd Regiment which
the Major General requests may be submitted
to the Consideration of the Honorable the Gover=
=nor in Council. —

although Captain Fanning
has never Served under the Bengal Presi=
=dency, and is consequently unable to state
the exact amount of his monthly Pay and
allowances, the Commander of the army is ne=
=vertheless induced to suppose from the
Perusal of the Certificates (attested Copies
of which accompany this Letter) that the
Sum applied for by Captain Fanning does
not exceed that which is virtually due to
him, and on that Consideration has the
honor to Recommend that the Sanction of
Govt.

10705.

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Government be given to the Solicitation of that Officer.—

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
31.st July 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Mily. Secy.

To Captain Warren
Acting Brig.r Major H. Troops.

Sir,

I Request you will be good enough to Make an apptication to the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief for Two Hundred /200/ Pagodas to enable me to Join my Corps, and Which Sum is to be Charged against the Bengal Government, and I hereby declare upon my Word of Honor that it does not exceed the Sum Due to me by that Government on account of my Pay and allowances - as may be seen by the accompanying Copy of my Certificates of last Payment.—

Madras—
30.th July 1811—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ F. Fanning
Capt. M. N. 22 Regt.
Columbo

10706

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Columbo 3rd. June 1811.—

We the undersigned, Composing the Com=
=mittee of Paymaster ships of His Majestys 4th Ceylon
Regiment, do hereby Certify that Captain F. A.
Fanning of His Majestys 22nd. Regiment has received
his King's Pay up to the 24th. of April 1811 and to
no later period, as Captain in the 4th. Ceylon
Regiment.—

/Signed/ J. Huskisson.
Major 4th. Ceylon Regiment
Wm. Riddle Capt. do
Tho.s Fletcher do do

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ F. Fanning
Capt.n 22d. Regt.

Columbo 3rd. June 1811.—

We the undersigned Composing the Com=
=mittee of Paymaster ships 4th. Ceylon Regiment
do hereby Certify that Captain F. A. Fanning of
His Majestys 22nd. Regiment has received his
Island

10707

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Island Allowances to 30th April 1811 and to no later period as Captain in the 4th Ceylon Regiment.—

/Signed/ { J. Huskisson Major 4th Ceylon Regt.
W.m Riddle Capt.n Do.
Thos. Fletcher D. A.

/True Copy/

/Signed/ J. Fanning
Capt.n 22d. Regt.

/True Copies/

/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Mr. S.

To J. H. Peile Esq.r

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir

From the Militiary Secretary to the officer Commanding the army — submitting a solicitation for an advance of one months pay to the 2d. Battn. 20th Regt.—

The Officer Commanding the Forces has instructed me to forward the accompa=nying letter from Lieutenant Colonel Innis Com=manding the 2d. Battalion 20th Regiment — under

10708

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

under Marching orders to Proceed from the Presidency to Samulcottah, Soliciting the advance of one Months Pay to the Men of the Corps, which — under the Circumstances stated by Lieutenant Colonel Innes, the Commander of the Forces begs to Request, may be Submitted to the Favorable Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Comm.t in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
1st. August 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mily Secy.

To The Military Secretary to the
Officer Commanding the Army in Chief

Sir.

I have the honor to Request, you will Submit the enclosed letter to the Consideration of the Officer Commanding the Army.—

As the Corps under my Command is under orders for a Charge of Quarters to

a

C 10709

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

a distant Station and from their having been a Considerable time Stationed at the Presidency, where a Number of the Men have incurred debts, to defray which, and to Cover the Necessary expences of the March one Month's Pay will be Scarcely Sufficient, I am induced to Request Major General Pater will obtain the Sanction of Government to their being indulged with one Month's Pay in advance previous to their March.—

Madras
31st July 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. Innes Lieut. Col.
Commandg 2d. Battalion
20th Regiment N. I.

Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize Payment of the several advances thereon Recommended.—
also to Report his Opinion upon Captain Jackson's application for passage Money.—

To

10/10

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir.

From the adjutant General of the army. Enclosing Report of a Committee which inspected the Remount for the Horse artillery at the mount. lately received & by the first supply by the Commissariat.—

The Commissary General having Expressed to Major General Pater, a wish to have the Remount which was lately received by the Horse artillery at the Mount from the first Lot of Horses supplied by the Commissariat Department inspected by a Committee of Cavalry Officers, the Major General directed Colonel Ware Commanding the Center Division of the army, attended by the adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army to inspect and Report upon their quality and fitness for the Service. whose Report I have now the Honor to enclose. By desire of Major General Pater to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council and to Request You will express the Major General's Opinion, that this early improvement in

10/11

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811

in the Remount affords the strongest grounds to expect that the Cavalry Corps will hereafter be materially benefited by the exertions of the Commissariat and that a very Material Saving will be produced by the superior discription of Horses this Remount warrants him to expect they will supply.—

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
27th July 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
Signed J. H. L. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To His Excellency Major General Pater
Commanding the Army
&c. &c. &c.

Sir

In Conformity to the instructions I had the Honor to receive from you thro' the adjutant General of the army to inspect and report upon the Lot of Remount Horses recently received by the Horse artillery, I proceeded yesterday

10/12

Fort St George 2d August 1811

yesterday Morning with that Officer and the Quarter Master General of the Army When after an accurate investigation I am enabled to obey your Excellency's Orders by making the following Statement. —

The forty five Horses selected this year for the Horse artillery are a Strong low Coney discription of Horses with good chests and Shoulders and a sufficiency of Muscle and Sinews - They appear well Calculated for the Service they are Selected for, and are reported by the Officer in Charge of the Horse artillery to have both Temper and bottom - they fall off a little in the Couples, and yet I Remarked but one of them Cat: haind - I have no hesitation in Stating my Opinion that they are a better discription of Horse than any I can recollect to have Come from the former Remount Sets, and in this Opinion I am borne out

10/13

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811

out by that of Captain Beauchamp the Officer in-
Charge, who states he once saw as good a Remount
Lot, but he does not recollect a better one.—

I have ventured to make this
Report in the form of a Letter, in order that those
Experienced Officers you did me the honor to select, to
accompany me and aid my judgement, may have
the opportunity of detailing their opinion at large,
and which, from their being Cavalry Officers
Cannot fail of affording your Excellency infor-
=mation I may have omitted or Erroneously
Stated.—

Madras
24th July 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. Hare Colonel
Commanding Centre
division of the Army

Concurring most fully in the above Report, I have the
honor to Subscribe to it.—

/Signed/ T. W. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

(A true Copy)
/Signed/ T. W. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army
Fort

10/14

Fort St. George 25th August 1811.—

To Colonel Hare

Commanding the Center Division of the Army

Sir,

I have had the Honor of Receiving your favor of the 24th instant, accompanied by your letter to the address of Major General Pater, Report-ing on the Lot of Horses lately inspected with the Horse artillery.—

I have the Honor of returning that Document, and of expressing my entire Coincidence in the Sentiments it Contains.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

/ Signed / C. Blacker

Quarter Master General

Quarter M.r Gen.l Office
Fort St. George
25th July 1811.—

(A true Copy)

/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway

Dy.t Gen.l of the Army

Minute thereon.

The Board observe with Satis-faction the favorable nature of the Report upon the Horses supplied by the Commissariat Dep.t—

To

10715. Fort St. George 2. August 1811.–

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the army – Transmitting Copies of all orders received from Mauritius &c. at this office. –

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 12th. Instant. – and in Obedience to the desire of Government, Copies of all orders which have been received at this Office from the Isles of France and Bourbaun, are herewith transmitted. –

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the army

Adjt. General's office
Fort St. George 29th. July 1811

To The Adjutant General of the Army
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the enclosed Copy of Civil and Military appointments – by the Honorable the Governor of Bourbon since – the Capture of this Island up to this –

Period

10716 Fort St George 2d August 1811.-

Period.-.

Deputy Adjt Genls Office
Saint Denis 19th Augt 1810

/Signed/ W. Carrol
Acting Dept Adjt General

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjutant General
of the army

Detachment Orders

Saint Denis 10th July 1810

The following appointments by Government are Published to the Detachment.-

Saint Denis 9th July 1810

G.O. By Government

Captain Barry is appointed Town Major of Saint Denis.-

Captain Carrol of His Majestys 69th Regiment and Lieutenant Boggenpohle of the Madras Artillery are appointed Aides-de-camp to the Governor.-

Lieutenant Archd Maclean of His Majestys 86th Regiment to be Fort Adjutant of

Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

of Saint Denis.—

Lieutenant F. Macleane of the same Regiment to act as Fort Adjutant until Lieutenant A. Macleane shall have recovered from his wounds.—

Ensign Moberly of the Madras Native Infantry is appointed Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Government.—

Mr. Burch Royal Navy to be Harbour Master at Saint Pauls. on a Salary of 200 Star Pagodas per Month.—

Mr. Maugham to be Master attendant at Saint Denis.—

Mr. Gribb to be Assistant Do.

Captain Elliot to be Deputy Barrack Master General and Lieutenant Deane His Majesty's 86th Regiment Assistant Do..—

At the Recommendation of Commodore Rowley Lieutenant Sloyd of the Royal Navy is Placed in Charge of the Signal posts on the

Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

the Island. on a Salary of 150 Star Pagodas per Month.—

Ensign Harris of the Artillery to be Aid-d-Camp to the Officer Commanding.—

Lieutenant Smith 2d. Battalion 12th. Regiment is appointed Assistant Commissary of Grain and Provisions vice Lambert resigned.—

Saint Denis 10th. July 1810.

G. O. By Government.

Captain Newall of the Madras Native Infantry is appointed Agent on the part of Government to take an account of all Captured property and public Buildings &c. and to act in Concert with the Prize Agent nominated by the Navy and Army.—

Captain Cullen of the artillery is appointed Assistant Commissary of Stores.—

Mr. Surgeon Davis is appointed

Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

Appointed Garrison Surgeon at St. Pauls to which place he will immediately proceed and take charge of the General Hospital to be established there.—

Lieutenant Macleane acting Fort Adjutant to do duty as Town Major till further Orders.—

Lieutenant Mitchell His Majesty's 69th Regiment to act as Deputy Paymaster at St. Pauls till further Orders.—

Lieutenant Colonel Fraser will immediately occupy the North east Districts in such manner as he may Judge proper.—

Lieutenant Mitchell His Majesty's 69th Regiment is appointed Major of Brigade to Lieutenant Colonel Macleods Brigade Vice Carrol appointed Aid-de-Camp to the Governor—

Captain Samphier His Majesty's 86th Regiment and Captain Moodie 1st Battalion 6th

10/20

Fort St. George 2. August 1811.-

6th. Regiment are appointed Prize Agents The former on the part of His Majesty's Troops and the latter for those of the Company. they will proceed in Conjunction with the Prize Agents for His Majesty's Navy Nominated by Commodore Rowley to take an account and Charge of all public property.-

Major Edwards His Majesty's 86th. Regiment is appointed Deputy Quarter Master General to the Detachment vice Vernon who Resigns. Major Edwards will receive from Major Vernon all Papers. public Establishments &c. belonging to that Department.-

St. Denis 16th. July 1810

G. O By Government

Lieutenant Spinks of the Flank Battation to be Fort Adjutant at St. Pauls.-

Lieutenant Colonel Macleod to be Commandant of St. Pauls with the same Salary

Fort St. George D.o August 1811.—

Salary as that annexed to the Commandant of
St. Denis.—

Lieutenant Blackiston as
Chief Engineer to the Forces to have a Salary
equal to the Commandant of Artillery which
he is to draw from the 1.st Instant.—

Mr. S. Burston to be inter-
-preter to the Lieutenant Governor at St. Pauls
at a Salary of 60 Dollars per Month.—

Mr. Assistant Surgeon
Stephenson is appointed to take Medical
Charge of the Station at St. Benoit and Mr.
Assistant Surgeon Parrock to take like
Charge of Saint Lew.—

Saint Denis 16.th July 1810

G. O. By Government

Captain Carrol of His
Majesty's 69.th Regiment and Aid.-de-Camp
to the Governor. is appointed to act as Deputy
Adjutant

10722

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Adjutant General to the Forces during the absence of Captain Parkinson.—

Mr. Surgeon Scot is to re=
=lieve Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stevenson in the Medical Charge of the European and Native Details of the Madras artillery and of His Majesty's 56th. Regiment at St. Denis.—

Mr. Surgeon Evans to be Garrison Surgeon at Saint Denis.—

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Rich=
=ardson is to Relieve Mr. Surgeon Evans in his present Charge of the 1st. Battalion 6th. Regiment

Doctor Jones to take Medical Charge of the Detachment of Pioneers at St. Denis.—

Saint Denis 17th. July 1810

G. O. By Government

Lieutenant Pearce Brigade=
Major to the Commander of the Forces is appoint=
=ed Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor on a Sa=
lary

10723 Fort St. George 2. August 1811.—

Salary of 100 Pagodas per Month.—

Lieutenant Remon of the—
Bombay Engeneers appointed in Detachment—
Orders of the 17th of June Private Secretary to the
Officer Commanding is appointed Military Secre-
=tary to the Commander of the Forces with a Sa-
=lary of a 100 Pagodas a month Resigning his—
former Situation.—

Saint Denis 18. July 1810

G. O. By Government

Serjeant Spice of the 86. Regt.
is appointed Provost Serjeant till further Orders
with the same Salary as is attached to that—
Situation at Fort St. George.—

Saint Denis 19. July 1810

Lieutenant Mitchell of His Majes-
=ty's 69. Regiment is appointed Depaty Paymaster
to the Troops with a Salary of one hundred Star
Pagodas per Month and twenty five Pagodas a
month

10724

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

month for his Establishment, this appointment to
date from the 10th. Instant.—

Saint Denis 25th. July 1810

G. O. By Government

Lieutenant Jenkins of His Majes-
-ty's 12th. Foot is appointed Garrison Quarter Master
at Saint Pauls.—

Lieutenant Harris is appointed
Agent for Prisoners and will proceed Tomorrow morn-
-ning on board the Minerva Transport taking
Charge of all the French Prisoners on Board that
Ship until his arrival at Saint Pauls when he
will report himself to the Commandant of the
Forces and receive such instructions as Colonel
Keating may give him Relative to the Supply of
the Prisoners and their Families which the Com-
-mandant of the Forces is requested to fix on an
equitable footing.—

Lieutenant James Smith 2d. Battalion
12th.

10/25

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

12th. Regiment Assistant Commissary of Grain and Provisions is appointed Deputy Commissary.—

Saint Denis 27th. July 1810

G. O. By Government

Lieutenant John Milner 1st. Battalion 6th. Madras Native Infantry is appointed Assistant to the Judge and Magestrate.—

Ensign Poole doing duty with the 6th. Regiment Native Infantry is appointed Ass. Commissary of Grain and Provisions.—

St. Denis 30th. July 1810

G. O. By Government

Captain Hannah of His Majesty's 56th. Regiment is appointed Master Master to the Force with the usual Salary annexed to that Department.—

Saint Denis 31st. July 1810

G. O. By Government.

The Superintending Surgeon having

10726

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

having Recommended that a Vaccinator Should be permanently appointed to this Island, to Secure the benefits of that Valuable discovery to the Public, and having Strongly Mentioned Mr. Antonio Revier as a person perfectly fit and qualified for Conducting the duties of that Situation he is accordingly appointed Superintendent of Vaccination to this Colony on a Salary of Forty Pagodas per month.—

Saint Denis 1st. August 1810

G. O. By Government.

Lieutenant P. G. Stewart of the 2nd Battalion 2nd Regiment Bombay Native Infantry to be Commissary of Provisions and Cattle and Assistant Paymaster to the Force on the Island of Rodriguez vice Lieutenant D. I. M. V. Grant appointed Collector of Customs at Saint Denis.—

Lieutenant and Quarter Master B. Grant of the 2d. Battalion 2d. Regiment Bombay Native Infantry is appointed Major of Brigade vice

10727

Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

Vice Lieutenant Pearce appointed Military Secretary to the Commandant of the Forces.—

Captain Imlack of the Bombay Native Infantry is appointed Commandant of the Island of Rodriguez with a Salary of 400 Rupees per Month.—

Saint Denis 6th August 1810

G. O. By Government

Captain Newall Prize Agent on the part of Government and Civil Commissary to draw a Salary of 200 Star Pagodas per month from the 9th of July 1810 and 100 Pagodas per month as Office allowance from the same date.—

Ensign Moberly Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Government to draw a Salary of 100 Pagodas per month from the 9th July 1810.—

Saint Denis 7th August 1810

G. O. By Government

Captain Lambert of the 13th Madras Native

10/28

Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

Native Infantry is appointed to act as Town Major of Saint Denis till further Orders.—

Captain Syms His Majesty's 69th. Regiment is appointed Paymaster of the Civil List and extraordinaries and is ordered to pay monthly all Salaries of the public Officers and Functionaries of the Government agreable to Lists which will be furnished to him duly authenticated by Mr. De Chanvalon and Sanctioned by Government.—

Lieutenant Mitchell 69th. Regiment is appointed to act as Deputy paymaster of the Civil List at Saint Pauls and will receive his instructions from Captain Syms accordingly.—

Captain Barry is appointed Sub-Treasurer.—

Lieutenant Evans of the 11th. Madras Native Infantry is appointed Assistant

10/29

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Assistant Treasurer—

Lieutenant Erskine 6th. Madras

Native Infantry is appointed an Assistant in the

Office of the Chief Secretary to Government.—

Saint Denis 8th. August 1810

G. O. By Government

Mr. Briton is appointed Dep=

=puty Master attendant at Saint Denis and to=

act as Master attendant till the arrival of Captain

Latour from Bengal.—

Saint Denis 17th. August 1810

G. O. By Government

Captain Hewett of His Majesty's

22d. Regiment is appointed Military Secretary to the

Honorable the Governor.—

Lieutenant Paterson of the Madras

Pioneers is appointed Bazar Master at St. Pauls with

a Salary of 100 Pagodas a Month.—

Serjeant Benham of His Majesty's

86th.

10730

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

86th. Regiment is appointed Barrack Serjeant at Saint Denis with the allowances granted to that Situation at Fort St. George to take place from the 9th. July last.—

Saint Denis 17th. August 1810

G. O. By Government

In Consequence of the arrival of Lieutenant Colonel Drummond at Saint Paulo. Lieutenant Colonel Macleod will be pleased to give over the Command of that Garrison and the Southwest District to that Officer.—

At the Recommendation of the Commandant of the Forces. the Governor has been pleased to grant to Lieutenant Colonel Fraser and Lieutenant Colonel Drummond Commandants of Saint Denis and Saint Pauls and and the districts Dependent on those stations :— the Same allowances as are given to Officers Commanding Districts under the Madras Regulations to

10731 Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

to have place from the 1st. Instant.—

Lieutenant Colonel Macleod—

having been also appointed to Command the first Brigade now assembled at Saint Paul's he is to have the usual allowances and Establishments granted under the Madras Regulations to Officers in similar Situations.—

Lieutenant Taylor of the Ma-
=dras Native Infantry is appointed to the Com-
=mand of Saint Lucie.—

Captain Forbes His Majesty's
56th. Regiment is appointed to Command at the Station of Pondicherry Dabord.—

Lieutenant Richardson is—
appointed Brigade Major to the Troops in the South east districts, date of appointment 9th August 1810.—

Lieutenant Macpherson of His
Majesty's 69th. Regiment is appointed Brigade
Major

10732

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Major to Lieutenant Colonel Macleod date of appointment 20th July 1810.—

/ Signed / W. Carrol

Actg Deputy Adjt. General

(A true Copy)

/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the army

To The Adjutant General of the Army

&c. &c. &c.

Sir Fort St. George

I have the honor to forward you a list of appointments and promotions by Government and His Excellency Major General Abercromby from the date of the last Communication to you on this head and up to this period.—

Deputy Adjt. Generals office

Rodrigues 7th November 1810

/ Signed / W. Carrol

Actg Dep. Adjt. Genl.

(A true Copy)

/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Detachment

10733

Fort St. George 2. August 1811—

Detachment Orders

Head Quarters Saint Denis

Saturday 18th August 1810

Saint Denis 17th August 1810

G. O. By Government

In Consequence of the arrival of Lieutenant Colonel Drummond at Saint Pauls. Lieutenant Colonel Macleod will be pleased to give over the Command of that Garrison and the Southwest District to that Officer.—

At the Recommendation of the Commandant of the Forces. the Governor has been pleased to grant to Lieutenant Colonel Fraser and Lieutenant Colonel Drummond Command= =ants of Saint Denis and Saint Pauls and the districts dependant on those Stations. the same allowances as are given to Officers Commanding Divisions of the army under the Madras Regulations and to take place from the 9th Instant.—

Lieutenant

10732

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Major to Lieutenant Colonel Macleod date of appointment 20th. July 1810.—

/ Signed / W. Carrol

Actg Deputy Adjt. General

(A true Copy)

/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the army

To The Adjutant General of the Army

&c. &c. &c.

Sir Fort St. George

I have the honor to forward you a list of appointments and promotions by Government and His Excellency Major General Abercromby from the date of the last Communication to you on this head and up to this period.—

Deputy Adjt. Generals office

Rodrigues 7th. November 1810

/ Signed / W. Carrol

Actg Deputy Adjt. Genl.

(A true Copy)

/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Detachments

10733

Fort St. George D. August 1811—

Detachment Orders

Head Quarters Saint Denis

Saturday 18th August 1810

Saint Denis 17th August 1810

G.O. By Government

In Consequence of the arrival of Lieutenant Colonel Drummond at Saint Pauls. Lieutenant Colonel Macleod will be pleased to give over the Command of that Garrison and the Southwest District to that Officer.—

At the Recommendation of the Commandant of the Forces. the Governor has been pleased to grant to Lieutenant Colonel Fraser and Lieutenant Colonel Drummond Command=ants of Saint Denis and Saint Pauls and the districts dependant on those Stations. the same allowances as are given to Officers Commanding Divisions of the Army under the Madras Regulations and to take place from the 9th Instant.—

Lieutenant

10734 Fort St. George D. August 1811.

Lieutenant Colonel Macleod having been also appointed to Command the first Brigade now Assembled at Saint Paul's he is to have the usual allowances and establishment granted under the Madras Regulations to Officers in similar Situations

Lieutenant Taylor of the Madras Native Infantry is appointed to the Command of Saint Lucie.—

Captain Forbes His Majesty's 56th Regiment is appointed to the Command at the Station of Reviere Dabrod.—

Lieutenant Richardson is appointed Brigade Major to the Troops in the South east Districts date of appointment 9th August 1810.—

Lieutenant Macpherson of His Majesty's 69th Regiment is appointed Brigade Major to Lieutenant Colonel Macleod date

of

10735

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

of appointment 20th July 1810

Lieutenant Creagh of His Ma-
-jesty's 86th. Regiment is appointed Brigade-
Major to Lieutenant Colonel Macleod date of-
appointment 20th July 1810.—

/Signed/ A. Barry
Chief Secy to Govt.

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Forces

/Signed/ W. Carrol
Dy Deputy Adjut. Genl.

Saint Denis 18th Augt. 1810

G. O. By Government

Mr. Surgeon Evans is permitted
to draw an allowance of 80 Star Pagodas per
month as Surgeon to the Garrison of Saint Denis
and Mr. Davis as Surgeon to the Garrison of
Saint Paul to have the same allowances Com-
-mencing from the dates of the respective ap-
-pointments of these Officers in General Orders
at

10736 Fort St. George D. August 1811—

at this Colony.—

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stephenson is permitted to draw the Monthly allowance of 40 Star Pagodas for his Medical Charge at the Station of Saint Benoit and its dependencies to Commence from the date of his public appointment to that Garrison in General Orders.—

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Patrick to draw the Monthly allowance of 40 Star Pagodas for his Medical Charge at the Station of Saint Luce and its dependencies Commencing in like manner from the day of his appointment to the Same in General Orders.—

Monst. Branellec to Officiate as acting Assistant Surgeon to Mr. Evans at the Garrison Hospital of Saint Denis with the monthly allowance of 40 Star Pagodas dating from the 1st. Instant—

Monst. Povreace to officiate as acting

1737

Fort St. George D°. August 1811.—

acting Assistant Surgeon under the authority of Mr.
Davis at the Garrison Hospital of Saint Paul —
with a Similar Monthly allowance of 40 Star
Pagodas Commencing on the 1st. Instant.—

The Sum of 40 Star Pagodas
per Month is allowed to the Surgeon for Prisoners
of War at Saint Pauls for the permanent Es=
=tablishment of a Ward for the Reception of —
Such people.—

Mont. Traupaid is appointed
Assistant to the Surgeon of Prisoners of War with
a Salary of Sixty Dollars per month.—

/ Signed / A. Barry
Chief Secy to Govt.

By order of the Officer Commanding the Forces

/ Signed / W. Carrol
Actg Depy Adjt. Genl.

Saint Denis 19th. August 1810

G. O. By Government

The

10738 Fort St. George D.o August 1811

The Medical Storekeeper Assistant Surgeon Jones is granted an allowance of Eight Dollars per Month for each of the Six Servants allowed him on his Medical Establishment in the Place of the former allowance of two Star Pagodas each.—

Captain Rochead of the 6th Native Infantry is appointed to act for Captain Lambert as Commissary of Bazars on the Island of Bourbon till further Orders.—

/Signed/ A. Barry
Chief Sec.y to Govern.t

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Forces

/Signed/ K. Carroll
Actg Deputy Adjt. Genl.

Saint Denis 20th August 1810

G. O. By Government

Lieutenant M. Matherly of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Madras Native Infantry is

10739

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

is appointed to Command the Station of Benoit with a Salary of 250 Rupees per Month.—

Lieutenant Peter Barclay of the same Corps is appointed to Command the Station of Saint Rose with a Salary of 250 Rupees per Month.—

Lieutenant J. W. Paterson of the 2d. Battalion Madras Pioneers appointed in former Orders to be Bazar Master at Saint Pauls, is appointed Assistant Commissary of Bazars with the same Salary from the Same date as on his former Nomination.—

Ensign Harris doing duty with the Madras Artillery to be Assistant Civil Commissary resigning his Situation as Aid-de-Camp to the Commandant of the Forces.—

/Signed/ A. Barry
Chief Secretary to Govt.

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Forces

/Signed/ W. Carrol
Actg Deputy Adjt. Genl.

Saint

10740

Fort St. George D. August 1811.

Saint Denis D. August 1810

G. O. By Government. —

The Governor is pleased to ap=
=prove of the following alterations taking place in
the staff of the Lieutenant Governor and Comman=
=dant of the Forces from the 1st. Instant. —

Lieutenant C. H. I. Pearce of
His Majestys 56th. Regiment is appointed Militia
Secretary with a Salary of 100 Star Pagodas
per month. —

Lieutenant Thomas Remon
of the Bombay Engineers is appointed Secretary
with a Salary of 100 Star Pagodas per month. —

(Signed) A. Barry
Chief Secretary to Govt.

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Forces

Signed W. Carroll
Acting Deputy Adjt.
General

Saint

10741

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Saint Denis 22d. Augt. 1810

G.O. By Government

Captain Lambert of the 13th. Madras Native Infantry is appointed Town Major of Saint Denis to date from the 11th. Instant.—

Vice Barry Resigned.

(Signed) A. Barry
Chief Secretary to Govt.

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Forces

(Signed) W. Carrol
Actg. Depy. Adjt. Genl.

Saint Pauls 23d. August 1810

D.O. By the Officer Commanding the Forces.

Ensign Macleod of the 1st. Battalion 6th. Regiment is attached to the 2nd. Battalion of Pioneers until further Orders.

(Signed) W. Carrol
Actg. Depy. Adjt. Genl.

Saint Denis 8th. September 1810

G.O.

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

G. O. By Government

Corporal Weeks of His Majestys 56th. Regiment is attached to the Commissary of Grain and Provision department Vice Private Mitchell of the Invalids dismissed.—

Serjeant Martion of the Royal Marines is appointed Assistant to the Inspector of Signals for the South West districts with a Salary of 30 Pagodas per Month to take place from the 12th. July Since which period he has acted in that Capacity.—

Mr. Surgeon Jones 2d. Battalion 12th. Regiment Native Infantry is appointed Staff Surgeon to the Field Hospital at Saint Pauls and is permitted to draw the difference between Captains and Majors Batta during the period he may act in that Capacity.—

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stephenson is appointed to the 2d. Battalion 12th. Regiment during

10743

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811

during the absence of Mr. Surgeon Jones.—

/Signed/ A. Barry

Chief Secretary to Government

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Forces

/Signed/ W. Carrol

Acting Deputy Adjut. Genl.

Saint Pauls 8th. September 1810

D. O. By the Officer Commanding the Forces.

Lieutenant Adam Twigg of

the Bourbon Rifle Regiment to act as Adjut-

tant to that Corps until further Orders.—

/Signed/ W. Carrol

Acting Deputy Adjut. Genl.

Saint Pauls 9th. September 1810

D. O. By the Officer Commanding the Forces

Major Dodgein His Majestys

66th. Regiment attached to His Majestys 69th.

Regiment to Command the whole of the out posts

in the North east District and will Recieve his

Instructions

10744

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Instructions and orders from the Officer Com=
=manding that District.—

Captain Forsteen His Majesty's
12th. Foot to Command the whole of the out posts
in the South west District and will receive
his Instructions and orders from the Officer
Commanding that District.—

Lieutenant Dean Assistant
Barrack Master will act as Garrison Quarter Master
of Saint Pauls during the absence of Lieutenant
Jenkins proceeding with his Company to Saint
Louis.—

/ Signed / W. Carroll
Actg Depy Adjut. Genl.

Saint Denis 14th. September 1810

G. O. By Government

Ensign Jenkins His Majesty's
12th. Regiment is permitted to draw the usual allow=
=ances of a Brigade Quarter Master under the
Presidency

10745

Fort St George 2d. August 1811.—

Presidency of Fort St. George as Garrison Quarter Master of Saint Pauls from the date of his — appointment.—

Ensign Poole Assistant Commissary of Grain and Provisions is permitted to draw the allowances of his Situation from — the 9th July 1810.—

/ Signed / A. Barry
Chief Secretary to Govt.

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Forces

/ Signed / W. Carrol
Actg Depy Adjt. Genl.

Saint Denis 17th. Septemr. 1810

G. O. By Government.—

Captain Lewett Military Secretary to Government is to act for Major Barry as Chief Secretary to Government and will take — charge immediately of that Department.—

Lieutenant Evans is to act as

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811

Circumstances will admit of, that a Considerable Reduction Should take place in the Staff &. attached to the Force Composing the Garrison of this Island - The following alterations and Reductions in the Staff appointments in this Island will take place agreeable to General Abercromby's Suggestions from the 30th. Instant Lieutenant Colonel Sir William Nicolson - Deputy Adjutant General to the Kings Troops in India, having been placed at the head of the Adjutant Generals Department on the Expedition, and as it is inconsistent with the general usage of the Service that there should be two Deputies in one army, it follows as a natural Consequence that the Officer who held that appointment to the Force which was af- -sembled for the Conquest of this Island should be reduced to the Situation of an Assistant - Captain Parkinson having proceeded with

Dispatches

10749

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Dispatches to England. to be immediately struck off the Staff of the Army, and on his return it will rest with the Supreme Government to make him such Remuneration as he may appear to be justly entitled to Receive.— The Situation of Deputy Adjutant General on this Island is abolished and Captain Carrol Aid-de-Camp to the Honorable the Governor and acting Deputy Adjutant General is appointed Assis-tant in that Department.—

Major Johnson Deputy Quarter Master General to His Majesty's Troops Serving in India having been appointed to the Head of that Department. the Situation of Deputy Quarter Master General in this Island is abolished and Major Edwards Deputy Quarter Master General is appointed Assistant Quarter Master General.—

The additional allowance granted

10750 Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

granted to Officers Commanding at out Stations is to be discontinued.—

The appointment of Deputy Barrack Master is abolished. Lieutenant Dean will therefore join his Regiment.—

The Situation of Fort Adjutant at Saint Denis is abolished.—

The appointment of Master Master is abolished.—

The allowance of Lieutenant Colonels Fraser and Drummond for Commanding the two Divisions of this Island, are to be regulated by the Standard of those of an Officer who is in Command of a Brigade in the Field.—

The appointment of Commissary of Bazars at Saint Denis and Saint Paul are abolished.—

Major Edwards and Captain Carrol

10751

Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

Carrol are authorized to continue to draw the allow=
=ances as Deputy Quarter Master General and
Deputy Adjutant General until the Junction of
Force and arrival of the heads of those De=
=partments.—

/ Signed / G. Hewett

Actg Chief Secy to Govt.

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Forces

/ Signed / W. Carrol

Asst. Adjut. General

Saint Denis 29th Sept. 1810

G. O. By Government—

In consequence of the repre=
=sentation of Doctor Harris superintending Sur=
=geon to the Force, of the insufficient Number
of Medical Officers attached to the Expedition;
the Honorable the Governor is pleased to ap=
=point Mr. Robt. Castleman to be Assistant
Surgeon to the force drawing the usual pay
and

10752

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

and allowances.—

Lieutenant Hutchinson 12th. Native Infantry is appointed to do duty with the Cavalry during his Service in that Capacity.

Captain Forbes His Majesty's 56th. Regiment appointed in General Orders of the 17th. August last to the Command of La Reviere D'abord and Lieutenant Taylor of the Native Infantry appointed by the same orders to the Command of Saint Lue are each to receive a Salary of 250 Rupees pr. Month from the 1st. August last. to cease on the last day of this month.—

By Order

/ Signed / G. Hewett

Actg Chief Secy to Govt.

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Forces

/ Signed / W. Carroll

Aft. Adjt. General

Saint

10753

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Saint Denis 2nd October 1810

G.O. By Government

Captain Cope Paymaster to His Majesty's 86th. Regiment is appointed Deputy Paymaster at Saint Paul vice Lieutenant Mitchell who resigns and will proceed with the least possible delay to take charge of that Department.—

By Order

/Signed/ G. Hewett

Actg Chief Secretary to Govt.

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Forces

/Signed/ W. Carrol

Aft. Adjt. General

Saint Paul 2nd October 1810

D.O. By the Officer Commanding the Forces

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stephenson is withdrawn from the duty of the General Hospital and is to proceed forthwith to resume his former Medical Charge at Saint Benoit.—

Mr.

10754

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Richardson doing duty with the 6th. Native Infantry at Saint Denis is to proceed to Saint Paul and is directed to place himself under the orders of the Staff Surgeon of the General Hospital at that Place.—

Mr. Surgeon Evans will take upon himself the Medical Charge of the 6th. Native Infantry until further Orders.—

/Signed/ W. Carrol
Asst. Adjt. General

Saint Denis 3d. October 1810

G. O. By Government.—

During the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Keating the Command of this Island will devolve upon Lieutenant Colonel Fraser of the 86th. Regiment.—

By Order
/Signed/ G. Hewett
Actg Chief Secy to Govt.

By

10755 Fort St George 2d August 1811.—

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Forces.—

/Signed/ W. Carrol
Aft. Adjutant General

Saint Paul 4th October 1810

G. O. By Major General Abercromby

The four flank Companies of the Native Infantry are formed into a Battalion under the Command of Major Vernon 6th Native Infantry.—

Lieutenant Green 1st Battation 6th Native Infantry is appointed to act as Adjutant to the Native Flank Battalion.—

Lieutenant Watson 1st Battation 6th Native Infantry to act as Adjutant to that Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Green—The above appointment to bear date from the 1st Instant.—

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Richardson is attached to the Native Flank Battalion

10756

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811—

Battalion but will Continue to to duty with the Field Hospital until the Embarkation of the Troops.—

The situation of Deputy Paymaster will be abolished on the embarkation of the Troops and Lieutenant Mitchell 1st. Battalion His Majesty's 69th. Regiment will then Join his Corps.—

Captain Fraser having been appointed under the authority of the Madras Government to be Deputy Commissary of Provisions Lieutenant Smith is Consequently Reduced to be an Assistant in that Department.—

The following Staff Officers are to be Considered as permanently attached to the Force Composing this Garrison.—

Captain Downs Assistant Quarter Master General.—

Lieutenant Ashe Assistant Adjt.

10757

Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

Adjutant General. but this Officer having the
permission of the Commander of the Forces to em-
=bark with his Company the duty will be per-
=formed during his absence by Lieutenant T.
Creagh Major of Brigade to Lieutenants—
Colonel Fraser.—

Captain Cope Paymaster
to the 86th Regiment will act as Assistant
Paymaster to the Garrison.—

Ensign Poole Assistant
Commissary of Provisions.—

Captain Rochead Bar-
=rack Master.—

/ Signed / W. Carrol
Asst. Adjut. Genl.

Saint Paul 5th October 1810

G. O. By Major General Abercromby

The guides are placed under
the directions of Lieutenant Blackiston of
the

10758 Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

the Engineers. The Salary which he will draw—
for this duty will commence from the 1st. Octr.

Major Dodgen His Majesty's
66th. Regiment is attached to the 1st. Battation—
69th. Regiment and will do duty accordingly
until further Orders.—

/Signed/ W. Carrol
Asst. Adjt. General

Saints Paul 6th. October 1810

G. O. By Major General Abercromby

Mr. J. Dickson late Surgeon
of the Honorable Company's Ship Wyndham
is appointed to act as Assistant Surgeon to
the Force assembling for Service.—

/Signed/ W. Carrol
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Saints Paul 7th. October 1810

D. O. By the Officer Commanding the Forces

The Officer Commanding the
Forces

1759

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Forces has been pleased to make the following pro=
=motion and appointment until the pleasure
of His Majesty be known.—

Bourbon Rifle Corps.

Serjeant Martin of the Royal
Navy to be second Lieutenant-date of Commiss=
=sion 15th August 1810.—

/Signed/ W. Carroll
Aft. Adjt. Genl.

Saint Paul 9th October 1810

G. O. By Major General Abercromby.—

Mr. Staff Surgeon Jones—
continues attached to the Superintending Sur=
=geons Department on the pending Service—
till further Orders—

Mr. Assistant Surgeon
Stephenson is ordered to Join Head Quarters
immediately and appointed to have Medical
Charge

10760

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Charge of the Details of the Madras and Bombay Artillery and Lascars.—

Mr. Acting Assistant Dick=
=son will proceed to Saint Pauls forthwith, and there place himself under the Orders of Mr. Davis the Garrison Surgeon.—

Captain Newall is attach=
=ed to the Native Flank Battation.—

Captain Sharp of the Ben=
=gal Native Infantry is permitted to accom=
=pany Lieutenant Colonel Macleod on the present Service and is attached to his Staff.—

/Signed/ W. Carrol
Asst. Adjt. General

Saint Denis 10th October 1810

G. O. By Government.—

Lieutenant Lloyd Royal Navy Superintendent of Signals, permitted to draw an Extra allowance of Sixty Dollars per month

10/61

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

month from the date of his appointment Viz.t
9th July to the present date to cover the expences
of his Office. horse Hire &c.a.—

Second Lieutenant Marten
of His Majesty's Rifle Corps is appointed Su-
perintendent of Signals vice Lieutenant Lloyd
Royal Navy with a Salary of 50 Pagodas and
Horse allowance 30 Dollars per month.—

By Order
/Signed/ G. Hewett
Acting Chief Secy to Govt.

By Order of Major General Abercromby.—
/Signed/ W. Carrol
Aid.t Adjut. Gen.l

Saint Denis 11th October 1810

G. O. By Government.

Serjeant Spice of His Majesty's
86th Regiment Provost Serjeant at Saint —
Denis is permitted to draw an allowance of
8

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811—

charge of the Details of the Madras and Bombay Artillery and Lascars.—

Mr. Acting Assistant Dick=
=son will proceed to Saint Paul's forthwith, and there place himself under the Orders of Mr. Davis the Garrison Surgeon.—

Captain Newall is attach=
=ed to the Native Flank Battation.—

Captain Sharp of the Ben=
=gal Native Infantry is permitted to accom=
=pany Lieutenant Colonel Macleod on the ~
present Service and is attached to his Staff.—

/Signed/ W. Carrol
Asst. Adjt. General

Saint Denis 10th October 1810

G. O. By Government.—

Lieutenant Lloyd Royal Navy
Superintendent of Signals, permitted to draw an Extra allowance of Sixty Dollars per
month

10761

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

month from the date of his appointment Viz.t
9th July to the present date to cover the expences
of his Office, horse Hire &c.a.—

Second Lieutenant Marten
of His Majesty's Rifle Corps is appointed Sur-
=perintendent of Signals vice Lieutenant Lloyd
Royal Navy with a Salary of 50 Pagodas and
Horse allowance 30 Dollars per Month.—

By Order

/Signed/ G. Hewett
Acting Chief Sec.y to Gov.t

By Order of Major General Abercromby.—

/Signed/ W. Carrol
Aid.t Adjut.t Gen.l

Saint Denis 11th October 1810

G. O. By Government.

Serjeant Spice of His Majesty's
86th Regiment Provost Serjeant at Saint—
Denis is permitted to draw an allowance of

8

10762

Fort St. George 2. August 1811.—

8 Star Pagodas per month from the date of his appointment to that Situation.—

The Master attendant at Saint Denis is permitted to draw the same Salary as that drawn by the Master attendant at Saint Paul.—

By Order

/ Signed / G. Hewett

Actg Chief Secretary to Govt.

By Order of Major General Abercromby

/ Signed / W. Carrol

Aid.t Adjut General

Saint Paul 12.th October 1810

G. O. By Major General Abercromby

Lieutenant Taylor 2.d Battalion 12.th Regiment Native Infantry is appointed Brigade Major to the South west District. the Officer at present holding the Situation to join his Corps. the appointment to take place on the 31.st

10763

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811—

31st. Instant from which period this situation of Garrison Quarter Master and Fort Adjutant at Saints Pauls will cease—all References which have been hitherto made to these two Staff Officers will in future be Submitted to the Major of Brigade.—

Sergeant John Seville and Private Daniel Mason of His Majesty's 24th. Regiment are attached to and under the Orders of the Superintending Surgeon.—

/Signed/ W. Carroll
Asst. Adjut. Genl.

Saint Denis 12th. Octr. 1810

G. O. By Government

Major Dodgin His Majes=ty's 66th. Regiment and Captain Forsteen His Majesty's 12th. Regiment will draw the Established allowance of 250 Rupees per month for Commanding the whole of the out

10764

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

posts in the North east and South west Districts from the 9th. September to the date of their being struck off that duty.—

Ensign Ellaway of the Madras European Regiment at present doing duty with the 6th. Native Infantry is appointed to act as Assistant Commissary of Provisions until further Orders.—

By Order
/Signed/ G. Hewett
Actg Chief Secy to Govt.

By Order of Major General Abercromby
/Signed/ W. Carrol
Asst. Adjut. General

(A true Copy)
/Signed/ W. Carrol
Asst. Adjut. General

(A true Copy)
/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjut. General of the army

Order thereon—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military auditor—

70/65

Fort St. George 2. August 1811.—

Auditor General.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

From the Adjutant General of the army — wants the papers on the subject of the Clothing for 1806/7/8 —

The Committee now sitting for the adjustment of the Clothing accounts of 1806/7 and 1807/8 having occasion to refer to Major Pierce's accounts of the year 1806/7 relating to undress — Clothing made up for the Horse Artillery and — Native Cavalry, I request to be favored with all the Papers on that Subject, in Your Office which, with those already furnished, shall be returned as soon as the Committee shall have done with them. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Adjt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
July 1811. —

/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Ordered that the documents — required in the foregoing letter be furnished for the information of the Committee. —

Indent thereon —

To

10766

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

To the Honble Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. and K. B

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

From the Military Board- Enclosing Draft of a G.O. describing persons proper to take charge of the public Buildings transferred to the Quarter master General at Stations specified- 23 Mahrattah Stand=ards in the arsenal- Major Blair from- ill health cannot superintend the Buildings at Secun=derabad- recommend that Lieutenant Lyne may be entrusted with that Service, should the Services of an Engineer Officer not be available for the duty- that a draftsman be allowed to superintending Engineer in the Center Division of the army- Estimate for repair=ing the main Bridge at Paulghaut Cherry- Recommending an Enclosed Form for Price Lists.—

Para 1 We have the honor to acknow=ledge the receipt of two Letters from the Se=cretary to Government in the Military Depart=ment dated the 9th and 12th July and to report that the Necessary orders have been given in Consequence.—

2 In Obedience to the instruc=tions conveyed in the 6th Paragraph of the letter of the 9th of July above acknowledged, we have the Honor to Submit a Draft of a General Order Specifying the Several Stations in the Southern and Center Divisions, the Ceded Districts and Mysore — Malabar, Canara and Goa, and the Description of persons it will be expedient to appoint to the Charge of the Public Buildings transferred

to

10767 Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

to the Superintendance of the Quarter Master Gene-
-ral of the Army as also a List of the Public
Buildings which we beg leave to Recommend
may be transferred to the Civil Department.—

3d. Having ascertained in Con-
-formity with the Orders of Your Honor in Council,
that there are now Twenty three Mahratta Stan-
-dards in the arsenal of Fort St. George we have
directed that they shall be held in Readiness to
be forwarded to the Honorable the Court of
Directors by the first favorable opportunity.—

4th We have the honor to submit

No 2 to Your honor in Council a Copy of a Letter which
has been addressed to us by the Superintending
Engineer of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force
Stating that it is his intention to apply for leave
to proceed to England on account of ill health
and Consequently that he cannot undertake the
Superintendance of the Buildings which were

tatily

10768

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.-

lately Ordered to be erected at Secunderabad
and which formed the Subject of the 3d. Pa=
=ragraph of our Report to Your honor in Council
under date the 13th. June as some apprehensions.
were intertained that Major Blair's state of
health would not permit him to remain
for any length of time at Secunderabad. the
Quarter Master General of the Army with
a view to provide for the execution of the works
at that Station ascertained from the Acting
Quarter Master of Brigade that he would
superintend the Buildings and that any
disbursements which might be made by
him he would support by a declaration on
Oath - We have accordingly to submit our
recommendation to Your honor in Council
that in case the Services of an Officer of En=
=gineers are not available for this duty we
may Recive authority to entrust the Superin

tendance

Fort St. George Dr. August 1st 1811.—

Superintendance of these buildings to Lieutenant Lyne as suggested by the Quarter Master General.—

5. The Superintending Engineer in the Center Division of the army having Represented that a Considerable portion of his time is occupied in copying and preparing plans of buildings, we have had under consideration the Establishment which has been hitherto allowed to that Officer, and as it appears that a Draftsman is not included, we beg leave to recommend to your Honor in Council that Captain Cleghorn may be authorized to entertain one. This Establishment will then be placed on nearly the same footing as those in the other Divisions of the army and he will have much more time to devote to the more important duties which he has to perform.—

6 — — — We have the honor to Submit and recommend for the sanction of Government, an Estimate for repairing the

No. 3

main

10770

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

main Bridge of the Fort of Palghautcherry &
amounting to Star Pagodas 988.. 29.. 0.—

7 The Commissary General having
represented to the Board the inconvenience &
arising from the want of uniformity in the
price Lists Received at his Office from the out
stations under the G.O. of the 19th April 1811.—
we beg leave to recommend that the accompa-
=nying form may be published in G.O. and
directed to be Observed with Reference to the
late order on this Subject.—

We have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. Pater
E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
J. W. Frere
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison

Draft

Fort St. George
18th July 1811.—

No. 4

10771

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

Draft of a G. O.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Invalid Conductors or Serjeants and Conicopolies as detailed in the accompanying statement shall be attached to the several Stations therein mentioned for the purpose of taking care of the Public Buildings under such instructions as they may receive from the Quarter Master General of the army.—

The Officer Commanding the army will be pleased to nominate the Conductors or Serjeants at the several Stations, and the Conicopolies will be appointed under the Orders of the Quarter Master General. who will notify to the Military Auditor General the dates of their appointment.—

The Honorable the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that the Public Buildings mentioned in the annexed List shall be transferred to the Civil Department.—

Statement

Statement of Stations at which Establishments for the charge of the Public Buildings are Ordered. _____

Divisions	Stations	Establishment: Invalid Cond.r or dis.d 1.r Class	Establishment: Invalid Cond.r or dis.d 2.d Class or Conicopolies	Pay: R.s	Pay: F.s	Pay: C.
Centre	Tripassore	"	1	3	"	"
	Cannatore	"	1	3	"	"
	Sankeiry droog	"	1	3	"	"
	Ryacottah	"	1	3	"	"
	Attaur	1	1	0	"	"
	Chittoor	"	1	3	"	"
Southern	Trichinopoly	"	1	3	"	"
	Palamcottah	1	"	5	"	"
	Madurah	"	1	3	"	"
Mysore	Seringapatam	"	1	3	"	"
	Bangalore	1	1	0	"	"
	Chittledroog	1	"	5	"	"
	Nundidroog	"	1	3	"	"
	Paughur	"	1	3	"	"

Fort St. George 1st January 1811

Lt. Colonel

Malabar and Canara	Mullial	"	1	3	"	"
	Cannanore	"	1	3	"	"
	Tellicherry	"	1	3	"	"
	Calicut	"	1	3	"	"
	Paulghantcherry	"	1	3	"	"
	Mangalore	"	1	3	"	"
	Onore	"	1	3	"	"
Canara Districts	Billary	"	1	3	"	"
	Rackoutry	"	1	3	"	"
	Cumbum	"	1	3	"	"
Goa	Cabo	"	1	3	"	"
	Agooda	"	1	3	"	"
				Pagodas	92	" "

N.B. The Stations of Trichinopoly. Seringapatam. Cannanore. Billary and Cabo have a Serjeant already appointed to them. who will be returned independent of the above Establishment.—

The Mastr Bricklayer & Carpenter at present attached to the Public Buildings at wallajahbad to be transferred to Bangalore and placed under the orders of the Barrack Master.——

Fort St. George 23rd August 1808.

10774

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

List of Public Buildings at the undermentioned Stations which are directed to be transferred to the Civil Department.—

Stations		Discription of building.—
Guntoor	1	Commanding officers Quarter
	2	Sepoy Barracks.
	3	Long Building
	4	Native Hospital
	5	Store Room
	6	Staff Serjeants Quarter
	7	Garrison Serjeant majors do.
	8	New Sepoy Barrack
Jumery Cottah	1	Commanding Officers Quarter
	2	Sepoy Barrack
	3	Sepoy Ditto
	4	Store Room
	5	Sheds 9 in a Range
	6	2 other Buildings Ruined
Ongole	1	Commanding Officers Quarters
	2	Main Guard.
	3	Magazine with different Rooms
	4	Granary
	5	Sepoy Barracks
	6	Store Room
	7	Small Building
Nellore	1	Barrack and Guard room
	2	Hospital
	3	Prison
	4	Prison Guard Room
	5	Magazine No. 1
	6	Magazine No. 2

To

10775

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

To The Secretary to the
Military Board

Sir

I request You will acquaint the Military Board that the State of my health is such that in Consequence of the Medical advice I have received I have determined to apply to Government for Permission to Proceed to England and that it will therefore be out of my Power to Undertake the Superintendance of the Buildings Ordered to be erected at this Station.—

(Signed) John Blair
Major Superintg Engineer
Hyderabad Subsy Force

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby
Secretary Mily Board

Estimate

Estimate of the probable expense to repair the Main Bridge to the Foot of Paulghaatcherry

					Total of each	Total
	Materials		P. F. C.			
65	Candies of Teak wood	@	2 36 "	₰ Candy	184 36 "	
	Carriage for Dº	@	. 24 "	₰ do	35 9 .	
70	Pounds of Iron	@	1 30 "	₰ maund	3 33 "	
108	Dº of Nails	@	3 18 "	₰ Dº	12 10 64	
5	Bags of Charcoal	@	. 4 "	₰ Bag	" 20 "	
45	Pounds of Red Ochre	@	. 30 "	₰ maund	1 18 "	
90	Dº of Country Oil	@	. 36 "	₰ Sr	2 27 "	
90	Dº of Tar	@	1 24 "	₰ Sr	4 " "	
90	Dº of Dammer	@	. 36 "	₰ Sr	2 6 "	
75.	Dº of Gum	@	3 18 "	₰ Sr	1 31 40	
15	Dº of Gum					

Estimate C. Paulghaatcherry 1911

5	Candies of Chunam		1 3 .	₱ Candy	5	15 .		
	Carriage for Do:		. 13 40	₱ Do:	1	22 40		
60	Pounds of Jaghery		5 13 .	₱ Do:	.	23 64	255	21 48

Workmen

631	Guz of Sawyers Cooly		. 4 .	₱ Guz	56	4 .		
442	Carpentars		. 4 .	₱ Each	33	13 .		
40	Bricklayers		. 4 .	₱ Do:	3	25 .		
377	Men Coolies		. 1 40	₱ Do:	12	25 40		
60	Chunam Beaters		. 1 .	₱ Do:	1	15 .		
40	Cooly Boys		. 1 .	₱ Do:	.	40 .		
5	Smiths		. 4 .	₱ Do:	.	20 .		
5	Hammermen		. 2 .	₱ Do:	.	10 .		
5	Billows Boys		. 2 .	₱ Do:	.	10 .		
30	Painters		. 4 .	₱ Do:	2	30 .		
22	Coolies for Grinding Paint		. 2 .	₱ Do:	1	44 .	118	7 40
	Extra charge						50	— . —
				Total Star Pagodas			388	29 8

Errors Excepted

/ Signed / W.m Ravenshaw

1. Enginer

Cannanore

21.st June 1811

A true Copy

/ Signed / W.m Ormsby

L.m. B.

Estt. Abstract Augt. 1811

10780

Fort St. George 2. August 1811.

Minute thereon.

The Board approve and authorize the publication of the Draught of the G. Order accompanying the foregoing letter. also the buildings at Secunderabad being placed under Superintendance of Lieutenant Syme, and the addition of a Draughts-man to the Establishment of the Engineer in the Center Division of the Army.—

The Board approve the Estimate for Repairing the Bridge at Paulghautcherry, and authorize the publication of the Price Lists Recommended in the foregoing letter.—

To The Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. and K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir.—

From the Military Board Recommending Payment of Bills and advances of money.—

Para 1 We have the honor to submit for the decision of Government Register of Extraordinaries

10781

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811—

Extraordinaries for the Month of May 1811 with our Opinion annexed on the several Charges.—

2. We beg to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.t.—

No.1 Two Abstracts of disbursements made in the Months of February and march 1808 on account of the Depot Barracks at arcot, executed under the Superintendence of Captain Bagshaw then Commanding the 1st. Battalion of Pioneers. amounting to Pagodas 2465. 14. 16. The construction of this Building was authorized in a Letter from the late Quarter Master General to that Officer under date the 5th November 1807 (a Copy of which accompanies the Bill) under the Orders of the Commander in Chief and appears to have been executed agreeably to the instructions received - Captain Bagshaw has explained in a letter of which we have the honor to submit a Copy, the Reasons of the Bills not having been passed at the

time

10784

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Commanding at Cochin for expences incurred in e=
=recting a Barrack for 3 Companies Native Infantry
at that Station amounting to Pagodas 31.12.60.—

3 We beg also to recommend pay=
=ment of the following advances of Cash on
account of Buildings and Repairs authorized
by Government in a Letter from the Secretary in
the Military Department under date the 9th
Instant.—

An advance of Pagodas 4,255 to the Superintending Engineer in the
Ceded Districts, being one third of the estimated
expence of enlarging the European Barracks
at Bellary, and rendering it capable of Con=
=taining 500 Men in addition to the Number
for which accommodation has been already
provided.—

An advance of Pagodas 1,247
to the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded
Districts

10785 Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Districts. being one third of the estimate for erecting a place of arms Hospital-Serjeants Quarters and Store Rooms for a Battalion of Native Infantry at the Cantonment of — Bellary.—

An advance of Pagodas 460 to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division of the army. being one third of the estimate for constructing a place of arms. Hospital. Store Room. and — Serjeants Quarters for half a Battalion of Native Infantry at Vizanaga- =ram.—

An advance of Pagodas 399 to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division of the army being one third of the estimated cost for construc- =ting similar Buildings as abovementioned at

10784

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Commanding at Cochin for expences incurred in e=
=recting a Barrack for 3 Companies Native Infantry
at that Station amounting to Pagodas 31.12.60.—

3 We beg also to recommend pay=
=ment of the following advances of Cash on
account of Buildings and Repairs authorized
by Government in a Letter from the Secretary in
the Military Department under date the 9th
Instant.—

An advance of Pagodas 4.255 to the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts, being one third of the estimated expence of enlarging the European Barracks at Bellary, and rendering it capable of Con=
=taining 500 Men in addition to the Number for which accommodation has been already provided.—

An advance of Pagodas 1,247 to the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts

10785 Fort St. George 2d August 1811.—

Districts, being one third of the estimate for erecting a place of arms Hospital—Sergeants Quarters and Store Rooms for a Battalion of Native Infantry at the Cantonment of Bellary.—

An advance of Pagodas 460 to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division of the army, being one third of the estimate for constructing a place of arms, Hospital, Store Room, and Sergeants Quarters for half a Battalion of Native Infantry at Vizanaga=ram.—

An advance of Pagodas 399 to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division of the army being one third of the estimated cost for construc=ting similar Buildings as abovementioned at

10780 Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

at Burhampore.—

Fort St. George
18th July 1811.—

We have the honor to be
Dr. Dr. Dr.

/ Signed / J. Pater
E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
J. W. Frede
T. H. S. Conway
N. Blacker
W. Morison

To The Secretary of the
Military Board

Sir,

Fort St. George

I have the honor to enclose Du-
-plicates of two abstracts for monies expended on
the Depôt Barracks at arcot and erected under
my Superintendance, the origenals of which
were rejected by the Military Board at the
period of their dates, from the authority under
which

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

which I then acted not being considered as legally authorized.—

As from this Circumstance I was under the Necessity of quitting India before they could be passed I have now the honor to afford the required documents, and to request you will be pleased to submit them for the Board's consideration.—

The letter from Mr. Paymaster Dent bears testimony to their non adjustment owing to the Original Abstracts having Miscarried, and as they are inserted in my General account Current lately transmitted through the Military Board to Government, and wherein the Balance in question appears to be in my favor. I hope this explanation will appear as sufficiently elucidative of the justness of my claim, and that they will be pleased to recommend it to the favorable

Consideration

10788

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Consideration of Government.—

/ Signed / E. Bagshaw

Capt. late Comg 1st. Battalion
Pioneers & superintendant of the
Depôt executed at Arcot—

Fort St. George
13th July 1811.—

(A true Copy)

/ Signed / W. Ormsby

S. M. B.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash recommended in the foregoing letter be authorized and that a Copy of the same be sent to the Military auditor General with intimation of the Resolution thereon for his information and guidance.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Secretary to the marine Board-Arrecruit in charge of a Company's Horse on Board the Carnatic has delivered himself up as a deserter from the navy-Orders on the Subject are required—

I am directed by the Vice President & Members of the Marine Board to request that you will lay before Government the Subject of the enclosed letter from the Commander of the H. C. Ships

10789

Fort St. George 2. August 1811.

Ship Carnatic.—

Fort St. George
2. August 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ I. Gwatkin
Secretary

To I. Gwatkin Esqr.
Secretary to the
Board of Trade

Sir.

I am just informed by the
Commanding Officer of my Ship, that one of the
Company's Recruits, having Charge of the
Company's Horse, has given himself up as
a Deserter from His Majesty's Navy and
that it is their intention to take him away.—

I am &c. &c.

Madras
2. August 1811.—

/Signed/ Archd. Swinton

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ I. Gwatkin
Secretary

Ordered

1090

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Marine Board be informed of the arrangements made for Conveying to Bengal the Horse adverted to in the foregoing letter.—

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

From the accountant General suggests that the Military auditor General should furnish statements of the advances by this Presidency for the late Expeditions in the Military Department and why that he should also furnish another of the amount of the ordinary expenses of the madras Troops, Employed in the Expeditions against the French Islands.—

Para 1st.

Having been requested by the Accountant General at Fort William to forward to him as early as shall be practicable Complete Statements of all the advances made at this Presidency during the past Year 1810/11 on account of the French Islands, and the recent expedition to Java, I have the honor to suggest that the Military Auditor General shall be instructed to furnish the Statements of the Expense incurred on those accounts in the Military Department.—

2d. It will be necessary to shew at the head of these statements, the Total Expense incurred before the commencement of the past year

J.

1079

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

of Account in order that the Statements though in-
-tended particularly for the past Year may like-
-wise shew the total expenses incurred from the
earliest period to the 30th. of April last.—

3. The Military auditor General
has been already furnished with the Forms of
these Statements, which being essential to the
Observance of the uniformity of accounts enjoined
by the Supreme Government, should, as far as they
are applicable to this Presidency, be strictly
adhered to.—

4 I have the honor to Request
in reference to the adjustments of the Military
Books pointed out in my letter to Government dated
the 2d. of February last, that the Military Auditor
General may be directed to furnish me with a
Statement Shewing the amount which in the
Books of the past Year 1810/11 is to be transferred
from the Military Charges of this Government
to

in letter to Government 2d. February

in Para. 3 & 4.—

10792

Fort St. George 2d August 1811.

to the debit of the Supreme Government on account of the Ordinary Expenses of the Troops of this Establishment employed on the expeditions against the French Islands. This adjustment should comprize all the ordinary expenses of the Troops from the Commencement of the expedition to the end of April last.—

Fort St. George
Account. Gen.l Office
31.st July 1811.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / Geo. Garrow
A.G.

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Military auditor General be furnished with a Copy of the foregoing letter and directed to prepare the Statements required.

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir

Fort St. George

I have to request you will do me the honor to lay before the honorable the Governor in

From the Naval Commissioner. Representing the circumstances which render necessary a call on the Government to return as far as possible provisions due to the Crown. ——

10793 Fort St. George D. August 1811.

in Council. the enclosed Copy of a letter of this day's date, addressed to me by Mess.rs Balfour and Baker - Contractors for Victualling the King's Squadron in India wherein they Represent. the present Law - State of our Suppliers of Salted Beef and Pork, and pointing out the means whereby a Return can now be made of a part of the Quantity of Salt Provisions we lent from His Majesty's Stores to the Honorable the Company for the Equipment of the Expedition - that was sent to the Isle of France and for that also now on its Passage to Java. -

I have therefore to beg the at- -tention of the Government at this Presidency to the Statement herewith transmitted. which is rendered more important at the present Juncture, from the Circumstance of there being but a very trif- -ling supply of the Articles in Question sent out for the use of the Navy in the Ships Recently - arrived in these Roads from England, and should it

10794 Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.-

it so occur that the Island of Java should
Capitulate in the Early Stage of it's attacked and
which in course would admit of the Return of
a great part of the King's Squadron to these
Roads towards the latter end of September; I
should not, in that event happening, have Pro-
-visions Nearly Sufficient for their Equipment.

Under these Circumstances it
becomes my Duty to Request that the Honorable
the Governor in Council will be pleased to give
this Representation as early an attention as
possible, and that he will give Directions for
the purchase of as much Salted Beef and Pork
as can possibly be procured towards the Liqui-
-dation of the Debt of Provisions due from
the Honorable Company to the Crown.—

Naval Commissioners Office
Madras 31st July 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ Peter Puget
Commissioner.-

To

10795 Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.-

To Peter Puget Esqr.

Resident Commissioner R. N.

at Madras

Sir.

The very reduced state of the Kings Store of Salt Provisions in India induce us to bring the subject again to your notice. You are aware that very large supplies of this Article have been furnished to the Company on Loan.- within the last Twelve Months and a Balance of upwards of Eight Hundred Tierces of Beef and Pork is still due to the Crown.-

The Ships lately arrived from England have only brought us a trifling supply of Salt Provisions from the Victualling Board - but we understand that the Captains of the Indiamen have a considerable quantity to dispose of, and we beg leave to suggest to you the necessity of applying to Government to purchase every Cask that can be procured for the use

of

10796

Fort St. George 2. August 1811.

of the Squadron.—

H. M. Victualling Office
Madras 31st. July 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
For self & J. Baker
/Signed/ J. Balfour
Contractors

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ Peter Auger
Commissioner

Order thereon.—

Ordered that a Copy of the forego-
-ing letter be sent for the information of the Su-
-preme Government and Commissary General.—

To J. H. Pride Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George.

Sir.

With Reference to your letter
under date the 1st of June 1810. and to Mr. Secretary
Adams, in reply of the 30th of the same month I
am directed by His Excellency the Vice President
in Council to transmit to you the enclosed
Extract from a letter from the Board of Trade
under

From the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William Requesting that 3 Chests of opium considered unserviceable by a medical Committee at Fort St. George may be sent Round to Fort William.—

10797

Fort St. George D. August 1811.

under date the 25th Ultimo and to Request that the Honorable the Governor in Council will order round to this Presidency the Three Chests of Opium which were considered by the Medical Committee at Fort Saint George to be defective in quality.—

I am &c. &c.

Fort William
9th July 1811.—

(Signed) C. S. Gardiner
Actg Secy to Govt.

Extract from a Letter from the Board of Trade dated the 25th June 1811.—

I We duly apprized Government on the 17th July 1810. that we had directed 3 Chests of Behar Opium of the manufacture of 1808/9 to be Consigned to the Medical Department of Fort Saint George in Consequence of Orders contained in the Proceedings of Government in the Military Department of the 30th June 1810 in lieu of 3 Chests of Opium formerly

10796

Fort St. George D. August 1811.

of the Squadron.—

H. M. Victualling Office
Madras 31st. July 1811.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
Forsely & J. Baker
/Signed/ J. Balfour
Contractors

(A true Copy)
/Signed/ Peter Auget
Commissioner

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the forego=
=ing letter be sent for the information of the Su=
=preme Government and Commissary General.—

To J. H. Pile Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George.

Sir.

From the acting secretary to the Government at Fort William Requesting that 3 Chests of opium considered unservicea=ble by a medical Com=mittee at Fort St. George may be sent Round to Fort William.—

With Reference to your letter under date the 1st. of June 1810. and to Mr. Secretary Adams. in reply of the 30th. of the same month I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Extract from a letter from the Board of Trade under

10797 Fort St. George D. August 1811.

under date the 25th Ultimo and to request that the Honorable the Governor in Council will order round to this Presidency the Three Chests of Opium which were considered by the Medical Committee at Fort Saint George to be defective in quality.—

I am &c. &c.

Fort William
9th July 1811.—

(Signed) C. S. Gardiner
Actg Secy to Govert.

Extract from a Letter from the Board of Trade dated the 25th June 1811.—

We duly apprized Government on the 17th July 1810. that we had directed 3 Chests of Behar Opium of the manufacture of 1808/9 to be Consigned to the Medical Department of Fort Saint George in Consequence of Orders contained in the Proceedings of Government in the Military Department of the 30th June 1810 in lieu of 3 Chests of Opium formerly

10798 Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

formerly sent to that Presidency, which were Re=
=commended, on the suggestion of the Inspectors
to be returned to this; the Cost and Charge of
the Opium including the proportion of Charges
at the Presidency, amounted to Sicca Rupees
535.8— The three Chests abovementioned were
forwarded to Fort Saint George on the Honorable
Company's Extra Ship Sir William Bensely,
together with Invoice of the Cost and Charges
of the Opium— We beg leave to observe that
the Opium for which this was substituted,
has not yet been received from Fort Saint
George a circumstance which, for the Reason
assigned by the Inspectors already Communi=
=cated to Government under date the 17th July 1810,
we still Consider to be very desirable.—

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner
Actg Sec to Govt

Ordered

10799

Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

Order thereon.—

Ordered that directions be sent to the Marine and Medical Boards to send to Bengal the Chests of Opium adverted to in the foregoing letter.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

at Fort St. George

Sir

No Communications on the Subject of the accompanying letter and enclosure from the acting Secretary to the Board of Superintendence under date the 6th Instant having been Received from Mr. Errat Veterinary Surgeon on the Establishment of Fort Saint George. I have the honor by the direction of His Excellency the Vice President in Council to request that Gentleman may be called upon by the Government at Fort Saint George to furnish the account of the Road Expenses incurred

From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William—Requesting that Mr. Errat may be called on to furnish an account of the expenses he incurred on account of horses &c. under his charge from Chatterpore.—

10800

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

incurred by him for the Horses. Colts &c. which proceeded under his Charge from Chatterpore to the Honorable Company's Stud at Poosa.—

Fort William
9th July 1811.—

I am &c. &c.
/ Signed/ C. W. Gardiner
Actg Secy to Govt.

To C. W. Gardiner Esqr.
Acting Secretary to Government
Military Department

Sir

I am directed by the Board of Superintendence to transmit to You the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated the 2d. Instant. Mr. Erratt Veterinary Surgeon on the Madras Establishment has sent no account to this Office of the Road expences incurred by him for the Horses Colts &c. under his Charge.—

I am further directed to request that an application may be made to the

10801

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

the Madras Government to order that Officer to furnish the account required.—

I have &c. &c.

/Signed/ M. Fitz Gerald
Acting Secretary Board of Superintendence

Board Sup.t Office
6th July 1811.—

(Copy)

Major Fitz Gerald

Acting Secretary to the Board of Superintendence

&c.

/ Mr. Erratt Veterinary Surgeon having, in the Month of March 1809 received from the Collectors of Midnapore, Moorshedabad and Bhaugulpore the undermentioned advances to defray the Expences of Horses Cold &c. then proceeding under his charge from Chatterpore to the Honorable Company's Stud at Pusah for which no audited Bills have hitherto reached this Office, I have to request you to inform me whether this Officer had rendered to the Board of superintendence

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Superintendence the account of the Expenses which had been incurred by him, and adjusted the advances in question.—

2 Mr. Moorcroft, who had been addressed on the subject intimates in his Letter of the 16th. Instant that he had no accounts from Mr. Erratt—but merely descriptive Roll of the Cattle transferred from the late Stud at Chatterpore to that at Poosah. Assignment No. 59 of 1808/9 upon the Acting Collector of Midnapore for 6000—
do. do. No. 61 of do. do. Moorshedabad for 5000—
do. No. 13 of do. do. Bhaugulpore for 3000

Sicca Rupees 14000

Fort William
2d. July 1811.—

Jam Wm Wm

/Signed/ J. Mackenzie
Mily Pay master General

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ M. Fitz Gerald
Actg Secy Board of Superintd.

/True Copies/

/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner
Actg Secy to Govt.

Order

10803

Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to Mr. Erratt with directions to furnish the information therein required.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

at Fort St. George

Sir.

From the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William, with sentiments of the Supreme Government on the subject of a retrenchment made by the Military auditor General of Fort St. George.—

I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo with its Enclosures, Requesting to be favored with the Sentiments of His Excellency the Vice President in Council on the Subject of a Retrenchment made by the Military Auditor General at Fort Saint George on account of non Effective allowance drawn for certain Field Officers of His Majesty's 56th Regiment of Foot and in Reply to acquaint You for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the facts stated by Colonel Skinner of the Senior Lieutenant Colonel and Senior Major of <u>each</u>

Battalion

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Superintendence the account of the Expenses which had been incurred by him, and adjusted the advances in question.—

2 Mr. Moorcroft, who had been addressed on the subject intimates in his Letter of the 16th. Instant that he had no accounts from Mr. Erratt—but merely discriptive Rolls of the Cattle transferred from the late Stud at Chattepore to that at Poosah Assignment No. 59 of 1808/9 upon the Acting Collector of Midnapore for 6000—
do. No. 61 of do. do. Moorshedabad for — — 5000—
do. No. 15 of do. do. Bhaugulpore for — 3000

Sicca Rupees 14000

Fort William
2d. July 1811.—

Sam. & a. & a.

/Signed/ J. Mackenzie
Mg. Pay master General

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ M. Fitz Gerald
Actg. Secy. Board of Superind.

/True Copies/

/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner
Actg. Secy. to Govt.

Ordered

10803

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Order thereon.—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to Mr. Erratt with directions to furnish the information therein required.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

at Fort St. George

Sir.

From the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William with sentiments of the supreme Government on the subject of a retrenchment made by the Military auditor General of Fort St. George.—

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo with its Enclosures, requesting to be favored with the Sentiments of His Excellency the Vice President in Council on the Subject of a Retrenchment made by the Military Auditor General at Fort Saint George on account of non Effective allowance drawn for certain Field Officers of His Majesty's 56th Regiment of Foot and in reply to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the facts stated by Colonel Skinner of the Senior Lieutenant Colonel and Senior Major of each Battalion

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

Battalion of the 5 6th Regiments being each entitled to the non effective allowance of £20 per annum, is perfectly correct. the only question therefore which appears to have admitted of doubt, is whether the Senior Lieutenant Colonel or Senior Major of the 2d Battalion on the Establishment of Bombay, who were serving with the 1st Battalion at Fort Saint George should have drawn the allowance from the latter or former Presidency, and this point the letter from the Military Auditor General to your address under date the 7th Ultimo, would seem to set at rest by shewing how it might be effected.—

2 The doubts of the Military Auditor General on the Subject in reference appear to His Excellency in Council to have Proceeded from his having acted on the term Regiment instead of Battalion a term which, in respect to the non effective allowance Preceded the addition of second Battalions to Corps and which Hitherto Could only have

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

have given rise to discussion in India, in the Instance of the 56th Regiment, it being the only Corps having its two Battalions Serving in this Country.—

3 The Recent Orders of the Supreme Government directing the amount of the non-Effective allowance of King's Officers to be deducted from their Company's allowances, appears to the Vice President in Council to render the present question quite unimportant, for were the non effective allowance of the four Field Officers of a Regiment of two Battalions when present to be drawn with either of the Battalion the disbursements of the Presidency where that Battalion might be serving would not be increased or diminished.—

4 When Field Officers are absent from their Corps and not in the Receipt of Company's allowances, the Pay Masters of the Battalions to which they really belong (viz. first

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

Battalion of the 56th Regiment being each entitled to the non effective allowance of £20 per annum, is perfectly Correct. the only question therefore which appears to have admitted of doubt, is whether the Senior Lieutenant Colonel or Senior Major of the 2d Battalion on the Establishment of Bombay, who were serving with the 1st Battalion at Fort Saint George should have drawn the allowance from the latter or former Presidency, and this point the letter from the Military Auditor General to your address under date the 7th Ultimo, would seem to set at Rest by shewing how it might be effected.—

2 The doubts of the Military Auditor General on the Subject in Reference appear to His Excellency in Council to have Proceeded from his having acted on the term Regiment instead of Battalion a term which, in Respect to the non effective allowance Preceded the addition of second Battalions to Corps and which Hitherto Could only have

have given rise to discussion in India, in the In=
=stance of the 56th Regiment, it being the only Corps
having its two Battalions Serveing in this
Country.—

3 The Recent Orders of the Supreme
Government directing the amount of the Non
Effective allowance of King's Officers to be de=
=ducted from their Company's allowances, appears
to the Vice President in Council to render the
present question quite unimportant, for were
the non effective allowance of the four Field
Officers of a Regiment of two Battalions when
present to be drawn with either of the Batta=
=lion the disbursements of the Presidency where that Battalion
might be serveing would not be increas=
=ed or diminished.—

4 When Field Officers are absent
from their Corps and not in the receipt of
Company's allowances, the Pay Masters of the
Battalions to which they really belong (viz.
first

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

as Specified in the above Extract from the Monthly freight which is payable to the Owners agent at Fort Saint George in Order that the proceedings of both Governments in this respect may be made to correspond.—

2 His Excellency the Vice President in Council adverting to the probability of advances being made in England by the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Commanders of the Ships dispatched to Europe from the Isle of France suggests the expediency of taking an indemnity bond from the Owners at Fort Saint George Stipulating that they will Refund such sum as they may have received over and above what they are justly entitled to by the terms of their present Charterparty with a View to prevent their Considering such advances as a Set off against the enhanced terms of freight which the owners may hereafter demand under an

alleged

1809

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

alleged Voidance of their Original Charterparties in consequence of the employment of their Ships beyond the limits of the Company's Charter.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort William
12th July 1811.—

(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Secy to Govert.

Extract from the Proceedings of His Excellency the Vice President in Council in the Public Department under date the 28th June 1811.—

Extract from a Letter from the Agent at the Cape of Good Hope date the 13th March 1811.—

Para 2. The expence incurred at this Place on account of the Expedition against Mauritius defrayed by me amounts to Rix Dollars 145,488 or Spanish Dollars at 5/8 Currency each, 102,697.— about one half of which (as per account enclosed) has been advanced on account of freight &c. to the Ships sent by Mr. Farquhar with the French Garrison to Morlaix and I trust upon reference to the Extract of my letter to

Mr.

10810

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

Mr. Ramsay of the 21st November Para 3 to 7. that
Charge has been Moderate Considering the exertio
made with the Slender Means this Colony af
=forded.—

Sums advanced the Captains of the undermen
=tioned Ships on account of freight and allow
=ances to French Officers &c.

Rix Dollars at 5/8d Currency Sp Dr.

Bombay Merchant	6300	—	4447.
Upton Castle	6000	—	4235.
Lord Castlereagh	6048	—	4269.
Port Sea	5000	—	3527.
Lady Barlow	5200	—	3670.
Helen	9000	—	6353.—
Anna	7500	—	5294
Sir Wm Burroughs	13500	—	9529
Anna	1000	—	705
Sir Wm Burroughs	2000	—	1411.
Rs. Dotto	72881	Sp. Drs.	51.442.

Cape of Good Hope
26th January 1811.—

E. E.
(Signed) John Pringle

ordered

1811

Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

Ordered that an Extract from
the foregoing letter from the Agent at the Cape of
Good Hope (Paragraph 2 with Copy of the Ac-
=count referred to therein be recorded for infor-
=mation in the Political Department.—

(A true Extract)

(Signed) C. M. Ricketts
Secretary to the
Government

(A true Copy)

(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Secretary to Govt.

Order thereon -

Ordered that a copy of the fore-
-going letter be sent for the information and gui-
=dance of the Marine Board.—

To Wm. Thackeray Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William adverts to a previous Communication requests to be informed of the quantity of

The Honorable the Governor in
Council will have been apprized by the Extract
from

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

of Salt provisions due to the navy and of the wish of the Naval Commissioner at Fort St. George whether or not that an additional quantity should be delivered to the agents at Calcutta on account of the navy and to what extent if required - also to be further informed whether any of the salt Provisions which can be cured in the Course of the ensuing cold season should be appropriated to the service of the Government of Fort Saint George, and the quantity thereof if any be required in order that the necessary measures may be made for the provision of the supply requested an early Communication on these points. —

from the Proceedings of His Excellency the Vice President in Council in the Military Department enclosed in my letter to your address of the 24th. of may. that about the latter end of November next, the Military Board was of Opinion that 1000 Tierces of good Country Cured Beef and Pork might if required be delivered to the Naval agent at this Presidency and it will be in the recollection of the Honorable the Governor in Council that this Report from the Military Board was occasioned by the application on the part of the Navy for the repayment of Salt provisions, communicated in your dispatch of the 25th of April. —

2. I am now instructed to signify the request of His Excellency the Vice-President in Council that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to direct a Communication to this Government of the quantity of Salt provisions due to the Navy and also whether

Fort St George 2. August 1811.

whether or not it is the wish of the Commissioner of the Navy at Fort St George that an additional quantity should be delivered to the Agents at this Presidency on account of the Navy, and to what extent if such further supply be required. His Excellency in Council (as intimated in my letter to your address of the 17th of May) being desirous of regulating the application of the Publick Stores and Resources to the exigencies of the Navy, not merely by a calculation of what is due on account of Supplies furnished by the latter, but by the ability of Government to provide them.—

3 I am further directed to request information whether or not the Honorable the Gover=nor in Council would desire that any quantity of the Salt Provisions which can be cured at this Presidency in the Course of the ensuing Cold season should be appropriated to the service of the Govern=ment of Fort St George and if any what quantity is required in order that His Excellency in Council may

Fort St George D. August 1811

may judge of the Necessity of extending the arrange=
=ments for the Provision of that article of supply
adopted under the Proposals of Contract received
and accepted in Consequence of the advertizement
of the 14th. of May for which Purpose an early
Communication on the Points above stated
is requested. —

4th

I am directed to add that
the delivery of the Salt Provisions to be supplied
by Contract will Commence about the Middle
of December. —

Fort St. George
16th. July 1811. —

I have the honor to be &c &c
/Signed/ N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Secy to Govt.

Order thereon. —

Ordered that Copies of the
foregoing Letters be sent to the Commissary
General and Naval Commissioner for their
information and guidance. —

To

10815

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

To The Chief Secretary

to Government

Fort St. George

Sir.

From the officer Commanding at Pondicherry Enclosing applications for Passports—

I have the honor to enclose—
you two applications for passports one from
Joseph Anthow an Inhabitant of Pondi=
=cherry to proceed to Colombo, and the other—
from Benoit Giraudot to proceed to Madras
for the purpose of being employed as a Sea=
=man: the latter has been educated at Ma=
=dras and has already made several Voyages on
board of Vessels under the English Flag.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Pondicherry
27th. July 1811.—

/ Signed / H. Fraser
Lieut. Colonel Commandg
at Pondicherry

Lieutenant Colonel H. Fraser.
Commandant à Poudichery.

Colonel,

Représente respectueusement Joseph anthow,
fils, et Père de famille, travaillant sous les ordres
de

10816

Fort St. George 2. August 1811.

De Mr. J. White au Bureau de la Police depuis
son installation, avec une paye de 3 Pag. par
mois à lui accordée par Mr. Sallosfield sur la
caisse des amendes, désirant pour améliorer son
sort, et celui de son Père, entreprendre de faire
comme plusieurs autres habitans de cette Colonie
malheureuse, le Commerce de Colombo, des amis
lui ayant promis de lui faire procurer quel=
=que argent s'il pouvait obtenir un Passeport
pour y Commercer librement, Veuillez, Colonel,
avoir la bonté de le solliciter auprès du Gouvernement
de Madras. sa reconnaissance et celle de toute sa
famille seront éternelles

Signé, J. Anthon, Junior

A Poudichery
Le 26, Juillet 1811.

Au Lieutenant Colonel H. Fraser
Commandant à Poudichery.

Colonel,

J'ai l'honneur de Vous solliciter d'avoir la bonté
de me faire obtenir la permission du Gouv. de Madras
d'aller à cette place où je suis à même d'exercer mon
industrie pour gagner mon pain.

J'ai l'honneur d'être. &c. &c. &c.

Signé, Benoit Girardot.

Poudichery Le
27. Juillet 1811.

Ordered

10817

Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

Ordered that the Several ap=

Adjt Genl. —

=plications for passports Recommended in the —

foregoing Letter be Complied with.

Ordered that the following —

Letters be dispatched. —

To The President and Members

of the Military Board

Gentlemen.

I am directed by the Honorable

the Governor in Council to transmit for your

information, and guidance, the annexed Copy

of a Letter of this date addressed to the Marine

Board, and further to desire that you —

will Communicate with that Board — respect

=ing the proper time for embarking the —

Horse now under your charge at the Body

guard. —

To the Military Board —
annexing Copy of a letter to the Marine Board, & desiring that they commu=nicate with that Board respecting the proper time for embarking the Horse now under their charge —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) W. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
5th August 1811. —

To

1818

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

To the Naval Commissioner

Sir.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your letter under date the 31st. Ultimo, and to transmit for Your information the enclosed copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William under date the 16th. Ultimo in Continuation of the Subject of Salt Provisions contained in Mr. Edmonstones letters of 17th & 24th. May Copies of which accompanied my letters to You under date the 1st. June and 2d. July last.—

The Honorable the Governor in Council has directed me to request that after the quantity of salt Provisions procurable from the ships Recently arrived from England shall have been ascertained You will State for the information of His Excellency the Vice President in Council whether it is Your wish that the Government at Fort William shall supply any quantity of salt provisions

To the Naval Commissioner Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary at Fort William in Continuation of the Subject of Salt Provisions— Requesting to know whether it is his wish that the Government at Fort William should supply any quantity of salt provisions for the use of H.M.'s Squadron in addition to the quantity borrowed from the King's Stores— Intimating that the Commissary General has been directed to Communicate with him and the Naval Contractors respecting the purchase of Salt Provisions from the ships in the Roads to prevent a Competition—

10819

Fort St George 2nd August 1811

provisions for the use of His Majesty's Squadron in addition to the quantity borrowed from the King's Stores —

The Commissary General has been directed to Communicate with You and the Naval Contractors respecting the purchase of Salt provisions from the ships now in the roads to prevent the enhancement of the Price which a Competition between the Contractors and the Commissary General for the purchase of the article would produce —

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ W.m Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt

Fort St George
2nd August 1811

To the Commissary General

Sir

I am directed to transmit the enclosed Copies of letters from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William under date

To the Commissary General —
Enclosing Copies of letters from the chief secretary at Fort William and from the naval commissioner Desiring the purchase of salt Provisions to such an extent as may

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

may be procurable from the ships lately arrived from England and with reference to these supplies to report the quantity which it would be expedient to obtain from Bengal for the use of this Government Directing him to communicate with the naval Commissioner or Contractors in making the purchases adverted to to prevent a competition.—

date the 16th. and from the Naval Commissioner under date the 31st. Ultimo and to desire that you will take the Necessary Measures for the Purchase of salt Provisions to as Great an Extent as may be procurable from the ships recently arrived from England and that with reference to the Extent of those supplies you will Report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the quantity of salt Provisions which it may be Expedient to obtain from Bengal to be appropriated to the service of this Government.—

I am directed further to desire that in making purchases of the Articles advertised to from the ships now in the Roads you will Communicate with the Naval Commissioner or the Contractors as you may find it most Expedient to prevent the enhancement of Price which a Competition between You and the Contractors

1821

Fort St. George 2 August 1811.—

Contractors for the purchase of salt Provisions —
would produce —

Fort St. George
2 August 1811.

Sam Vis. Vis.
/Signed/ Wm. Thackeray
Chief Sec.y to Govt.

To the Naval Commissioner

Sir.

To the Naval Commissioner informing him of the manner in which his Indents for the stores which may be required from the arsenal for the use of H.M. Squadron shall be complied with & of the mode of adjusting the value of the articles so to be supplied. —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter under date the 1st June and to inform You that it has been Resolved that your Indents for the stores which You may require from the Arsenal for the use of His Majesty's Squadron shall be complied with after they shall have received the signature of the Secretary to the Military Board provided it shall not appear to that Board that there are good grounds for refusing particular articles of stores which may be too scarce, or in too great

1802 Fort St. George 2. August 1811.

great demand to be spared from the Arsenal.—

With respect to the mode of pay=
=ment for the articles with which you May be sup=
=plied it has been determined that a Monthly ac=
=count shall be kept at the arsenal of all articles
which are furnished on payment, and that the=
Commissary of Stores in charge of the arsenal shall
transmit a Monthly Statement of the several arti=
=cles which May have been furnished on authorized
indents. the amount of this account if found correct to
be paid by You as soon as may be practicable.—

In the Event of the Military Board
deeming it expedient to authorize your indents on the
arsenal or on occasions where it may be Necessary
for you to communicate with that Board, it has=
been determined that all Communications shall
be submitted through the Government.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
2. August 1811.—

Signed W. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt.

To

10823

Fort St. George D. August 1811.—

To C. W. Gardiner Esqr.

Acting Secretary to the Government

Fort William

Sir.

Para 1st

With reference to the orders respecting the division of the Recruits who may arrive at this Port for the Honorable Company's service between this Presidency and that of Fort William communicated in a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William in the secret department under date the 29th August 1808 I am directed to transmit to You for the information of his Excellency the Vice President in Council the accompanying statement of the strength of the artillery on this establishment taken from the latest Returns in the adjutant General's office by which it will appear that 338 Men are wanting to complete that Corps.—

2d. It appears from a letter from the Secretary to his Excellency the Commander in chief in India dated the 14th July 1810 that the Bengal

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort Wm. Transmitting statement of the strength of the artillery on this Establishment as taken from the latest returns. It has been resolved not to detain any of the recruits who have arrived on the Fleet now in the roads. Requests to be furnished with a statement of the present strength of the Bengal artillery to be enabled to ascertain what number of recruits it may be proper to detain for the artillery on this establishment upon the arrival of the remaining ships of the season. That number will be detained if no answer is received before the arrival of those ships. manner of selection of the Recruits.—

10824

Fort St. George 2. August 1811

Bengal artillery was deficient at that time 537 men in consequence of which all the Recruits who arrived here last Year for the artillery were sent on to Bengal with the exception of 54 Men, and it may be presumed that the Number of Recruits which the Bengal artillery would receive in the course of last Year. would at least put that Corps on an equality as to proportionate strength of 3 to 2. with the Corps of artillery under this Presidency. but as this Government is not in Possession of any actual Return of the strength of the artillery in Bengal of a date subsequent to the 14th. July 1810. the Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved not to detain any of the Recruits who have arrived on the fleet now in the Roads. —

3 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to express his Request to be furnished with a Statement of the present strength of the Bengal artillery to enable his

10825 Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.—

him to ascertain what number of Recruits it may be proper to detain for the artillery on this establishment under the orders of the 29th. August 1808 upon the arrival of the remaining ships of this season.—

4 If those ships arrive before an answer is received to this letter it is the intention of the Honorable the Governor in Council to detain here, 2/5 two fifths of the Number of recruits who may come out on those ships which will still leave the Ben=gal artillery the advantage of all the Recruits on board the fleet now here as well as of those who may be on board the direct Bengal ships.—

5 In carrying the above mea=sure into effect the Honorable the Governor in Council will not make a selection of men from all the ships to complete 2/5 exactly of the whole Number. but he will take all the men in such of the ships whose numbers of Recruits will come nearest to 2/5ths of the whole.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) I. H. Pole
Sec. to Govt.

Statement——

10826

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

Statement of the Strength of the Artillery taken from the last

Corps.	Commissioned staff.	Rank & File Golandauze	Las=
Colonels Commandants.			
Lieutenant Colonels			
Majors			
Captains			
Captain Lieutenants			
Lieutenants			
Lieutenants & Fireworkers			
Adjutants			
Quarter Masters			
Surgeons			
Assist.t Surgeons			
Hospl. Quarter Masters			
Serjeants			
Farriers			
Trumpeters & Drummers			
Corporals			
Gunners			
Matrosses			
Total.			
Sub Lascars			
Serang Lascars			
Havildar Lascars			
Naigues			
Drummers			
Privates			
Boatlas			
Asst.t Majors			
Serangs			
Lascars			
Total			
Squadron of Horse Artillery	"	1	29
		1	1
		1	1
		1	2
		12	9
		5	12
		2	4
		2	8
		2	74
1st Battalion Artillery	1	22	77
		14	5
		1	1
		1	2
	"	43	.
	16	37	70
	35	04	57
	1	26	62
	7	1	2
	1	15	38
2d. — " —	—	" —	1
	22	77	49
	1	1	12
	"	41	"
	16	36	74
	34	54	41
	2	66	27
	7	2	1
	18	36	

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
1st August 1811.

10827

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

Returns in the Adjutant Generals Office

=cars

Attached

Horses Wanting to Complete

2d. Tindals	Lascars	Beasties	Pickallies	Lascar Recruits	Wakuls	Masalchies	Armourers	Carpenters	Smiths	Hammermen	Bellows Boys	Chuckladars	Chucklars	Matrosses	Horse Keepers	Grass cutters	Officers	Regimental	Sick't Firemarkers	Matrosses	Private Golandauze	Officers	Regimental	Horses	Remarks
"	"	"	11	"	1	4	5	5	5	5	5	2	2	1	2	0	9	1	2	2	4	3	8	5	"
34	8	3	2	3	4	1	4	5	6	1	"	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	9	2	0	4	"	"	"
39	2	0	4	3	7	2	0	7	3	1	1	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	2	6	"	"	"

14 338 4 8 65 Total wanting to Complete

/Signed/ J. H. S. Conway

Adjt. General of the Army

To

10828

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

To C. W. Gardiner Esqr.

Acting Secretary to the Government

at Fort William

Sir.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit for the information of His Excellency the Vice President in Council the accompanying List of Military Embarked on the Honorable Company's Ship Hope received recently from England.—

I have the honor to be &c.

/Signed/ I. H. Pile

Secy to Govt.

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Transmitting List of the Military embarked on the H. C. Ship Hope recently from England.—

Fort St. George

2d. August 1811.

Ed. Strange

" G. H. Barlow

" J. Oakes

" Ja. W. Casamajor

No. D.
Office of Const.
2d. August Pages 180
Copied by Rungiah

10829 Fort St. George — August 1811

Diary

Sent the following Letters.

3.

To the Military Secretary to the
Officer commanding the Army

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 31st.

To the Military Secretary to the Officer commanding the Army—Payment to Captain Jackson of an advance equal to six months British pay and allowances will be made on application to the Military Auditor General who has been directed to report upon the application for Passage money—Difficulty of granting quarters in the Fort to Captain Jackson.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize Payment to Captain Jackson of an advance equal to the British pay and allowances of that Officer's rank for six months which he will receive on application at the Office of the Military Auditor General who has also been directed to report his opinion upon the application for passage money. In regard to Captain Jackson's request for quarters in the Fort the present disposition made of the public buildings will not admit of his being accommodated.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
2d. August 1811

To

10830

Fort St. George 11 August 1811

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Sir,

To the Adjutant General of the Army Expressing satisfaction at the favorable opinion of the Committee ordered to inspect the remounts of the Horse Artillery at the Mount - & Deeming it an additional proof of the advantage to be derived from the Commissariat Establishment.

Para 1st

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 27th & 29th ultimo -

2

The Honorable the Governor in Council has derived considerable satisfaction from the favorable opinion expressed by the Committee ordered to inspect the remounts for the Horse Artillery at the mount, and considers this early improvement in the discription of horses supplied by the Commissariat an additional proof of the advantages to be derived from that Esta- blishment -

Fort St. George

2. August 1811

I am &c &c

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Sec.y to Govt.

To the Vice President and Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board. Authorizes the charge and transfer of certain public

Para 1

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 18th July -

The

Fort St. George — August 1855

public buildings the employment of Lieutenant Lyne in the superintendence of the Buildings at Hyderabad, also the addition of a Draughtsman to the Establishment of the superintending Engineer in the Centre Division of the Army, approves the estimate for repairing the Bridge of the Fort at Paulgautcherry & the form of the Price List accompanying their letter. Authorizes the several Bills & advances of money, as well as the donation to Captain Bowes recommended by them, and returning the Register of Bills for May with the orders of Government thereon.—

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council approves and has authorized the draught of the order relative to the charge and transfer of certain public buildings therein specified to be published.—

3 The Governor in Council authorizes the employment of Lieutenant Lyne in the superintendence of the buildings at Hyderabad and the addition of a Draughts-man to the Establishment of the Superintending Engineer in the Center Division of the Army.—

4 The Governor in Council approves the Estimate for repairing the Bridge of the Fort at Paulgautcherry, and the form of a price list accompanying your letter which letter will in conformity to your recommendation be published in G. O.

5 The Governor in Council authorizes payment of the several bills and advances of money as well as the donation to Captain Bowes you have recommended, and the Register of Bills for May is returned herewith with the orders of Government entered as usual for your information and Guidance

10832

Fort St. George — August 1811

Guidance.—

Fort St. George
2d. August 1811

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Piele
Sec.y to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General — Forwards copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army and desiring an advance equal to six Months British pay and allowances of his rank to Captain Jackson and to be debitted to the account of the Government at the Isle of France, also desiring his report on that Officer's application for Passage Money—

I am directed to forward the accompanying copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army dated the 31st. ultimo, and to desire that payment of an advance may be authorized to Captain Jackson equal to six months British pay and allowances of his rank and the amount debitted to the account of the Government at the Isle of France where that Officer's Regiment is at present stationed.—

I am also directed to desire you will report your opinion upon Captain Jackson's application for passage money.—

Fort St. George
2d. August 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Piele
Sec.y to Govt.

Received

10833 Fort St. George — August 1811

Received and Sent the following

letters entered in MB No. 4,-5,6,7,-8-9-10-11-12-13-

14-15-16-17-18-

From the Military Auditor General

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce—

Reports on the additional Estimates of Cash required by the Acting Paymaster at Fort St. George and from the Paymasters in the Ceded Districts and at Trichinopoly.—

From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay—

Submitting an application from a Bengal Cadet arrived from England requesting an advance of 200 Rupees on account of the Bengal Presidency.—

From Lieutenant Colonel Watson.

From the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 14th Regiment—

Requesting to be informed if his application for an issue of 10000 Pagodas on account of H. M. 14th Regiment has been authorized.—

From Captain Fanning—Trusts that the advance he has applied for may be so expedited as to admit of his receiving it before the sailing of the Ships tomorrow.—

From Captain Fanning of H. M. 22. Regiment—

To

Fort St. George — August 1814

To the Adjutant General of the Army —

To the Adjutant General of the Army. Transmitting for the information of the Committee now sitting for the adjustment of the clothing accounts the accounts of Major Pierce for 1806/7 —

To the Military Board —

To the Military Board. Forwards copy of a letter to the Naval Commissioner on the subject of the supply of Stores from the Arsenal —

To the Board of Trade —

To the Board of Trade. Desiring that immediate measures may be taken in communication with the Medical Board for returning the three chests of Opium forwarded for the use of this Presidency and reported to be of an inferior quality —

To the Marine Board —

To the Marine Board. Transmits for their information Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William under date the 12th Ultimo —

To the Medical Board —

To the Medical Board — Desiring that they will in communication with the Board of Trade send immediately to Fort William the three chests of Opium reported to be of an inferior quality

To

1835 — Fort St. George — August 1835

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General.—

Desiring that payment of the advance applied for in the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army may be authorized on account of the Government at Fort William.—

To Ditto.—

To Ditto.— Transmits Copy of a letter dispatched to the Superintendant of Police under date the 2d. Instant.—

To Ditto.—

To Ditto.— Forwards Copies of letters from the Adjutant General of the Army of the 29th. Ultimo and the Acting Secretary to Government at Fort William dated 9th Ultimo.

To Ditto

To Ditto.— Transmits Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George under date the 26th. June last.—

To Mr. Pratt

To Mr. Pratt.— Desiring him to furnish as soon as possible the accounts required in the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Acting Secretary at Fort William dated the 9th. Ultimo.—

To

10836

Fort St. George — August 1815

To the Officer Com=
=manding at Pon=
=dicherry.—

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry—Authorizes the issue of Passports to the persons mentioned in his letter 27th Ultimo—

To the Military Auditor General—

Sent a letter to the Military Auditor General, entered in MB No. 19—Authorizing payment of the several Bills and advances of Money as well as the donation to Captain Bowes recommended in the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Military Board and transmitting the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated the 2d Instant 5th.

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in MB Nos. 20-21-22-23-24-25-26 27-28-29.—

From the Town Major of Fort St. George.—

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay submitting for consideration and sanction a letter from two Gentlemen Cadets recently arrived from England for the Bengal establishment requesting an advance of 200 Rupees each to be accounted for with the Bengal Government.—

To the Military Secretary

To the Military Secretary to the Officer

1837 Fort St. George — August 1811

Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army —

Officer Commanding the Army — Informing that directions have been given to advance one Months pay to the 2d. Battalian 20th Regiment Native Infantry —

To the Marine Board.

To the Marine Board — Acknowledging receipt of their Secretary's letter of the 2d. Instant, and acquainting that the Commandant of the Body Guard has been instructed to embark on the Carnatic the horses landed from the Earl St. Vincent and to send Horsekeepers for two Horses — Instructions in consequence. —

To the Military Auditor General. —

To the Military Auditor General

Transmits Copy of a letter from the Accountant General and desiring that the Statements required may be framed upon the principles and forms therein pointed out, and furnished with all convenient expedition. —

To Ditto

To Ditto — Informing that an advance of One Months pay is Authorized to the 2d. Battalian 20th Regiment Native Infantry and transmitting copy of the letter from the Military Secretary

10836

Fort St. George — August 1815

To the Officer Com=
=manding at Pon=
=dicherry.—

To the Officer commanding at Pondicherry authorizes the issue of Passports to the persons mentioned in his letter 27th Ultimo — 4th

To the Military Auditor General.

Sent a letter to the Military Auditor General, entered in MB No. 19 authorizing payment of the several Bills and advances of Money as well as the donation to Captain Bowes recommended in the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Military Board and transmitting the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated the 2d Instant — 5th

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in MB Nos. 20-21-22-23-24-25-26 27-28-29.—

From the Town Major of Fort St. George.—

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay submitting for consideration and sanction a letter " from two Gentlemen Cadets recently arrived from " England for the Bengal establishment requesting an Advance of 200 Rupees each to be accounted for with the Bengal Government.—

To the Military " Secretary

To the Military Secretary to the " Officer

Fort St. George — August 1811

Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army —

Officer Commanding the Army — Informing that directions have been given to advance one Months pay to the 2d. Battalian 20th Regiment Native Infantry —

To the Marine Board.

To the Marine Board — Acknowledging receipt of their Secretary's letter of the 2d. Instant, and acquainting that the Commandant of the Body Guard has been instructed to embark on the Carnatic the horses landed from the Earl St Vincent and to send Horsekeepers for two Horses — Instructions in consequence. —

To the Military Auditor General. —

To the Military Auditor General

Transmits Copy of a letter from the Accountant General and desiring that the Statements required may be framed upon the principles and forms therein pointed out, and furnished with all convenient expedition. —

To Ditto

To Ditto — Informing that an advance of One Months pay is authorized to the 2d. Battalian 20th Regiment Native Infantry and transmitting copy of the letter from the Military Secretary

10838

Fort St. George 4 August 1814

Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army
on the subject —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General
Intimating that the Officer Commanding the Body
Guard will draw an advance of two Months pay
for two Horsekeepers proceeding with two English
Horses to Calcutta on board the Honorable Com-
pany's Ship Calcutta, and furnish them with
the necessary Pay Certificates —

To the Accountant General. —

To the Accountant General
Transmitting Copy of the Military Auditor Ge-
neral's report on the additional estimates of Cash
required by the Acting Paymaster at Fort St.
George and from the Paymasters in the Ce-
ded Districts and at Trichinopoly —

To the Commissary General. —

To the Commissary General
Transmits Extracts of a letter from the Marine
Board of this date —

To the Officer Comman-
ding the Body Guard

To the Officer Commanding
the Body Guard — Transmitting Copy of a letter
from

10339 Fort St. George — August 1811

from the Military Auditor of this date —

To Mr. C. W. Gardiner Transmitting Certificate of Pay advanced to two Horsekeepers sent in charge of two English Horses the property of the Honorable Company on board the Carnatic —

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William —

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

Thomas Oakes } Esqrs.
and
J. H. Casamajor }

Tuesday the 6th August 1811

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief - absent on Service

Minutes of last Consultation Read & and Approved —

Read the following Letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army -

10340

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Army.—

To J. H. Pole Esquire

Secretary to Government

Sir

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Forwarding and address from Cornet Browne in further explanation of the circumstances under which he had solicited the remuneration of 500 Rupees as passage money to china proceeding on sick Certificate, and in conformity with the Concluding Paragraph of Colonel Hare's letter on the Subject requests a reconsideration of the case of that Officer

Major General Pater has commanded me to forward the accompanying address from Cornet Browne of the 1st. Cavalry, transmitted by the Officer Commanding the Center Division, in pursuance of a former application on the same subject, and in which the Honorable the Governor in Council passed a Resolution on the 7th. May last, wherein Cornet Browne was required to produce the Certificate by which permission was given him to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health.—

Altho' Cornet Browne has not been enabled to comply with this requisition, the Commander of the Army, in consideration of the circumstances which have prevented the execution of that order, and which it would appear were not within the Controul of the applicant, and concurring in

1824

Fort St. George 6th. August 1824

in the sentiments expressed in the Concluding para-
graph of Colonel Hare's Letter / enclosed herewith /
has again the honor to request the reconsideration
of the Honorable the Governor in Council on the
subject in reference.—

Commander in Chief's Office.
Fort St. George
3. August 1824

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mj. Genl.

To Military Secretary

To the Officer Commanding the
Forces

Sir, I have the honor to request you
will submit the enclosed Letter to the Considera-
tion of Major General Pater, being in further
Explanation of the Circumstances under which
Cornet Browne of the 1st. Cavalry has solicited
the remuneration of 500 Rupees as Passage
Money to China, proceeding on Sick Certificate.—

It appears the former Reference
was returned to Cornet Browne with a Remark
from

10842

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

from the Military Auditor General, that if the Medical Certificate under which he proceeded could now be produced his claim would be deserving favorable Consideration: In explana= tion of this, Cornet Browne forwards a Certifi= cate ganted him in October 1807, but being unable then to proceed, he obtained and sent in another signed by Messrs Ord and Davis. but which cannot now be found in the Secre= tary's Office - it was dated some time in 1808.-

If the want of this Certificate be the only immediate Obstacle, it is possible this Explanation supported by the authority of the General Order allowing him to go to China for the recovery of his Health, may be deemed Vouchers of sufficient Importance to favor his claim, as without the requisite Medical Signatures I conceive he could not have obtained leave.-

Madras 30th July 1811.-

I have the honor to be &c &c
Signed/ J. Hare
Colonel Comg. Cl. Dn. of the Army

To

10843

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

To the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief

Sir

I have the Honor to enclose a Certificate in support of the application made by me a short time since for permission to receive the sum of Five hundred Rupees passage money and which has been hitherto allowed to Officers on going to sea for the benefit of their health —

I beg leave however to state that at the moment I obtained the enclosed I was so unwell as to be incapable of availing myself of it and that it was not until August in 1808 that I embarked when I proceeded on board The Honorable Company's ship the David Scott to China and at which time I procured and sent in another Certificate signed by Messrs. Ord and Davies and stating the absolute necessity for my going to Sea and for a Copy of which, in consequence of an Order extracted from the minutes of Council bearing date 2. May 1811 and requiring me to produce it, I made application

to

10844

Fort St. George 6th August 1814

to the office of the Secretary to Government where it was lodged; but I have been given to understand that the Original is not to be found.—

This is a most unfortunate circumstance for me, as it appears from a letter of the Military Auditor General to Government upon the subject of my application that he was of opinion my claim to this sum, if the Certificate could be now produced, was deserving of favorable Consideration, notwithstanding the recent order of the Court of Directors forbiding any further extent of the indulgence, as the period at which I went to sea was prior to the cancelling of the above mentioned order.—

I venture however to express my hopes that the one I have enclosed together with the statement of my case as here represented may yet be considered as sufficient to entitle me to the same favor which has been granted to other Officers who have ″ ″ proceeded under similar circumstances with

1825

Fort St. George 6th August 1825

with myself to China, and I entreat you Sir to have the goodness to lay my letter before His Excellency the Commander in Chief with the view provided it meets with his approbation to it's being submitted to the consideration of Government —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Pondicherry
13th July 1825

/Signed/ Brotherton Browne
Cornet 1st Regt N. C.

Cornet Brown of the 1st Regiment Native Cavalry having for some time past been in a bad state of health, It is my opinion that he ought to proceed to sea as the most likely Means of restoring him —

/Signed/ William Ord
Surgeon

Madras
16th October 1807

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Extract from General Order by Government, dated Fort St. George 5th April 1808 —

The Honorable the Governor in Council "permits Cornet B. Browne of the 1st Regiment Native Cavalry to proceed to Sea for the

10826 Fort St. George 6th August 1811

the benefit of his health.—

(A true Extract)

(Signed) C. B. M. Johnston
Asst. in Sayt. Gl. Dept.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved in consideration of the circumstances stated in the foregoing letter relative to the Certificate required that Cornet Browne be allowed the passage Money applied for.—

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information and Guidance.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.
Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Enclosing Proceedings of the Medical Board & Report of the Surgeon at Goa, on the subject of temporary Buildings for the Troops there

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith by order of the Officer Commanding the Army, the Proceedings of the Medical Board, of date the 29th Ultimo, accompanied by a Report from the Staff Surgeon at Goa on the subject of the temporary Buildings

10847

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

thers - Return of the sick of the Army for June - Certificate of Mr. Surgeon Fallow-field & Indentures of Assistant Surgeons -

Buildings for the accomodation of the Troops at that Station, as required by the resolution of Govern-ment dated the 25th. June last, in the Medical Board's proceedings of the 17th. of that month.—

A return of the Sick of the Army for June last - a Certificate of the Hono-rable Court of Directors authorizing Mr. Surge-on Fallowfield to return to his medical duty un-der this Presidency and the Indentures of As-sistant Surgeons William Wilson, Robert Hun-ter Stuart, and James Aitkin also accompany the enclosed Proceedings.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Hugh Scott Mily. Secy.

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
1st. August 1811

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the proceedings accompany-ing the foregoing letter.—

Medical.

1848

Fort St. George 6th August 1848

Proceedings of the Medical Board. — Forward the Genl. Return of the sick of the Army for June, also Extract of a letter from the staff Surgeon at Goa, suggesting that the Hospital at Goa may be built of more substantial materials than are at present used, as the most Economical. Report the Return of Mr. Surgeon W. Fallofield, and forward the certificate of Permission to return to his duty on this Establishment granted by the Court of Directors. Forward the Indentures of three Assistant Surgeons, and recommend their admission in consequence —

Resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council. Dated 6th August 1848. —

Medical Board

29th July 1848

Para 1. The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding to Major General Pater, Commanding the Army, and Government, the General Abstract of Returns of the Sick of the Army, under this Presidency, for the month of June. —

2 The Medical Board have also to forward Extract of a Letter, from the Staff Surgeon of Goa, on the subject of more permanent Materials, for an Hospital at Goa, than are at present used, and which he thinks will in the end be a considerable saving to Government, as the present Materials Consisting

Ordered that an Extract of these Proceedings relative to the Hospital at Goa be sent to the Military Board for their consideration with directions to report their opinion as to the expense that would be incurred in building an hospital of the materials and description suggested by the Superintending Surgeon at that Station. —

10849 Fort St. George 6th August 1811.

consisting of Supports of Wood, and
Cocanut leaves for Roofs, and Walls,
require to be Annually renewed,
at an expense Mr. Gilmour thinks,
of 30 ℔r Cent. that Substantial
buildings of Stone, or Brick, with
tiled Roofs would cost - in which
if Mr. Gilmour is correct, there +
can be no hesitation in recom=
=mending, that such substantial
Buildings should be erected, as
the most economical in the end
to Government —

3 This Letter of Mr. +
Gilmour, is an answer to the Board's
application to know from him,
what improvement might be +
made in the Hospital, by a +
more advantageous application
of the Materials, now employed
in

10850

Fort St. George 6th. August 1818

in that Building; and this inconfor-
=mity with the Resolutions of Go-
=vernment, under date 25th. June
last, on the Board's Proceedings of
the 17th. of the same Month.

4. The Medical Board
have the honor of informing Ma-
=jor General Pater, and Government
of the Return of Mr. William Fal-
=lowfield Surgeon, and herewith
transmit the Permission of the
Honorable the Court of Directors
for his return to his Duty, on
this Establishment.

Resolved
that Mr. Surgeon
Fallowfield be per-
mitted to resume his
duties on the Medi-
=cal Establishment
of this Presidency.

5 The Medical Board
have likewise the honor of forwa-
=ding to Government, the Inden-
tures from the Honorable the
Court of Directors to Mr. James
Aitken

Resolved that
Messrs. J. Aitken
W. Wilson and R.
H. Stuart be ad-
=mitted

10851

Fort St. George 6th August 1816

mitted on the Medical Establishment of this Presidency on the situation of Assistant Surgeons

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

Signed J. H. Pole
Secy. to Govt.

Aitken, to Mr. William Wilson, and to Mr. Robert Hunter Stuart as Assistant Surgeons, on this Establishment, and beg leave to recommend that they be admitted Assistant Surgeons on this Establishment in consequence —

Alex: Watson M.D.
Actg. Presidt. Medl. Board

Signed / Henry Harris M.D.
Actg. 2d. Member Medl. Board

Andw. Berry
3. Member Medl. Board

Extract of a Letter from the Staff Surgeon to the Secry to the Medical Board Dated Goa 19th July 1816 —

I have to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 1st Instant, with the enclosure of Extract from the resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council, desiring to state my Opinion, as to the improvement that might be made in the Hospitals

10852

Fort St George 6th August 1814

Hospitals by a more advantageous application of the materials, now employed in that building

In my Letter of the 4th June, I shortly noticed to the Medical Board, the unfitness of our present Hospitals, and Barracks on this Coast, for Troops in the cold, and rainy Season that prevails half the Year.—

The Barracks and Hospitals are formed of supports of wood, and the Roof, and Walls of Cocoaleaves. This species of temporary building is very well, during the few months of fair and fine weather but is not sufficient protection from the heavy Rains- Storms, and constant damps that we now experience.—

I really do not know exactly how to suggest a more advantageous application of the present materials. The Hospitals, and Barracks, are the best temporary buildings, that can be made here. I can only humbly give it as my opinion, that they ought to be of stone, or brick

10858

Fort St George 6th August 1816

brick, walls, with tiled roofs, with substantial doors, +
and windows, capable of shutting out the weather - and
a Varanda all round. The last is very essential to +
protect the walls from the weather, as even the +
most substantial buildings here, always require a
coat of leaves on the monsoon side during the rains.

The present materials of our
Hospitals, would go but a little way in their applic-
ation to more substantial buildings —

I may also observe, that those
temporary buildings - like our dwelling Houses - require
annual and expensive repairs - and I may not be +
far wrong in saying, that this requires at least 30 ℔ct
of the Original value of the building. This yearly expence
would lead to the conclusion of more substantial +
Houses, being the cheapest in the end, on this Coast —

(True Extract)

(Signed) Wm. Horseman

Secy. Medl. Board —

Read

10854

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General of the Army, Military Board, Military Auditor General, Accountant General, Commissary General, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, and the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.—

From the Adjutant General of the Army— Enclosing letter with a copy of another from the Officer Commanding in Mysoor - Major General Pater does not know of any authority by which the Paymaster in Mysoor removes his Office from Bangalore: but the object of the reference from the Commander in Mysore is to know whether the Paymaster there may communicate with him direct, and to point out (what he calls) his highly irregular and improper mode of address.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed to transmit to you the accompanying letter from Colonel Taylor Commanding the Mysore Division having reference to the Military Paymaster, and Major General Pater has directed me to request that you will lay it before the Honorable the Governor in Council, and obtain the decision of that authority on the subject.—

The Minutes of Council of the 31st May 1811, directed the Pay Office to be removed to Bangalore and the Major General is not aware of any authority Mr. Smith had to

10855 Fort St. George 6th August 1811

to establish it at Nundydroog —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ T. H. S Conway
Aud. Genl. of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
23. July 1811

To the Adjutant of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to request #
you will lay before the Officer Commanding
the Army in Chief the enclosed letter from #
the Military Paymaster in Mysoor, being de-
sirous to know if that Gentleman is authori-
zed to communicate with me direct, as in #
my opinion I conceive no Subordinate Officer
holding a Situation in the Division which
I command, can correspond with me but #
thro the Channel of the Division Staff, #
and although I requested that Gentleman #
some time back, in the event of his having
occasion to make a reference on any subject, that

10354

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General of the Army, Military Board, Military Auditor General, Accountant General, Commissary General, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, and the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.—

From the Adjutant General of the Army— Enclosing letter with a copy of another from the Officer Commanding in Mysoor - Major General Pater does not know of any authority by which the Paymaster in Mysoor removed his Office from Bangalore: but the object of the reference from the Commander in Mysore is to know whether the Paymaster there may communicate with him direct, and to point out (what he calls) his highly irregular and improper mode of address.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir

The accompanying letter from Colonel Taylor Commanding the Mysore Division having reference to the Military Paymaster, Major General Pater has directed me to request you will lay it before the Honorable the Governor in Council, and obtain the decision of that authority on the subject.—

The Minutes of Council of the 31st May 1811, directed the Pay Office to be removed to Bangalore and the Major General is not aware of any authority Mr. Smith had to

10855 Fort St. George 6th August 1811

to establish it at Nundydroog —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S Conway
Aud.t Gen.l of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
23. July 1811

To the Adjutant of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to request #
you will lay before the Officer Commanding
the Army in Chief the enclosed letter from #
the Military Paymaster in Mysoor, being de-
sirous to know if that Gentleman is authori-
zed to communicate with me direct, as in #
my opinion I conceive no Subordinate Officer
holding a Situation in the Division which
I command, can correspond with me but #
thro the Channel of the Division Staff, #
and although I requested that Gentleman #
some time back, in the event of his having
occasion to make a reference on any subject, that

10854

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General of the Army, Military Board, Military Auditor General, Accountant General, Commissary General, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, and the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.—

From the Adjutant General of the Army— Enclosing letter with a copy of another from the Officer Commanding in Mysoor - Major General Pater does not know of any authority by which the Paymaster in Mysoor removed his Office from Bangalore: but the object of the reference from the Commander in Mysore is to know whether the Paymaster there may communicate with him direct, and to point out what he calls his highly irregular and improper mode of address.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir

The accompanying letter from Colonel Taylor Commanding the Mysore Division having reference to the Military Paymaster, Major General Pater has directed me to request you will lay it before the Honorable the Governor in Council, and obtain the decision of that authority on the subject.—

The Minutes of Council of the 31st May 1811, directed the Pay Office to be removed to Bangalore and the Major General is not aware of any authority Mr. Smith had to

10855

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

to establish it at Nundydroog —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S Conway
Aud. Genl. of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
23. July 1811

To the Adjutant of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to request #
you will lay before the Officer Commanding
the Army in Chief the enclosed letter from #
the Military Paymaster in Mysoor, being de=
=sirous to know if that Gentleman is authori=
=zed to communicate with me direct, as in #
my opinion I conceive no Subordinate Officer
holding a situation in the Division which
I command, can correspond with me but #
thro the Channel of the Division Staff, #
and although I requested that Gentleman #
some time back, in the event of his having
occasion to make a reference on any subject, that

10856

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

that he would make it thro the Major of Brigade to the Division, but as he still persists in his former determination to address me in his usual mode, which is not the most correct, as you will observe by the Diction of his letter, nor does his name or designation appear on the back of it.

I am under necessity of submitting his letter, and to point out the highly irregular and his improper mode of address for the decision of the higher authorities

It is with reluctance I appeal to the Officer Commanding the Army for his decision on this point, but I am forced to it by the very marked and pointed tenor of that Gentleman's letter, after the Correspondence which has taken place

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Ald Taylor
Col. Com.g Mysore Divn

Extract

Head Quarters
Mysore Division
Bangalore 4th July 1811

10857

Fort St. George 6th August 1811.

Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General to the Military Paymaster in Mysore dated 22d June 1811—

I take this opportunety of informing you that Government has been pleased to sanction an extension of the period prescribed by the G. O. of the 26th February 1800. for bringing forward claims to six months—

It will therefore in future not be necessary to make any reference of claims to this Office, the arrears of which may not have exceeded the abovementioned period of six months. —

And as it may be presumed very few Instances can occur where a demand cannot be presented for payment within that period - I have to inform you no claim which may have exceeded it will hereafter be admitted without the previous sanction of Government.—

It would therefore be proper in

10856

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

that he would make it thro the Major of Brigade
to the Division, but as he still persists in his for-
=mer determination to address me in his usual
mode, which is not the most correct, as you will
observe by the Diction of his letter, nor does his
name or designation appear on the back of it-

I am under necessity of sub-
=mitting his letter, and to point out the highly
=ly irregular and his improper mode of ad-
=dress for the decision of the higher authorities

It is with reluctance I appeal
to the Officer Commanding the Army for his
decision on this point, but I am forced to it
by the very marked and pointed tenor of
that Gentleman's letter, after the Correspondence
which has taken place

Head Quarters
Mysore Division
Bangalore 4th July 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Ald Taylor
Lt. Com. Mysore Div.

Extract

10857

Fort St. George 6th August 1811.

Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor Gen-
-ral to the Military Paymaster in Mysore dated 22-
June 1811—

I take this opportunity of in-
-forming you that Government has been pleased
to sanction an extension of the period prescribed
by the G. O. of the 26th February 1800. for bring-
-ing forward claims to six months—

It will therefore in future
not be necessary to make any reference of
claims to this Office, the arrears of which may
not have exceeded the abovementioned period
of six months. —

And as it may be presumed
very few Instances can occur where a demand
cannot be presented for payment within that
period - I have to inform you no claim which
may have exceeded it will hereafter be admit-
-ted without the previous sanction of Government—

It would therefore be proper in

10353

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

in you to acquaint all Officers Commanding Corps within your range of payment of the above Circumstance, and to request that they would make it known to the Native Officers and Sepoys going on Furlough: the necessity of their being careful not to allow their pay to run in arrears beyond six months as they will be considered to have forfeited all pay that may have exceeded that period and which may have accasioned either by the negligence of themselves or the Officer whose duty it was to have furnished them with the proper Certificates. —

The existing Regulations direct that all persons going on furlough shall be furnished with a Certificate of last payment to enable them to draw their pay while absent so that they have no reasonable excuse for altering it to run in arrear beyond the period at present prescribed. —

(A true Extract)
(Signed)

The

1859

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811.

The Officer Commanding
in Mysore
Bangalore

Sir, Prefixed you will receive Copy of Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General dated 22d. Instant on the subject of arrears, which I request you will be pleased to publish for General information in conformity to the wish of the Military Auditor General —

/Signed/ J. Smith M.P.

Pay Office Nundydroog
30th. June 1811

Ordered that intimation be conveyed to the Adjutant General respecting the removal of the Pay Office in Mysoor to Bengaloor, and that the Paymaster will be directed to communicate with the Officer Commanding in the manner pointed out by him. —

Order thereon

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a Bill

From the Adjutant General

10860

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

General of the Army — Enclosing Bill for ammunition Shoes —

Bill for a further supply of Ammunition Shoes, for the European Troops on Foreign Service provided with the sanction of the Authorities formerly quoted, and I request you will obtain the requisite authority for its being discharged —

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) J. H. Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
2 August 1811

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the Bill forwarded therein. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

From the Adjutant General of the Army — List of Officers returned to India - and of Cadets.

I am directed by Major General Pater to request, you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Certificates granting the Permission of the Honorable Court of Directors to the undermentioned Officers to return

10361

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

return to their duty in India, Viz.t —

Captain Chas. Lester — 3. Native Regiment

Captain Alex.r Stewart — 3. " "

Lieutenant H. G. Croasdaile 10th " "

I have it also in Command from the Major General to transmit, for Submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, Certificates of appointment by the Court of Directors of the following Gentlemen Cadets, also the prescribed Declaration signed by them, of their having perused the Articles of War on the Voyage to India, with his recommendation, that they may be admitted upon the Establishment and promoted to the Ranks specified opposite their Names —

Cavalry

Henry Court Amiel
Christopher Cookson
George Barker
Thomas Kennedy Limond

To be Cornets

Date of Rank to be determined hereafter —

Engineers

10862

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Engineers

John William Nattes

2 Charles Claud Nattes } To be Ensigns

Artillery

George Conran

James Barclay Jop

Duncan Henry Mc. Kenzie

William Forster Lewis } To be Lieut.s Fireworkers

Fredirick Bond

Thomas Biddle

John Lamb

Alexander Dunbar Coulk

9 John Morgan Ley

Infantry

Henry Thomas Van Heythuyson

Thomas Arthur Chauvel

Joseph Garnault

Benjamin Bayley Newport } To be Ensigns

Joseph Rickard

Samuel Stewart

Date of Rank to be determined

William

10863

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

William Buck
Westrop Watkins
Edward Charles Campbell
Henry Hodges
James Mark Consahan
Hugh Mitchell
John Freke Palmer
Edward Abell
George Robertson
Francis Plowden
John Thomas —
Francis Gordon
Achilles Augustus Mussita.
James Currie —
John People —
22 Thomas Walker

Lake Cruizers

Dates of Rank to be determined hereafter —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
2nd. August 1811

We

10864

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Fort St. George
29th July 1811

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, Cadets in the Military Service of the Honorable United East India Company, do acknowledge, that We received at the East India House a Copy of the Articles of war for the said Service, and that we have frequently and carefully perused the same on the Voyage out from England.—

(Signed)

W. F. Lewis
G. Barker
Chas. C. Nattes
Alex. D Coull
Thos. Biddle
B B Newport
Hugh Mitchell
Westrop Watkins
John Thomas
Chris Cookson
John Wm. Nattes
George Robertson

Joseph

1805

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Joseph Richard
Achilles Mufsita
John M. Ley
Francis Plowden
Jnº. F. Palmer
Thomᵃˢ Walker
Hᵒ. Thoˢ Van Heytheson
James B. Jofs
C. Conran
Thomas Kennedy Limond
Henry Hodges
Frederick Bond
William Buck
Edward Abell
Edward Campbell
Thoˢ. Arthur Chauvel
James Mark Cosnahan
Samuel Stuart
Duncan Henry Mc. Kenzee
John Lamb

(Signed) Joseph.

10864

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Fort St. George
29th July 1811

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, Cadets in the Military Service of the Honorable United East India Company, do acknowledge, that We received at the East India House a Copy of the Articles of war for the said Service, and that we have frequently and carefully perused the same on the Voyage out from England.—

(Signed)

W. F. Lewis
G. Barker
Chas. C. Nattes
Alex. D Coull
Thos. Biddle
B B Newport
Hugh Mitchell
Westrop Watkins
John Thomas
Chris Cookson
John Wm. Nattes
George Robertson

Joseph

10865

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Joseph Richard
Achilles Mufsita
John M. Ley
Francis Plowden
Jn.o F. Palmer
Thom.s Walker
H.J. Tho.s Van Heythesen
James B. Jofs
C. Conran
Thomas Kennedy Limond
Henry Hodges
Frederick Bond
William Buck
Edward Abell
Edward Campbell
Tho.s Arthur Chauvel
James Mark Cosnahan
Samuel Stuart
Duncan Henry Mc. Kenzee
John Lamb

(Signed)

Joseph.

10866

Fort St. George 6th August 1814

/Signed/ Joseph Garnault
Francis M. Gordon
John People
H. C. Ameil
J. Currie

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the names of the several Officers reported in the foregoing letter to have returned to their duty be published in G. O, also that the several Gentlemen Cadets thereon Mentioned be admitted on the Establishment and promoted to the rank recommended.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor of fowarding to you a list of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from the 1st. of June to the 31st. of July 1814, for whom Commissions are requested. —

From the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army — Requesting Commissions for Native Officers promoted in June & July as per List enclosed. —

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
2. August 1814

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) C. B. M. Johnston
Assistant in the Adjt. Genl. Departt.

List

1815

List of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from the 1st. of June to the 31st. of July 1815, for whom Commissions are requested. –

Corps and present Rank	Names	To what Rank recommended	In what Corps	Date of Commission	Remarks
4th. Regiment Native Cavalry — Hauldar	Rhymaun Khan	Jemadar	4th. Regiment Native Cavalry	7th. June 1815	
2. Regiment N. I. 2. Battalion — "	Verdapah	"	2. Regiment N. I. 2nd. Battalion	13th. May	
6th. — " — 2. — " — Jemidar	Modeen Beg	Subidar	6th. — " — 2. — "	9th.	
6th. — " — 2. — " — Drill Hauldar	Shaick Ibrahim	Jemadar	6th. — " — 2. — "	9th.	
10th. — " — 1st. — " — Hauldar Major	Mahomed Saib	"	10th. — " — 1st. — "	6th. July	"
10th. — " — 1st. — " — Drill Hauldar	Ismaul Homed	"	10th. — " — 1st. — "	7th.	"
19th. — " — 1st. — " — Jemadar	Shaik Modeenah	Subadar	19th. — " — 1st. — "	26th. April	"
19th. — " — 1st. — " — Hauldar	Syde Abdul Khadir	Jemadar	19th. — " — 1st. — "	26th.	"
19th. — " — 2. — " — Jemadar	Akbar Saib	Subadar	19th. — " — 2. — "	2. June	"
19th. — " — 2. — " — Drill Hauldar	Hussain Kawn	Jemadar	19th. — " — 2. — "	2.	"
19th. — " — 2. — " — Jemadar	Chellimiah	Jemadar	21st. — " — 2. — "	1st.	"
2. Ceylon Regiment — Jemadar					

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
2. August 1815

(Signed) C.B.M. Johnston
Assistant in the Adjt. Gen.ls Dept.t

Ordered

Fort St. George 2nd. August 1815

10866

Fort St. George 6th August 1814

/Signed/ Joseph Garnault
Francis M. Gordon
John People
H. C. Ameil
J. Currie

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the names of the several Officers reported in the foregoing letter to have returned to their duty be published in G. O; also that the several Gentlemen Cadets thereon Mentioned be admitted on the Establishment and promoted to the rank recommended.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor of forwarding to you a list of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from the 1st. of June to the 31st. of July 1814, for whom Commissions are requested. —

From the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army — Requesting Commissions for Native Officers promoted in June & July as per List enclosed. —

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
2. August 1814

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) C. B. M. Johnston
Assistant in the Adjt. Genl. Departt.

List

1811

List of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from the 1st. of June to the 31st. of July 1811, for whom Commissions are requested.

Corps and present Rank	Names	To what Rank recommended	In what Corps	Date of Commission	Remarks
4th. Regiment Native Cavalry — Hauldar	Rhymaun Khan	Jemadar	4th. Regiment Native Cavalry	7th. June 1811	
2d. Regiment N. I. 2d. Battalion — "	Verdapah	"	2d. Regiment N. I. 2nd Battalion	13th. May	
6th. — " — 2d. — " — Jemidar	Modeen Beg	Subadar	6th. — " — 2d.	9th. "	"
6th. — " — 2d. — " — Drill Hauldar	Shaik Ibrahim	Jemadar	6th. — " — 2d.	9th. "	"
10th. — " — 1st. — " — Hauldar Major	Mahomed Saib	"	10th. — " — 1st.	6th. July	"
10th. — " — 1st. — " — Drill Hauldar	Ismaul Homed	"	10th. — " — 1st.	7th. "	"
19th. — " — 1st. — " — Jemadar	Shaik Modeenah	Subadar	19th. — " — 1st.	28th. April	"
19th. — " — 1st. — " — Hauldar	Syde Abdul Khadir	Jemadar	19th. — " — 1st.	26th. "	"
19th. — " — 2d. — " — Jemadar	Akbar Saib	Subadar	19th. — " — 2d.	2d. June	"
19th. — " — 2d. — " — Drill Hauldar	Hufsain Kawn	Jemadar	19th. — " — 2d.	2d. "	"
2d. Ceylon Regiment — Jemadar	Chellimiah	Jemadar	2d. — " — 2d.	1st. "	"

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
2d. August 1811

(Signed) C B M. Johnston
Assistant in the Adjt. Genl. Dept.

Ordered

Fort St. George 2d. August 1811.

10868

Fort St. George 6th August 1814

Order thereon

Ordered that the Commissions required in the foregoing letter be prepared and forwarded to the Adjutant General for distribution.—

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart & K. B.

Governor in Council &c &c &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board Acknowledge the receipt of Letters and report the issue of the necessary orders in consequence. Observe the suggestions of the Commissary General to correspond with the principle adhered to by them with respect to the carriage Bullocks to be kept up, sufficient for the conveyance of one months provision for the number of Europeans then present at Saulna. Recommend the application of this principle with reference to the present reduced number of Troops in that Quarter, Deem two Bullocks for each Horse at Saulna unnecessary. Recommend the proposition of the Commissary General, and conceive the efficiency of the Commissariat equal to provide the Cattle required for the Subsidiary force

Para 1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 16th Instant and of four letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 12th 16th 19th and 22d Instant, and to report that the necessary orders have been given in consequence.—

2 Having had under consideration the copy of a letter from the Commissary General which accompanied Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 12th July, we have adverted to the principle adopted by Colonel Close in the arrangements proposed by that Officer in the Extract of his letter to the Military Secretary of His Excellency the Commander in Chief under date

the

10869

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

the 27th May 1810, and we observe that the suggestions of the Commissary General correspond with the principle to which we have alluded, and which was, that Carriage Bullocks sufficient to carry one Months Provision for the number of Europeans then present with the detachment at Saulna, should be kept up. The greater part of that number of Tro' having been withdrawn from Saulna, we are of opinion that upon the above principle it can only be necessary to retain in pay the number of Cattle requisite to carry the same stock of Provisions for the number of Europeans, who may be actually present or attached to the Head Quarters in advance, and we recommend that orders may be given to that effect. If it were not that the number of 410 Bullocks for this branch had been ordered by Government to be kept up, we conceive that the Commissary General might have, on his own authority directed the discharge of the Cattle, surplus to the proportion required for the Europeans that remained at Saulnah. —

From

force in advance. Submit a minute of the Quarter Master General's respecting Accommodations required for the European Troops at Goa - which if authorized - submit a request for the immediate quarry of stones - with Submit the revised Estimate when prepared - another minute by the Quarter Master + + - General regarding the Defective state of the Fortress of Mullial with recommendations in consequence - Description Roll of a Store Lascar returned from bandy and recommend his arrears of Pay and full Batta - while a Prisoner may be allowed as were done in similar cases + + state that there are no Matchlocks in store at any of the Stations in the Southern Division for the supply of the Collector at Coimbatore, and observe a general deficiency of Serviceable Matchlocks in the several + + + + divisions of the Army —

10870

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

3. From the circumstances stated by the Commissary General, we do not hesitate to offer our opinion that two Bullocks for each Horse at Jaulna, are at present unnecessary. The agreement entered into with the Contractor has sufficiently provided for any exi= =gency which may arise, and we have no doubt that Brinjarrah Bullocks will at all times be procura =ble at the earliest notice. We therefore recommend that the proposition of the Commissary General may be carried into immediate effect, not only from the contract having been made applicable to Jaul= =nah, but from the consideration of the efficiency of the Commissariat which will we have every reason to believe be able to provide any number of Cat= =tle that may be required for the service of the Subsidiary Force in advance. We would even have assented to the reduction of a greater number of Cattle, but conceiving that at least two thirds of the number, which will remain after the propo= sed reduction shall have taken place, will always be

Fort St. George 6th. August 1855

be available for the purpose of bringing supplies of grain from the Country for the use of the Cavalry, the branch to which they specially belong, we do not conceive that it would be adviseable to reduce the number of Bungar= =rah Bullocks to a lower standard than one to each horse —

The Quarter Master General of

4

the Army, has in a Minute a copy of which we have the honor to submit, brought again to our consi= =deration the want of accommodation for the European Troops at Goa, and has suggested certain modifi= =cations in the Plan and Estimate for constructing a Barrack and Hospital at Cabo, which was submit= =ted to your Honor in Council with our report of the 4th. of March last. We are not yet aware what the probable expence of the Buildings under the proposed modifications will amount to, but should it be the resolution of your Honor in Council that Buildings shall be erected at Cabo for the accom= =modation of European Troops, we beg leave to recommend

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

recommend that we may receive authority to issue immedi=
=ate orders to quarry the stones, which should be done in =
the Month of August. We have called upon the Chief Engi=
=neer for a revised Estimate, which when prepared, we =
shall submit for the consideration of your Honor in Coun=
=cil. —

5 We have frequently had occasion to bring to the notice of your Honor in Council the defective state of the Fortress of Hullial which has at several times undergone temporary repairs; but experience has fully proved, that the succeeding Monsoon always destroys the labours which have been previously bestowed upon the Works of that Fortress, and the accompanying =
copy of a Minute which has been laid before us by the Quarter Master General of the Army, has confirmed the sentiments which we always entertained with regard to Hullial The repairs lately executed have been of no avail, and there are now several Breaches in the Walls, the causes to which this may be ascribed are fully detailed in the Minute before us. We do not therefore think

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

think any thing more necessary than to state our
concurrence in the suggestions of the Quarter Mas-
ter General, and to recommend that the ordnance
stores at that Post may be removed to Goa, as soon af-
ter the rains as may be practicable, and the Establish-
ment reduced at the same time. —

6th We beg leave to submit to your Ho-
nor in Council, a description Roll of a Store Lascar
lately returned from candy in Ceylon where he had
been detained since the year 1803 as a prisoner of war,
and we have the honor to recommend that this
Lascar may be allowed his full Pay and Batta from
the same period from which the Store Lascars who
were in the same predicament with him have been
authorized to draw their arrears under an authority
of Government communicated to us in letters dated
the 31st July and 27th November last. The amount
which may have been paid to the family of this
Lascar will we conclude be deducted from the
arrears, which we have now recommended to be paid

to

10974

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

to him —

7 Having referred to the Returns of the ordnance Department in the Southern Division of the Army it appears, that there are not any match-locks in Store at any of the Stations within that Division, we therefore apprehend it will not be practicable to comply with the instructions conveyed to us in the letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 22d Instant unless your Honor in Council shall be pleased to direct that Arms of this description shall be forwarded to the Collector in the Coimbatore District, from such other stations where they may be in store; we think it however necessary to state that throughout the several Divisions of the Army, there are very few serviceable matchlocks on the returns of the different Commissaries of Store

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

Fort St. George
25th July 1811

(signed) J. Pater
C. Trapaud
P. Bruce
J. W. Freyde
H. C. Conyay
V. Blacker
W. Morison

Minute

1845

Fort St. George 6th August 1845

Minute of the Quarter Master General

The want of comfortable Barracks at Goa for a Regiment of Europeans, which has been experienced at that Place since it has been in possession of the British, induces me again to bring this subject before the Board - as no approval has been received from Government, of the Estimates formerly submitted for this purpose, it is probable that the great amount of them, has been the cause of the Buildings not having been authorized, and this supposition induces me to lay before the Board a fresh suggestion respecting the proposed Barracks at Cabo, with a request that it may be submitted to Government —

The Chief objections to the temporary Barracks, are their want of substantial walls and floorings, and good doors and windows, and a heavy part of the present Estimate consists in the roof and chunaming —

I would therefore propose to the Board, that an Estimate be called for, to accommodate 1000 men,

10876

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Men, which should have the same wall foundation and flooring in stone, as is inserted in the Chief Engineer's Estimates; but without the Verandahs. That the outside of the walls should be plaistered as proposed, but the inside only white washed. That the floor should likewise not be plaistered. That instead of the tiled roof and Timbers proposed, the old Timbers and a thatch Roof should be substituted, which latter is perfectly equal to keep out the Rain altho' requiring new leaves and thatch every year.

I think it likewise probable, that in the very elevated situation of Cabo, 4 flights of Steps may not be necessary. The doors and windows should I think be agreeably to the Estimate.

Altho' the Barracks if thus executed will not be so comfortable as in the Plan already submitted, yet they will posses the essential requisites for the Health of the Men and ..... should the Government hereafter wish to supply any of those parts now left out, it can be done with

10877

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

with the same facility as at present —

Quarter Master General's Office
Fort St. George
22d. July 1811

(Signed) V. Blacker
D. M. Genl.

(True Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby s.m.B.

Minute of the Quarter Master General

I have the honor of returning to the Board the letter of the Officer Commanding at Hullial, stating the fresh Breaches in that Fort which was referred to me for Report —

I beg leave to request the attention of the Board to the Extracts from Lieutenant Malton's letters when he was employed on the repairs of Hullial, and which I laid before the Board, in order that it might be judged how soon repairs would be again required — The Principal Breaches are represented to be on the North Face, resting against which, is the Tank, which during the dry season furnishes Water to the Garrison &c. —

Lieutenant Malton represented that the operation of this Tank, was invariably when

10878

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

1811

when during the Rains the water rose in it, to bring
down the wall, which is only composed of stones laid in
Mud in some places, and of simple Mud in others and
that he conceived such would continue to be the case,
until stone laid in chunam, should be substituted
in room of the present Materials. Part of the pre-
=sent failure probably arises also from the Rains
having sett in so immediately after the Breaches were
filled up by the Pioneers, and which left them lit-
=tle time to harden. —

I have no doubt but that every
thing which could be performed without incurring con=
=tingent expence by the Pioneers under Lieutenant
Matton during the short time they had an op=
=portunity of working on the repairs of Hullial,
was executed, and that it now rests with the Go=
=vernment to determine, whether the Ordinary An=
=nual expence for the Repairs of Hullial shall
continue to be incurred; whether it shall be in
fact newly constructed of permanent Materials;

or

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

or that it shall be abandoned altogether as an Ord=
=nance Depot —

In regard to the amount of the annual expence necessary under the first sup=
position, the Board will be able to lay the requi=
site information before Government — and with re=
respect to the second, it may be easily imagined that the expence to be incurred will be extremely hea=
=vy, without calling for Estimates —

The Merits of Pullial as a Post has been already generally reported on to Government by His Excellency Sir Samuel Auch=
=muty's order to the Quarter Master General, under date the 9th of October last — In that Statement greater Stress was laid on the necessity of Pulli=
=al as a Depot of Marching equipments, than for Ordnance Stores — but as His Excellency did not at that time possess particular information re=
=garding the Works of Pullial, he promised to call for a further Report respecting it; and in the

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

the mean time ordered the Pioneers to make what re=
pairs might be practicable without incurring expence

I have now the honor of laying before the Board, Copy of the Report on this subject submitted to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, which shews that the Position alone of Hullal, ren=ders it incapable of becoming a place of strength, however well built, and which is therefore an in=surmountable objection to incurring any heavy ex=pence on account of it. If retained therefore as an Ordnance Depot, it must necessarily be on its present footing, but I am convinced that it will appear to the Board very unnecessarily in that point of view, and it is my opinion, that it should be recommended to Government to authorize the removal of the ord=nance Stores, and to permit the Place to fall to ruin. There will always however be occasion for a Depot of marching equipments at Hullal as long as there may be a Force at Goa, but for Stores of this discription a Fortified place is unnecessary,

and

1881

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

and whilst a Detachment of Troops occupy the Site of Fullial the Equipments in question, may be depo=sited under their protection in the Store rooms which will be vacated by the Ordnance Stores.—

Quarter Master General's Office.
Fort St. George 22d. July 1811.

Signed J. V. Blacker
D. M. Genl.

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Fort St. George

Sir

In consequence of directions com=municated in your letter of the 23d. Ultimo to Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding the Bri=tish Auxiliary Force at Goa; I proceeded to Fulli=al for the purpose of preparing a plan of the place, and of forming a report of the nature required by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Having accurately surveyed, and carefully examined the Fort, I have the honor to for=ward a Plan of the same, and to submit the fol=lowing report upon its strength, state of repair and the nature, extent, and materials of the Works

Alocal

10882

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

1st Alocal acquaintance with the Fort of Thillai induces me to presume that its Strength has never been considerable, since neither nature, nor Art has in any way contributed to render it secure — The works are distributed without design, arranged without order, and executed without durability —

The various parts composing the rampart have been proportioned according to no rule, and constructed without any regard to regularity. Finally the situation of the Fort does not appear to have been judiciously selec=ted. —

There is moreover a very consi=derable space of elevated ground distant about 1000 yards SE from the Fort completely overlooking and commanding the works, which if occupied by an Enemy, would in time render unavai=ling the resistance of the Garrison. —

From every circumstance it would

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

would appear, that the Fort was erected for the purpose of affording immediate protection without any regard to its future stability, and is by no means calculated to resist a determined, and well directed attack —

2d. Independent of the defects above alluded to, the Works of the Fort of Tullial are in such a ruined and decayed condition that a general and through repair is requisite to place them in a defensible State. Most of the Revetment having been precipitated into the ditch by the external pressure of Earth, has occasioned several large Breaches in various parts of the Rampart, leaving the Fort exposed to the predatory incursions of Horse, and affording no difficult passage to cattle of any description —

These circumstances rendered some partial repairs absolutely necessary on a late emergent occasion, these however from the nature of the Materials employed cannot withstand the violence of the ensuing Monsoon, and will require

10264 Fort St. George 6th August 1811

require renewing the following season —

3d The Fort of Vellial consists of a rampart and a dry Ditch, defended by projecting Tow= =ers of a square form, presenting a Face towards the Country, the same being the worst possible, since every part of the Rampart cannot be seen, and defended from the Flanks, this system, the most antient of any, has long been disused from a conviction of its inefficiency —

4th The dimensions of the Fort far from being extensive, are contracted to that degree, that they do not afford the requisite accommodation to its pre= =sent Garrison, Viz.t 2 Companies of Sepoys, the Huts do consequently so intimately approach each other, that they are continually exposed to general destruc= =tion from accidents by Fire —

The longest Diameter of the Fort is about 400 yards —

5th The Materials of the works consist of a Mud Rampart having its Escarp and interior slope

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

slope of the parapet (only) faced with common rub=
=ble Stone laid in Mud —

The circumstance of the superi=
=or Slope not being cased, and that too in a sub=
=stantial Manner, has permitted the rain to in=
sinuate itself in great abundance into the inte=
rior of the Rampart, and thereby cause a pressure
which the revetment from its want of Tenaci=
=ty is not calculated to resist —

From an Enumeration of these
particulars it would appear that the necessity
of frequent and extensive repairs is solely &
attributable to the insufficiency of the Mate=
=rials when opposed to the tremendous violence
and long continuance of the Moonsoon in
this part of the Country —

Respecting the Reduction
of the Fort, I am of opinion that its dimen=
=sions are already too limited to admit of the
adoption of this measure without weakening

its

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

its defences, and at the same time encroaching upon the Garrison Stores in consequence of their proxi=mity to the Rampart, as will clearly appear from the plan which I have the honor to transmit, it would therefore I should presume be inconsistent with my instructions to forward a plan for this purpose.—

As the annual Committee of Survey must have put His Excellency the Comman=der in Chief, in possession of every information regarding the Public Buildings, I should deem it unnecessary to state any thing on that head, did I not conceive it incumbent on me to represent the defenceless, and inefficient State of the Ma=gazines.—

The Magazine marked A on the Plan is certainly of a very superior descrip=tion when compared with the other Public Buil=dings but when considered in the nature of a Magazine, is without doubt extremely de=fective.

10887

Fort St. George 6th August 1815

defective, the walls being only 3 feet thick, and the Roof not Bomb-proof, but consisting of Beams of Teakwood & Timber laid across the Magazine, and resting on the walls; this Roof is surmounted by another consisting of Pan Tiles - Bamboo Rafters, and Reapers —

A Building of this description is certainly not adapted to afford the security expected from a Magazine —

I do not hesitate to pronaunce the Building marked B in the Plan, altogether unser=viceable as a Magazine, tho' it bears that denomi=nation; the Walls being of Rubble Stone in Mud, and the Roof of Bamboo Rafters and Reapers, and Cadjan Matts co=vered with Pan Tiles. This Building does not+ solely admit the Rain, but the light also+ in several Places —

The expence Magazine being much in the same state as the last mentioned, has been abandoned as affording no protection to the

Powder

10888

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Powder and Ammunition

Hulliaul

February 26th 1811

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Most Obedient humble Servant

(Signed) J. Mackintosh Lieut. Supt.

Engineer Goa

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Wm. Bliss

Actg. 2d. Mr. Genl.

True Copies

(Signed) W. Ormsby

Secy. Milty. Board

Description

Description Roll of a Store Lascar belonging to the Madras Establishment returned from Candy in Ceylon where he had been detained since the year 1803 as a Prisoner of War.—

Name	Rank	Age	Cast	Colour	Country	Height	When and from whence embarked on Foreign Service	Remarks
Permaul	Lascar	43	Pullee	Dark Brown	Trichinopoly	15	Embarked from Madras with the Troops ordered on the expedition to Columbo on the 28th January 1796	He was attached to the Company of Store Lascars with the Commissary of Stores at Trincamullee and proceeded from thence in 1803 on field Service to Candy with the detachment under Colonel Barbut, where he was Stationed about 6 Months, and when the Candians Massacred the English Garrison, this Lascar was beat and received a wound by an arrow in the Breast and was taken prisoner. After recovery he was kept at hard work at Toombara (about 20 Miles distance from Candy) until March 1811 when he made his escape and by the assistance of a merchant, embarked on a Boney near Battacolah and landed at Negapatam.—

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
25th July 1811

(Signed) W. Ormsby
Sec. M. B.

The Hon'ble Court of Directors

10890

Fort St. George 6th August 1811 —

Minute thereon —

The Board approve and authorize the reductions of the Cattle at Paulnah to the number recommended in the foregoing letter; defer orders on the proposed Modifications of the Buildings at Goa until furnished with an Estimate of the expence; authorize the removal of Stores from Hullial & sanction the Establishment at that Station. also payment of arrears to the Lascar mentioned in the foregoing letter, and direct that a supply of matchlocks be sent to the Collector in Coimbatore from the nearest Military Station. —

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

From the Military Auditor General — Reporting against the application of Captain Jackson H. M. 72d. Regiment Foot for passage money from England to Madras. —

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Bile's letter of yesterdays date in which I am desired to report my opinion on an application from Captain Jackson of His Majesty's 72d. Regiment of Foot for Passage Money from

10891

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

from England to Madras—

2 Respecting which I have only Con=
=cisely to observe, that as it is generally usual for the Ho=
=norable Court of Directors to provide accommodation for
officers in his Majesty's Service proceeding to the Cape of
Good Hope or to any of their Settlements in India or
to adjust the same with the Commanders of their Ships,
the Government of Fort St. George have for that Rea=
son declined to interfere in such adjustment and may
probably in the present case abide more particular=
=ly to that Rule as the officer preferring the present
application belongs to one of His Majesty's Regiments
which is not upon any of the Military Establish=
=ments of the Honorable Company—

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George 3. August 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

unto thereon.

The Board consider the adjustment
of Captain Jackson's claim for passage Money not
practicable at this Presidency and direct that commu=
=nication

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

communication of the same be made to the Mi=
=litary Secretary to the Officer Commanding the
Army. —

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Accountant General — Enclosing Co=
=pies of Letters to several paymasters with their replies on the subject of the unadjusted Balances against Mr. late Cornet Bannerman; an advance by the Paymaster Gene=
=ral and retrenchment in Mr. Dent's accounts are explained in the En=
=closures. —

In consequence of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 29th March last enclosing an Extract of the Military Auditor General's Report on the unadjusted Balances against Mr. (late Cornet) Bannerman, I addressed letters to the Paymasters at the Presidency, Vellore, Seringa=
=patam, and Trichinopoly copies of which toge=
=ther with their answers I have now the honor to enclose. —

The demand against Cornet Ban=
=nerman for the purchase of a Horse from a re=
=mount lot in the charge of Major Nuthall was communicated to this Office on the 18th May 1808 and on the 23d of the same month the same was made known to the Paymaster

paying

1893

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

paying Cornet Bunnerman's Regiment Native Ca-
valry. The demand for a Re-mount Horse recei-
-ved from a Lot in the charge of Captain Broome
was made known to this Office on the 12th. Decem-
-ber 1809 and on the 15th. January 1810 it was
communicated to the Paymaster paying Cornet Bun-
-nerman's Regiment Native Cavalry. The subse-
-quent transactions which took place relative to
these demands and advance made by the late
Mr. Paymaster Greenhill and the retrenchments
in Mr. Dents accounts are explained in the ac-
accompanying enclosures. —

Accountant General's Office
Fort St. George
5th. August 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) Geo Garrow
A. G.

To the Paymaster at the Presidency

Sir,

Being required to State the cau-
-ses of the delay which has occurred in the reco-
-very from Mr. late Cornet Bannerman

of

10892

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

communication of the same be made to the Mi=
=litary Secretary to the Officer Commanding the
Army. —

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

In consequence of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 29th March last enclosing an Extract of the Military Auditor Generals Report on the unadjusted Balances against Mr. (late Cornet) Bannerman, addressed Letters to the Paymasters at the Presidency, Vellore, Seringa=
=patam, and Trichinopoly copies of which toge=
=ther with their answers I have now the honor to enclose. —

From the Accountant General — Enclosing Co=
=pies of Letters to several paymasters with their replies on the subject of the unadjusted Balances against Mr. (late Cornet) Bannerman; an advance by the Paymaster Gene=
=ral and retrenchiment in Mr. Dents accounts are explained in the En=
=closures. —

The demand against Cornet Ban=
=nerman for the purchase of a Horse from a re=
=mount lot in the charge of Major Nuthall was communicated to this Office on the 18th May 1808 and on the 23d. of the same month the same was made known to the Paymaster

paying

1893

Fort St. George 6th. August 1814

paying Cornet Bunnerman's Regiment Native Ca-
valry. The demand for a Re-mount Horse recei-
-ved from a Lot in the charge of Captain Broome
was made known to this Office on the 12th. Decem-
-ber 1809 and on the 15th. January 1810 it was
communicated to the Paymaster paying Cornet Bun-
-nerman's Regiment Native Cavalry. The subse-
-quent transactions which took place relative to
these demands and advance made by the late
Mr. Paymaster Greenhill and the retrenchments
in Mr. Dent's accounts are explained in the ac-
accompanying enclosures. —

Accountant General's Office
Fort St. George
5th. August 1814

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) Geo Garrow
A. G.

To the Paymaster at the Presidency

Sir,

Being required to state the cau-
-ses of the delay which has occurred in the reco-
-very from Mr. (late Cornet) Bannerman

f

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

of the following demands —

His Receipt for Pags. 155.22 .. sent to you on the 27th August and returned the 25th November 1810 —

His Receipt for Pags. 200 .. .. sent to you on the 16th August and returned the 25th November 1810 —

His Receipt for Pags. 200 .. .. sent to you on the 7th August and returned the 25th November following —

I have to request that you will explain the Reason for Mr. Bunnerman's Receipts remaining in your Office so long and the cause which prevented their Amount being recovered —

I am &c &c

(Signed) T. Blair A. A. G.

Fort St. George
7th May 1811

To the Accountant General

Sir

In reply to a letter received from your Assistant under date the 7th Instant, on

10895

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

on the subject of the delay occurred in the recovery from Mr. (late Cornet) Bannerman the sums there=in Mentioned - Beg leave to explain to you, that the suspension of that Officer from the Company's Service, by the Sentence of a General Court Mar=tial dated 14th December 1810, has occasioned the Recovery made by me while under my Range by in=stalments was Pagodas 36.—.—.— in September and October 1810, after which period he was removed to Arcot, and a Certificate granted from my Office on the 15th of the latter Month. —

The Instant, I received the re=ceipts from your Office, I last no time in appri=sing that Officer of the demand I have against him. —

Fort St. George
15th May 1811.

Sam Sea. Se.
(Signed) J. Greenhill
Paymr.

(True Copies)

(Signed) T. Blair
Assistant to Accountt. Genl.

To

10896

Fort St. George 6th. August 1815

To the Paymaster at Vellore

Sir

Being required to state the Cau-
-ses of the delay which has occurred in the Recovery from
Mr. /late Cornet/ Bannerman of the following demand—

His Receipt for Pagodas 155: 22 ..

sent to you on the 19th. June and Returned the 3d. October 1809—

I have to request that you will
explain the Reason for Mr. Bannerman's Receipt re-
-maining in your Office so long and the cause which
prevented the Amount being Recovered.—

Fort St. George 7th. May 1815
Accountant General's Office

Sam Sa. Sa. ...
(Signed) J. Blair
A. A. G.

The Accountant General

Fort St. George

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 7th.
Instant calling upon me to state the cause of the
delay which has occurred in the Recovery from Mr.
Bannerman late Cornet, of the Amount of his Re-
-ceipt for Pagodas 155: 22 .. I beg leave to inform you
that

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

that the said Receipt was forwarded to me by the late Military Paymaster General in the Month of June 1809 which I have forwarded thro' my writer at Arcot to Mr. Bannerman and requested him to pay the Amount from his Pay and allowances for 1st July 1809 - Mr. Bannerman in Answer, said to my writer that he had received the abovementioned sum and advanced to a party on Command, and that as he was preparing the abstracts of that party for arrears of Pay due to them Amounting to Pagodas 300, & odd, that he will deduct the full amount of the said Receipt and receive the Balance from my Office, but as Mr. Bannerman had agreeable to the G. O. removed from my Range of payment, in the Month of July 1809 and proceeded to the Sea Coast, without performing his promise, I have detained his Receipt in my Office until the 3d. October 1809 in expectation that he would by that period, Return to my line of Payment, but as

10896

Fort St. George 6th August 1815

To the Paymaster at Vellore

Sir

Being required to state the Cause-
-ses of the delay which has occurred in the Recovery from
Mr. /late Cornet/ Bannerman of the following demand -

His Receipt for Pagodas 155: 22 -- ..

dated to you on the 19th June and Returned the 3. October 1809 -

I have to request that you will
explain the Reason for Mr. Bannerman's Receipt Re-
-maining in your Office so long and the cause which
prevented the Amount being Recovered. -

Fort St. George 7th May 1811
Accountant General's Office

Sam S. S. ... ...
(Signed) T. Blair
A. A. G.

The Accountant General

Fort St. George

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 7th
Instant calling upon me to state the cause of the
delay which has occurred in the Recovery from Mr.
Bannerman late Cornet, of the Amount of his Re-
-ceipt for Pagodas 155: 22 -- .. I beg leave to inform you
that

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

that the said Receipt was forwarded to me by the late Military Paymaster General in the Month of June 1809 which I have forwarded thro my writer at Arcot to Mr. Bannerman and requested him to pay the Amount from his Pay and allowances for 1st July 1809 Mr. Bannerman in Answer, said to my writer that he had received the abovementioned sum and advanced to a party on Command, and that as he was preparing the abstracts of that party for arrears of Pay due to them Amounting to Pagodas 500, & odd, that he will deduct the full amount of the said Receipt and receive the Balance from my Office, but as Mr. Bannerman had agreeable to the G. O. removed from my Range of payment, in the Month of July 1809 and proceeded to the Sea Coast, without performing his promise, I have detained his Receipt in my Office until the 3d October 1809 in expectation that he would by that period, Return to my line of Payment, but as

10898 Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

as he did not Thave inconsequence Returned the Re=
=ceipt to the late Military Paymaster General, in
October 1809, Mr. Bannerman having since returned
to the Cantonment of Arcot, Thave called upon him
for the Amount, due, altho' Thad not his receipt in
my posseßion. he has then sent me Abstracts
above alluded to requesting to deduct the sum of
Pagodas 155=22 - from those Abstracts having sub
=mitted them to the Military Auditor General
for his sanction in my letter of the 23. July 1810
they were returned to me for want of proper Do=
=cuments to admit payment of them Copy of
whose Letter on the Subject together with the said
Abstracts Thave forwarded to Mr. Bannerman
in the Month of August 1810 and Requested him
to rectify the mistake therein, and produce the
required Vouchers, but as Mr. Bannerman having
since been Cashiered he Removed from my range
of payment without acknowledging the Receipt of
my letter or pay the Amount of the Receipt in ques=
=tion

10899

Fort St. George 6th August 1814

question. —

I beg leave to transmit herewith
copy of letters from the Military Auditor General, =
myself, and Mr. Bannerman on the above sub=
=ject which I trust will prove you, that I have
taken every measures necessary to recover the Amount
due by Mr. Bannerman. —

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) C. B. Dent
my. Pay.

Vellore
11th May 1814

The Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to inclose here=
=with Copy of a Letter dated 5th June last from =
Cornet Bannerman late Adjutant of a Detail of
Cavalry returned from Foreign Service, as also =
Copy of my Answer to him Dated 8th of the
same month together with his several Abstracts
as per list annexed, which he has now personal=
=ly presented at my Office for payment, &c
I

10900

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

I request your sanction to discharge the same —

Vellore 23. July 1810

(Signed) C. B Dent
Paymaster

List

Abstract of a Detail from 1st Regiment N. C. for March 1810 — 144 — —

Ditto	Do. Field allowance	Do.	36	— —
Ditto	Peace arrears for April		144	— —
Ditto	Field		36	— —
Ditto	Peace to Cornet Bannerman 6th Regt. Native Cavalry for 1 April		84	31. 45
Ditto	Do. Field	Do. Do.	18	57. 60
Ditto	Peace to Do. for 1st May		83	51: 50
Ditto	Field	Do.	18	57: 60
Ditto	Peace to Do. for 1st June		73	76 45
	Field	Do. Do.	18	57: 60
Ditto	Adjutants Establishment Peace for March		101	124: 50
	Do. for April		85	128: 45
	Do. for May		51	121: 50
Ditto	Serjeant Major for March		2	14: 50
	Do. for April		2	11: 20
Do.	of Madras Cavalry Detail Do.		2	15: 20

Ditto

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Ditto for March - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 2. 15. - "

Ditto of a Serjeant Major H: M. 65th. Regiment. 6. 36. 60.

Ditto - - - - - Do. - - - - - Do. - - - 7. 4. 30.

Total 19 Abstracts

Atrue Copy -

To the Military Paymaster Vellore

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23. ultimo, transmitting Copy of your Correspon= =dence with Cornet Bannerman and the several abstracts pre= =sented by him at your Office for payment. -

In reply I have to acquaint you that the several objections to the same as stated in your Memorandum are perfectly Correct, and Consequently must be removed by the production of the Vouchers Required, before you are at liberty to discharge them. -

In additon to what is pointed out in ++ your Memorandum, I have to observe that the different ++ Orders issued by Brigadier General Malcolm authorizing " a Native Riding Master with the usual Number of Rough Riders to each Troop, and the appointment

of

10902

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

of Serjeant Conway from H. M. 65th. Regiment to act as serjeant Major to the detachment of Cavalry Require to be Confirmed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief previous to the charges on this Account being admitted. —

The several abstracts transmitted with your Letter are herewith Returned. —

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily. Sec.

Military Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George 4th. August 1810.

/True Copy/
Cornet Bannerman

Contonment Adjutant Arcot —

Sir

Having forwarded your several Abstracts for Arrears of Pay to the Military Auditor General, I transmit herewith a Copy of his letter to me on the subject Dated 4th. Instant, by which you will perceive that unless the Required Documents are produced the abstracts abovementioned Cannot be discharged, Consequently I return them herewith Containing 19 in Number, and when you obtain the Necessary Vouchers and

10903

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

and forward them to me together with the abstracts in ques-
tion, they shall be laid before the Military Auditor Ge-
neral and the result shall be made known to you. —

(Signed) C. B. Dent
Paymaster

(true Copies)

(Signed) J. Blair
Aft. to the Acct. General —

Vellore
8th August 1810

To the Paymaster Serengapatam

Sir,

Being required to state the causes of
the delay which has occurred in the Recovery from Mr. late
Cornet Bannerman of the following Demands His Receipt
for Pr. 155. 22. — sent to you on the 9th November 1809
and returned the 14th August 1810 His Receipt for Pa-
godas 200 — — — Sent to you on the 15th January
1810 and returned the 17th July following His Re-
ceipt for Pagodas 200 — — — Sent to you on the
29th June 1810 and returned the 17th of the following
Month —

I have to request that you will
explain the Reason for Mr. Bannerman's Receipts &
remaining

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

remaining in your Office so long and the cause which prevented their amount being Recovered.—

I am

Sir &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Blair
a. a Gl.

Accountant General's Office
Fort St. George
7th. May 1811

To the Accountant General

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 7th. Instant.—

The cause of delay that occurred in Recovering from the Mr. late Carnet Banner-man the Amount of His Receipt forwardied in your letter of the 9th. of November last Wt. 155_22_ was that by the Regulations and the directions of the Military Auditor General I am necessitated to pay subsistence Tent and Horse allowance amounting to 66. 17_40_ the Remainder Pago-das 17_34_40 was Stopped for the purpose of recovering a large Retrenchment sent me by the Paymasters of Trichinapaly and Vellore, I was

inconsequen

10905

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

inconsequence prevented making any on account of the Receipt in question. —

I have made stoppages infavour of the Receipt forwarded in your letter of 13th January for Horse allowance at the rate of 12 Pagodas from February to July 1810 to which period Cornet Bannerman drew his pay from my Office at Bangalore which was Credited in each month in the Accounts Current —

Your letter of 29th June last Containing a Another Receipt reached me on the 4th of July and before my letter to that Gentleman came to his hands, he had Received his pay and allowances with the Corps - No Stoppages could be made from him subsequent to that period, as he never after received pay from the Office —

(Signed) C. M. Smith
A. M. P.

Seringapatam
18th May 1811

(True Copies)

(Signed) J. Blair
Apt. to Act. Gen.

To the Paymaster Trichenopoly

Sir

Being required to State the Causes &c of

10908

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Commanding the Army in Chief under date the 2 Inst.

Fort St. George
23. May 1809

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Reile
Secy. to Govt.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ J. McDaall
Actg. Paymaster

Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

The Detachment of Cavalry
under Command of Major J. Russell late-
-ly Returned from Bombay being now on
the eve of departure from the Presidency, the
Officer Commanding the Army in Chief
requests, that the sanction of the Honorable the
Governor

10909

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Governor in Council may be obtained for the advance to it of such Pay &c. as may become due on the 1st. of June Next.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
21st. May 1809

(Signed) John R. Vernon
Mj. Secy. to the Commt. in Chief

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. B. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

(True Copies)

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George 21st. May 1809.

(Signed) Chas. Rundall
Dy. A. M. A. Gl.

To the Military Paymaster
Fort St. George

Statement.

10/10 Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Statement of Retrenchments against late Cavalry & Contonment Adjutant Arcot

1808 June	Retrenchment	3	"	"
1809 June	Ditto	19	15	60
1810 July	Ditto	83	51	50
August	Ditto	101	94	40
September	Ditto	73	95	20
December	Ditto	12	17	20
	The Amount Paid to Lieutenant Wallace 2d. Regiment Native Cavalry for June 1809 Retrenchment admitted in his favor	19	15	60
	Pagodas	319	20	10

10911 Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Cornet Bannerman of the 6th Regiment Native —

Cash received from Lt. Balmain on account of Retrenchment against you for June 1808	3	"	"
The Account recovered from you by the Paymaster Seringapatam on Account of June 1809 Retrenchment	19	15	60
Dr. for July 1809 Dr. in part	29	34	30
The Amount admitted by the Military Auditor General for June 1809 Retrenchment for Lieut. Wallace Contonment Adjustment	19	15	60
	71	20	70
Balance due by late Cornet Bannerman to my Office	247	44	20
Pagodas	319	20	10

(Signed) C. B. Dent
my Paymr.

(True Copy)
(Signed) T. Blair
Asst. to Acct. Genl.

Ordered

10912

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Order thereon -

Ordered that a Copy of the fore=
=going letter be sent to the Military Auditor General for
his Consideration and Report. —

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary of Government in the
Military Department

From the Commissary General - Enclosing Estimate of the Expences of the Commissariat Department for August. —

Sir

I request that you will be pleased to
submit for the sanction of the Honorable the Governor
in Council, the accompanying Estimate for the current
Expenses of the Commissariat Department at the Pre=
=sidency, and in the Center Division of the Army, for
the month of August 1811, the Amount being Star
Pagodas 10,059. —

I take this opportunity of acknow=
=ledging the receipt of your several letters of the 28th.
June, 2d. 5th. 9th. 12th. 16th. 17th. 19th. and 23d. Ultimo

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
1st. August 1811

/Signed/ W. Morison
Com.y. Genl.

Resolution thereon -

Resolved that the Estimate forwarded

in

10913

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

in the foregoing letter be passed for payment, and that a Copy of the same with intimation of the resolution passed thereon be sent for the information and Guidance of the Military & Auditor General —

To J. H. Pule Esqr.

Secretary of Government in the

Military Department

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for the infor= mation of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copies of a correspondence between this Office, and the Commanders of the Transports Hope, Covelong, and Europa, on the subject of certain deficiencies in the stores and provisions remaining on board of these respective Ships on their arrival at Madras from the Isle of Bourbon, accompanied by Copies of the Statements which were forwarded to these Commanders, exhibiting the amount of provisions received, expended, and re-delivered by them, and the quantities re= maining to be accounted for, after allowing 4 per cent wastage; as well as the value of the quantities un= accounted

From the Commissary General — Forwards correspondence with the Commanders of the Hope, Covelong, and Europa Transports with the Statements furnished them Shewing the Amount receipt, expenditure, and redelivery by them of provisions as well as the deficiencies they are accountable for from the replies received. Thinks the Captains of the Hope and Covelong may be exonerated, but that the Commander of the Europa be made responsible till final adjustment of his accounts take place, recommends that the Government of the French Islands may be requested to transmit in future returns

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

returns of Articles embarked for this Presidency accompanied by receipts of Commanders and other information & observation why this measure shall be necessary —

unaccounted for, framed according to the Madras prices.

With reference to the replies of these Commanders, I beg leave to state for the information of Government, that in these cases, as well as in that of the Hermes Transport submitted in my letter of the 2d Ultimo, no documents or intelligence whatever relative to the provisions in question have reached this Office, except what were furnished by the Captain's themselves on my application, and in consideration of the circumstances under which the provisions appear to have been sent on board of those Vessels, perhaps the Government may be pleased to exonerate the Captains of the Hope and Lovelong from any demand on account of the deficient provisions, but as the Commander of the Europa is still in the public employ, and has not given a satisfactory reply when called on by me, I would venture to recommend that no final adjustment of his Accounts may take place at present, but that it may remain at the option of Government to

Fort St. George 6th August 1855.

to make him liable or not, after his explanations shall
have been received —

I have the honor to recommend that
the Governments of the French Islands, may be request=
=ed to send in future to the Government of Fort St. George
a return of the provision Stores and retensils embarked
for the use of the Troops proceeding to this Presiden=
=cy, accompanied by the receipts of the Commanders
of the Trasports, and information regarding the
quantities directed to be issued as the daily allow=
=ance to the men on Ship board, by which docu=
=ments alone, can the Accounts of the Comman=
=ders be adjusted by my Department. It is a
common custom amongst the Commanders of
Transports in this Country, to decline being res=
=ponsible for Stores according to their weight
and measurement, and they in general grant Receipts
for the packages "weight or contents unknown",
but if they were required to attend on Shore, or to
send some person on their part to see the Stores
intended.

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

intended for embarkation, weighed and measured, no such plea would in future be admitted to exonerate them for the value of deficiencies, which could not otherwise be satisfactorily accounted for.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
3. August 1811

/Signed/ W. Morrison
Comy. Genl.

To Mr. Eaton

Commander of the Hope
Transport

Sir

I am directed by the Commissary General to forward to you the enclosed Statement shewing the quantity of provisions received on board your Ship, and the quantity issued, which after making the usual deduction of 4 per Cent for wastage, leaves a certain surplus quantity unaccounted for.—

The value of that surplus quantity according to the Madras Rates, is also shewn by the enclosed Statement, and I am directed to request that you will be pleased to refund the

109/4

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

the Amount being Pagodas

73. 31. 40. —

Fort St. George
23. July 1811

Sirs

Your Obedient Servant

(Signed) J. Swinton

Sub Asst. Com/Gen.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. Swinton

Sub Asst. Com/Gen.

Statement

10920

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

To J. Swinton Esqr.

Sub Assistant Commissary General

Madras

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 23d. Instant, I beg leave to state that at the time the Provisions were sent on board the Hope at Port Louis, I objected receiving them on account of the bad State in which they came, and moreover I never saw any part of the Provisions weighed, consequently could not be responsible for the quantity. The greater part of the Tobacco was damaged the Wastage would consequently be greater. I indented for scales and weights, and was informed I must do as well as I could without them as there were none in Store, every thing was obliged to be done by guess, all Circumstances taken into consideration the deficiency is small. Should any person eventually be obligated to put up with the loss, it ought to be with the Storekeeper at Port Louis, and not —

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) Chas. Eaton
Comr. of the Ship Hope

25th July 1811
Madras —

A true Copy
(Signed) J. Swinton
Sub Asst. Comy. Gl.

To

1921

Fort St. George 6th August 1855

To Mr. C Donne

Commander of the Covelong
Transport

Sir I am directed by the Commissary General to forward to you the enclosed Statement, Shewing the quan=tity of provisions received on board your Ship, and the quantity issued, which after making the usual deduction of 4 per Cent for Wastage, leaves a certain surplus quan=tity unaccounted for. —

The value of that Surplus quan=tity according to the Madras rates, is also Shewn by the enclosed Statement, and I am directed to re=quest, that you will be pleased to refund the Amount being Pagodas 27.-.- ~ 73/4.

I am &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. Swinton
Sub Asst. Comy. Gent.

Fort St. George
23. July 1855

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ J. Swinton
Sub Asst. Comy. Gt.

Statement

10922 Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Statement shewing the quantity of Provision shipped on board quantity expended during the Voyage, the quantity found in quantity shipped and the value of deficient

			Shipped at the Isle of Bourbon	Issued as per Indent	
Rice	Bags 56	℔	2960	505	
Dholl	Do. 7	℔	1120	667	
Salt	Do. 2	℔	175	104¼	
Flour	Cask 1	℔	230	"	
Tamarinds	Bags 5	℔	525	312½	
Chillies	Do. 2	℔	58	34¾	
Pepper	Do. 1	℔	58	"	
Turmerick	Do. 1	℔	44	107¾	
Beetlenut	Do. 2	℔	175	215½	
Tobacco	Do. 3	℔	280	667	
Salt fish	Do. 9	℔	840	"	
Sugar	Do. 1	℔	35	"	
Water Casks		No.	30	58	
Wax Candles		No.	112	4002	
Firewood		Lbs.	6720		

Commissary General's Office
Fort St. George 22d. July 1811

10923

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

the Lovelong Transport at Bourbon for the use of 80 Natives, the deficient after deducting 4 Pct. wastage on the total quan=

Landed at Madras	4 Pct. wastage allowed on the quantity shipped	Total	Deficient to be accounted for by the Commander	Value of Deficient
2905	358 1/2	3352 1/2	607 1/2	3.. 42.. 16
340	44 3/4	1057 3/4	68 1/4	" 31.. 7 1/4
	7	111 1/4	63 3/4	" 8.. 22
"	11 1/4	232 1/4	47 3/4	2.. 1.. 68 3/4
221	21	522 5/8	2 3/8	" " 47
189	2 5/16	47 1/16	10 15/16	" 8.. 68 3/4
34 3/4	2 5/16	52 1/16	5 15/16	" 10.. 76 1/4
15	1 3/4	14 3/4	29 1/4	" 9.. 17
34 3/4	13	162 3/4	12 1/4	1.. 21.. 12
"	7	276 3/4	3 1/4	.. 10.. 66
48	1 1/4	700 5/8	139 3/4	3.. 32.. 20
107 3/4	33 5/8	16 3/8	13 5/8	" 27.. 52 1/2
50	"	29	1	8.. " "
215 1/2	1 3/8	85 1/2	26 1/2	1.. 5.. 54 1/4
667	15	4002	2718	4.. 13.. 52
"	29	Pagodas		27.. 7 3/4
"	"			
27 1/2	"			
53	"			
4002	"			

(Signed) W. Morison
Comy. Genl.

(A true Copy) (Signed) J. Swinton
Sub Asst. Comy. Genl.

To

10922

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Statement shewing the quantity of Provision shipped on Board quantity expended during the Voyage, the quantity found = tity shipped and the value of deficient

			Shipped at the Isle of Bourbon	Found as per Indent
Rice	Bags 56	lb	2960	56
Dholl	Do. 7	lb	1120	66
Salt	Do. 2	lb	175	104 1/4
Flour	Cask 1	lb	230	"
Tamarind	Bags 5	lb	525	312 5/8
Chillies	Do. 2	lb	58	34 3/4
Pepper	Do. 1	lb	58	34 3/4
Turmerick	Do. 1	lb	44	"
Beetlenut	Do. 2	lb	175	107 3/4
Tobacco	Do. 3	lb	280	215 1/2
Salt fish	Do. 9	lb	840	667
Sugar	Do. 1	lb	35	"
Water Casks		No.	30	"
Wax Candles		No.	112	58
Firewood		lbs.	6720	4002

Commissary General's Office
Fort St. George 22d. July 1811

10923

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

the Lovelong Transport at Bourbon for the use of 30 Natives, the deficient after deducting 4 ℔ct. wastage on the total quan=

Landed at Madras	4 ℔ct. wastage allowed on the quantity shipped	Total	Deficient to be accounted for by the Commander	Value of deficient
3905	358½	8952½	607½	3.42.16
340	44¾	1057¾	68¼	" 31.75¼
"	7	111¼	63¾	" 8.22
221	11¼	232¼	47¾	2.1.68¾
189	21	522⅝	2⅜	" " 47
15	2 5/16	52 1/16	5 15/16	" 10.76¼
13	1¾	14¾	29¼	" 9.17
48	7	162¾	12¼	1.21.12
50	11¼	276¾	3¼	.10.66
"	33⅝	700⅝	139⅜	3.32.20
15	1⅜	16⅜	10⅝	" 27.52½
29	"	29	1	8.. " "
27½	"	85½	26½	1.5.54¼
"	"	4002	2718	4.13.52
		Pagodas		27.7¾

(Signed) W. Morison
Comy. Genl.

(A true Copy) (Signed) J. Swinton
Sub Asst. Comy. Genl.

To

10924

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

To J. Swinton Esqre.

Sub Assistant to the Commissary General

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23d. instant, to which I should have replied earlier, had I met with the Commanding Officer of the Troops on board the Covelong Transport.

With regard to the Statement of Provision enclosed in your letter, I beg leave to refer ye to Lieutenants Anthony and Shanahon to state to ye whether they are of opinion under the condition the provision were sent on board, Sought to be made liable to the Wastage. Should they be of opinion that I have in any shape benefited by the provision, I shall most readily make good the deficiency —

From the great trouble I have taken, in making the situation of the Troops on board as comfortable as possible, and from my having furnished them with Cooking pots &c. which have since become unserviceable I trust that Government will take it into their favorable consideration

10925

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

consideration, to see me relieved from the Expences I have been at on that Account.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Madras ——

1st August 1811

(Signed) Charles Donnel

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. Swinton
Sub Agt. Commy. Gnl.

To Mr. Always

Commander of the Europa Transport—

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissary General to forward to you the enclosed Statement, shewing quantity of Provisions received on board your Ship, and the quantity issued, which after making the usual deduction of 4 per Cent for wastage, leaves a certain surplus quantity unaccounted for.—

The value of that surplus quantity + according to the Madras Rates, is also shewn by the inclosed Statement, and I am directed to request that you will be pleased to refund the Amount being Pagodas + 105.25.65.—

I am &c &c

Fort St. George
23. July 1811

(Signed) J. Swinton
Sub Agt. Commy. Gl.

A true Copy

(Signed) J. Swinton
Sub Agt. Commy. Gnl.

Statement

10926 Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Statement shewing the quantity of provisions Shipped on board
=tives, the quantity expended during the voyage. the quantity found
=tity shipped and the value of them.—

	Shipped at			Issued to Europeans and natives as Wges or Indents	
Rice	Bags 99		lbs	15,540	.6889
Flour	D.o 1		lbs	52½	24.. 11
Pease	D.o 1		lbs	140	32. 14½
Suet			lbs	17½	4.. 8½
Spirit	Kegs 2		Galls.	42	17. 8
Firewood			lbs	13020	5791
Sugar	Bag 1		lbs	90	33. 13¾
Tea	D.o 1		lbs	24	4. 7¼
Black pepper	D.o 3		lbs	106½	45. 10¾
Lime Juice	Keg 1		Galls.	3	.. 35
Wax Candles			No.	140	72
Dholl	Bags 16		lbs	1890	850½
Ghee	Casks 2		lbs	900	410 5/16
Tammarind	Bags 9		lbs	900	394 5/8
Chillies	D.o 3		lbs	99	44 5/16
Tobacco	D.o 6		lbs	600	276 1/8
Turmerick	D.o 2		lbs	75	33 1/8
Beetlenut	D.o 3		lbs	300	138

Commissary Generals Office
Fort St. George
22. July 1811

10927 Fort St. George 6th August 1811

the Ship Europa at Bourbon for the service of 12 Europeans and 120 Na= deficient after deducting 4 per Cent wastage on the total quan=

Landed at Madras	4 ℔Ct. Wastage allowed on the quantity Shipped	Total	Deficient on to be accounted for by the Com= mander	Value of Deficient
4271	621½	11781½	3758½	25. 26. 10
"	2.. 1	26.. 12	25.. 12	1.. 4.. 43
77	5. 9½	115.. 8	24.. 8	" 9.. 42
9	. 11	14.. 3½	3.. 4½	" 9.. 15
6.. 20	1.. 27	25.. 15	16.. 25	7.. 25.. 48
	520	6311	6709	10.. 28.. "
3	3. 9½	40.. 7¼	49.. 8¾	1.. 28.. 46
2½	. 15¼	7.. 14½	16.. ½	7.. 18.. 11
12	4.. 4	61.. 14¾	44.. 9¼	1.. 37.. 20
" 30	" 5	1.. 30	1.. 10	1.. " 56
"	"	72	68..	2.. 40.. 4
551	75½	1477	413	3.. 21.. 48
215	36	661 5/16	238 11/16	11.. 42.. 4
190	36	620 5/8	279 3/8	1.. 24.. 11
28	4	76 5/16	22 11/16	" 18.. 30
103	24	403 1/8	196 7/8	14.. 25.. 47
18	3	54 1/8	20 7/8	" 6.. 46
38	12	188	112	13.. 19.. 64
		Pagodas	105.. 25.. 65	

/Signed/ W. Morison
Commy. General

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ J. Swinton
Sub. Asst. Commy. General

To

10928

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

To the Deputy Commissary General

Sir

I would have had the honor to acknow=
=ledge the receipt of your letter under the 23d. date much ear=
=lier, had not a very important public service occupied my
time. —

I beg leave to state to you my senti=
=ments on the subject of the Provisions which you have been
so good as to debit me with on a former period when I
declined issuing the provisions as purser, an allowance
of 8 per cent for wastage would have been granted by the
Honorable Company. I now find that 4 per Cent only is
deducted from the supposed surplus.

There is in your sentiments a few
Articles on which I have to comment upon / fire-wood, rice,
Candles &c. &c. / and which I would explain to you
fully had I not been called to perform a duty which
needs amost prompt and immediate execution. —

I am &c. &c.

Madras - - -
26th. July 1811

/Signed/ J. Always commandr. Elvira

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ J. Swinton
sub Asst. Commy. Genl.

Resolved

10929

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Captains of the Hope and Covelong be exonerated from further de=mands on account of the Stores shipped on their Vessels, and that the Commander of the Europa be held responsible until the ~~final~~ adjustment of his Accounts shall be effected. Ordered that an ap=plication be made to the Government at the Isle of France for the returns adverted to in the foregoing letter.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.
Secretary to the Government at
Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay. Enclosing a Statement of military Stores forwarded to the Deckan.—

Sir

In acknowledgement of your letter dated the 4th. Ultimo, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the accompa=nying copies of one from the Secretary to the Military Board dated the 16th. Instant, and of its enclosure for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Go=vernor in Council.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ W. Newnham Secretary

Bombay Castle
19th. July 1811

To

10930

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

To Francis Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

1st I am directed by the Military Board to transmit to you the accompanying statement shewing the extent to which the arsenal at this Presidency can supply the stores required for the 5th Regiment of Madras native Cavalry as enumerated in the Indent accompanying your letter of the 19th Ultimo.—

2d The following stores have accordingly been ordered to be forwarded to the Deckan on account of the Madras Government,—

Pistols	102
Swords	50
Belt Swards	200
" Pouch	122

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your . . Sir

Bombay

Military Board's Office.—

the 16th July 1811

(Signed) Wm Newnham

Secy. milty. Board

Statement.

10931

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

Statement shewing the stores Indented for by the Madras Government on account of the 5th Regt. Native Cavalry Serhoor. —

		Quantity	Quantity of each in the Arsenal	Remarks
Pistols	Pairs	102	643	
Swords		198	96	
Bugle Horns		3	None	
Belts Swords		200	2,346	
" Pouch		122	4685	
" Bandalier		137	None	
Trumpets		6	None	

(Signed) William Newnham
Sec.y to Mil.y Board

(True Copies)

(Signed) W. Newnham Secret.y

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing let=

Andw Pierson.

=ter be sent for the information of the Military Board.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you an application

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry Encloses

10932

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Encloses an application from Mr. Penaud a French Gentleman returning to the Isle of France which he recommends.—

application from Mr. Penaud a French Gentleman for Permission to return to the Isle of France; which I beg leave to recommend to the favorable Notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ H. Fraser Lt. Colt.
Pondicherry

Pondicherry
1st. August 1811

Colonel Fraser Commandant
à Pondichery.

Colonel,

Mes affaires de Commerce m'appellant à Maurice, je Vous prie d'avoir la bonté de demander à La Presidence de Madras mon Passeport afin que je puisse procéder à mon Depart par la 1re occasion qui s'offrira soit de Madras ou de Tranquebar.

J'ai l'honneur Colonel, de Vous observer que je suis parti de L'isle de France au mois de 7bre 1809 sur un Vaisseau Arabe destiné pour Madras, que de Madras je me suis rendu à Bombay, et que là, L'honorable Gouverneur Duncan m'a donné mon Passeport pour me rendre à Madras. J'ai remis ce Passeport le 25, ou le 26 Janvier dernier au Magistrat de Police de Madras.

Je Suis très Respectueusement. &c.
Signé. P. Pinaud.

Pondichery 21. Juillet 1811.

10933 Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Resolution thereon — Resolved that Permission be granted to Mr. Renaud to return to the Isle of France. —

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched. —

To the President and Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board. Informing them that the reductions in the Carriage Cattle attached to the Provision Department and the Cavalry Regiments at Saulnah to the proportion proposed by the Commissary General has been Authorized. —

Para 1st. With reference to the 2d. and 3d. paras of your letter under date the 25th. ultimo I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the proposed reduction in the establishment of Cattle maintained at Saulnah for the provision Department in the manner suggested by the Commissary General to the proportion required for the conveyance of one Months Provisions for the European Troops remaining in advance at that Station upon the principle on which the establishment was originally formed by Colonel Close and the necessary orders will be transmitted to the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force. —

I am

10934

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

2 I am also directed to inform you that the Governor in Council concurring in the opinion expressed in the 3d. Para of your letter has been pleased to authorize the reduction of the Bringary Bullocks attached to the Cavalry at Jaulnah to the proportion of one Bullock for each horse.—

I have the honor to be Hon. Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
/signed/ W. Thackeray Chief Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
6th. August 1811

To the Accountant General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 12th. Ultimo, and to state to you for the information and Guidance of the Paymaster in Mysore that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that the Office of the Paymaster in Mysore shall be fixed at Bangalore to which place Mr. Smith has had sufficient time to remove, and that the Paymaster shall communicate with the Officer Commanding in Mysore in the manner which Colonel Taylor

To the Accountant General stating, for the information of the Paymaster in Mysore that it is directed that the Office of the Paymaster in Mysore shall be fixed at Bangalore - the Paymaster to communicate with the Officer Commanding in Mysore in the manner pointed out by Colonel Taylor through the Major of Brigade to the Division. —

10935

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Taylor has pointed out through the Major of Bri=
=gade to the Division. —

Fort St. George
6th. August 1811

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) W. Thackeray Chief Secy. to Govt.

To His Excellency R. T. Farquhar Esqr.
Governor of the Isles of France & Bourbon
and their Dependencies.

To the Governor of the Isle of France and Bourbon, and their dependencies. Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Commissary General relative to the Provisions Stores and Utensils shipped for the use of the Troops proceeding from the Islands on their return to the Coast, with a request. —

Sir, We have the honor to forward for your Excellency's consideration the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Commissary General at this Pre=sidency dated the 3d. Instant relative to the Provisions Stores and Utensils shipped for the use of Troops proceeding from the Islands on their return to the Coast, and to express our request that your Excellency will be pleased to issue the necessary orders for furnishing this Government with the Returns therein stated upon occasions of the nature alluded to. —

Fort St. George
6th. August 1811

We have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) G. A. Barlow & Council Secy. to Govt.

To.

10936

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

To N. B. Edmonstone Esqre

Chief Secretary to the Government

at

Fort William

Sir

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Intimating the reduction effected in the Establishment of Cattle maintained at Saulnah in the Provision Department and that attached to the Cavalry at Saulnah, and referring to enclosed Copy of a letter from the Commissary General and Accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board for the Grounds of those reductions.—

Para 1st I am directed to state for the information of His Excellency the Vice President in Council that in Consequence of the return of H. M. 34th Regiment into cantonment at Secundrabad the Honorable the Governor in Council has deemed it expedient to reduce the establishment of Cattle maintained at Saulnah for the use of the Provision Department to the proportion required for the Conveyance of one Months Provision for the European Troops remaining in advance at that station, upon the principle on which the establishment was originally formed by Colonel Close

The Governor in Council has also

2

directed that the establishment of Bunjary Bullocks attached to the Cavalry at Saulnah shall be reduced to the proportion of one Bullock to each horse, as the terms of the Contract with the late

10937

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

late Naganah have been made applicable to Salnah where a further supply of bullocks of this discription can be provided at an early notice, if required. —

3

His Excellency the Vice President in Council will perceive on reference to the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Commissary General at this Presidency under date the 22d. June and Accompanying extract of a letter from the Military Board under date the 25th. Ultimo that the ground upon which the reduction was suggested were maturely Considered before the Go=vernor in Council determined to carry it into effect and I am directed to state that the Tranquil State of the Country affords additional ground for the adoption of a measure which will produce a Consi=derable saving to the Company without affecting the efficiency of the force stationed in advance and which therefore it is trusted will meet the Concurrence of His Excellency the Vice President in Council. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
6th. August 1811

(Signed) W. Thackeray
Chief Secy. to Govt.

To

10938

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

To the Resident at Hyderabad

Sir

To the Resident at Hyderabad - Advising of the reduction directed to be effected in the Carriage Cattle attached to the Provision Department and Cavalry Regiments at Jalnah. —

1 His Majesty's 34th Regiment having Returned into Cantonment at Secundrabad the Honorable the Governor in Council has taken into Consideration the practicability of reducing the establishment of Cattle kept up at Jalnah for the use of the provision Department at that Station and has directed the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force to reduce the establishment to the proportion required for the Conveyance of one months provision for the Europeans remaining at that Station upon the principle on which the establishment was originally formed by Colonel Close.

2 I am also directed to inform you that as the terms of the bullock contract with the late Naganah have been made applicable to Jalnah where Bunjary bullocks can be provided if required at an early notice, the Governor

L

10939

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Governor in Council has been further pleased to direct that the establishment of bullocks attached to the Cavalry at that Station shall be re= duced to the proportion of one bullock to each horse.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
6th. August 1811

(Signed) W. Thackeray Chief Secy. to Govt.

To the Officer Commanding
the Subsidiary Force at
Hydrabad

Sir,

To the Officer Commanding at Hydrabad. Desiring him to Carry the necessary measures into effect for reducing the Carriage Cattle attached to the Provision Department and Cavalry Regiments at Saulnah:—

Para 1st.

His Majesty's 34th. Regiment having returned into Cantonment at Secundra= bad, the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that the Cattle attached to the provision Department at Sauluah shall be reduced to the proportion required for the Conveyance of one Months provisions for the Europeans remaining at that Station upon the principle on which that establishment

was

10940

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

was originally formed by Colonel Close —

2 I am also directed to inform
you that it has been determined to reduce the
establishment of bunjary bullocks attached to
the Cavalry at Salnah to the proportion of
one bullock for each horse as the terms of the
Contract with the late Naganah have been made
applicable to Salnah, at which place a further
supply of bullocks of this discription can be
provided at an early Notice, if required. —

3 I am further directed to desire that
you will carry these measures into effect without
delay. —

Fort St. George
6th. August 1811

I am &c. &c.
(signed) W. Thackeray Chief Secy. to Govt.

To the Commissary General

Sir

To the Commissary General - Authorizing the Para 1

I have the honor to Acknowledge
the receipt of your letter dated the 22d. June
last

1094

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

- the Reductions in the Carriage Cattle attached to the Provision De= =partment and the Cavalry Regiments at Saulnah to the proposed proportion and enclosing Copy of the order to the Of= =ficer Commanding the Subsidiary Force on the subject.—

last.—

2 The Honorable the Governor in= Council is pleased to authorize the reductions in the carriage cattle attached to the provision department and the Cavalry Regiments at Salnah to the proportion you have proposed and the neceſsa= =ry orders have been sent to the Officer Com= =manding the Subsidiary Force, Copy of which is herewith enclosed for your information.—

I am &c &c

/signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
6th August 1811

To the Military Secretary to the
Officer Commanding the
Army

Sir

- To the Military Se= =cretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Deems the application of Cap= =tain Jackson of H. M's 2. Regiment for

In reference to your letter of the 31st Ultimo I have the honor to Acquaint you for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army that the appli= =cation

10942

Fort St. George 6th August 1811

for passage money to be incapable of adjustment at this Presidency from the Regiment not being at present on any of the Military Establishments of the Honorable Company.

= cation of Captain Jackson of H. M. 72d Regi=
= ment for passage money has been deemed
by the Honorable the Governor in Council to be
incapable of adjustment at this Presidency
as the Regiment to which that Officer belongs
is not at present on any of the Military
Establishments of the Honorable Company.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
6th August 1811

To the President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen

To the Military Board. With Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay dated the 19th Ultimo forwarding a List of Stores which can be furnished for the use of the Regiment of Coast Cavalry at Serrool & Authorizes the repairs of

Para 1

I am directed to forward for
your information the Accompanying copy
of a letter from the Secretary to the Govern=
= ment at Bombay dated the 19th Ultimo
forwarding a List of Stores which can be
furnished from the Arsenal at that Presi=
= dency

10943

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

repairs of public buildings at Palamcottah Agreeably to Accompanying Estimate.

=dency for the use of the Regiment of Coast Caval=
=ry at Serroor.—

2 I am also directed to inform you in reference to your letter dated the 14th. Ja=
=nuary last that the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the repairs of public buildings at Palamcottah agreeably to the Accompanying Estimate.—

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Sec.y. to Govt.

Fort St. George
6th. August 1811

Estimate

10946

Fort St. George 6th. August 1811

Measurement Superft. Length	Breadth	Height	Superft.	Feet	Cubick Feet	Cubick Yards		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
							Granary									
24	30	"	7	20	"	"	Tyled roof with Palmyra rafters, bamboo Reapers nails flat & Pantiles with chunam borders	10	"	"	@ 8:	72	"			
54	30	"	16	20	"	"	Repairing 8: 8: 1:	4	"	"	@ 8:	64	33	48		
78	18	"	14	4	"	"	1 Raw flat Tyles & 2 Coat Chunam									
30	18	"	5	40	"	"	10: 8: Verandah East & West side of 8:									
			Total 19	44	"	"	Repairing	2	10	40	@ 8:	43	31	6		
"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Wall brick pawing in chunam where required	1	23	"	@ 8:	7	31	"		
"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Plaistering with 2 Coat Chunam 8: 8:	2	10	40	@ 8:	13	21	"		
48	3	15	"	"	2160	"	Raw brick in clay wall	"	1	"	@ Cubick ft.	51	18	"		
10	1¼	1¼	"	"	125	"	8 Brick in Chunam Peers for the Verandah	"	2	20	@ 8:	6	29	20		
							8 Palmyra Beams	1	10	40	@ 8 each	10	"	"		
"	3	6	"	18	"	"	1 Country wood door & frame, with hooks hings & bolts	"	11	"	@ Cubick ft.	4	30	"	274	25¼
							Total Star Pagodas								1559	205¼

Trichinopoly
16th. April 1810

Errors Excepted

/Signed/ J. Fotheringham Supt.
Engr. & Surveyor

Ed. Strange

" G.H. Barlow
" Oakes
" Ja. H. Casamajor

Office Set Consult 6th August 1811 Page 118.
Copied by T. Ramaniah

10427 Fort St George 4 August 1811.

Diary.

Received the following

7.

Letter --

To J. H. Peile Esquire.

Yca " Yca " Yca "

Sir,

I have to acknowledge

the receipt of the duplicate of the letter

addressed to Captain Foote and dated

the 28th ultimo by direction of the

Honorable the Governor in Council

acquainting that officer that the

Commander in chief of His Majes-

tys forces has ordered the practice

of detaching troops of the lines to

serve as marines on board Ships

of war to be discontinued and the

Honorable the Governor in Council

therefore

From Captain Bowen of His Majesty's Ship Phoenix, and Senior Officer of his Majesty's Ships in the Madras Roads - The detachment of His Majesty's 86th Regt is directed to be discharged and will be landed on the beach Saturday the 27th Instant.

Fort St George — August 1811 —

Therefore requesting that the detach-
-ment of the 56th Regiment should
be landed from His Majesty's Ship
Piedmontaise, I beg you will inform
the Honorable the Governor in Coun-
cil that for the reasons above stated
and for the other reasons set forth
in the said letter /duplicate/ I have
directed the Detachment of the 56th
Regiment to be discharged from his
Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise, and to
be landed on the beach at Daylight
on Saturday next the 27th Instant —

Phaenix, Madras Roads
25th July 1811 —

I have the honor to be
Yrs. Yrs.
Signed James Bowen
Captain Senior Officer

I send the following
Letters —

To

10949 Fort St. George 4 August 1811.

To the President and Members
of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

Para 1. I am directed to acknow-
=ledge the receipt of your Letter dated
the 25th ultimo.-

2. The Governor in Coun-
=cil previously to the issue of Orders
in the proposed Modifications of the
Buildings projected for the Accom-
=modation of the Troops at Goa is
desirous that the actual expense
should be ascertained, and you
will accordingly be pleased to
take the Measures necessary towards
obtaining this information.-

3. The Governor in Council
approves the Suggestions contained
in

To the Military Board- It is desirable that the actual expense of the buildings projected for the Accommodation of the Troops at Goa should be ascertained previously to issuing Orders- approves the Suggestions of the Quarter Master General on the Subject of the Fortress of Mullick, and authorizes the removal of the Ordnance Stores to Goa whenever the Season permits: also the Reduction of the Establishment hitherto maintained at Mullial for their preservation: Authorizes payment of the arrears due to the Lascar in the manner recommended- directs that a Supply of Matchlocks may be sent for the use of the Collector in Coimbatore from any Station the most Convenient

10950 Fort St. George + August 1811.

on the Quarter Master Generals
Minute on the Subject of the
Forties at Bullichale, and authorizes
the removal of the Ordnance Stores
to Goa as soon as the season per=
=mits and the reduction of the
Establishment which has hitherto
been maintained at Bullichale for
their preservation. —

4. The Governor in Coun=
=cil authorizes payment of the
Arrears due to the Lascars in the
Manner you have recommended. —

5. The Governor in Council
directs that a Supply of match-locks
may be sent for the use of the
Collector in Coimbatore from which=
=ever station may be most
convenient

1951 Fort St. George 6th August 1811—

Convenient—

Fort St. George
6th August 1811—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
Signed J. H. Peile
Secretary to Govt.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

To the Commissary General — Exonerating the masters of the Ships Hope and Coveleng from further demands on account of the Provisions deficient, but that the master of the Europa shall be still considered responsible till he shall render more satisfactory explanations of the deficiencies in the Stores shipped on that Vessel — will make the Communication recommended to the Government of the Isle of France relative to the provision Stores and Utensils shipped for the use of Troops dispatched from that Quarter.—

Para 1. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 3rd Instant.—

2. In consideration of the circumstances stated by you the Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the Masters of the Ships Hope and Coveleng shall be exonerated from further demands on account of the provisions deficient, but that the

Master

10952 Fort S. George + August 1811 +

Master of the Europa shall be still considered responsible until further more satisfactory explanation shall be received from him on the Subject of the deficiencies in the Stores shipped on that Vessel.

3. A Communication to the effect you have recommended relative to the provision Stores and utensils shipped for the use of Troops despatched from the Isle of France will be made to the Government of that Colony.

Fort S. George
6th August 1811.

I am
Sir
Your
Obt Servt

Signed J. H. Peile
Secretary to Govt

Received and Sent the following

10953

Fort St. George — 1st August 1811.

Following Letters entered in Br. B.

Nos. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35 36. 37. 38. 39. 40

41. 42. —

From the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

From Lieutenant Balmain

Acknowledging the receipt of King's Commission for certain Officers. —

From the Commissary General

From Major Morrison.

forwarding duplicate returns of Provisions & Forage sent on board the Honorable Company's Ships Metcalf, Castle Eden and Carnatic for the use of two Natives and three Horses proceeding to Bengal

From Domitian Jno. St. Correa late Writer in the Pay Office at Trichinopoly.

From Domitian Jno de Correa. Represents his discharge from the Pay Office at Trichinopoly by the Present Paymaster on the mere ground of the limitted allowances

for

10954 Fort St. George — August 1811 —

for Writers not admitting of paying him an adequate Salary — States his long Servitude and Claims supported by several Testimonials of his Conduct by former Paymasters and prays for some provision by Government. —

From the Master of the Transport Brig Angelica —

From Mr. Clement — stating his arrival from the Isle of Bourbon with Troops — enclosing a copy of his Charter Party and wishing to be informed when the troops may be disembarked. —

To the Adjutant General of the Army —

To the Adjutant General of the Army — Informing that the Military Auditor General has been authorized to pass the Bills for Shoes forwarded by him. —

To

10955 Fort St. George - August 1811 -

To Ditto

To Ditto - Communicating the determination that the Officiating Paymaster in Mysore shall be fixed at Bangalore and of the Mode of Communication to be observed by the Paymaster with the Officer commanding in Mysore -

To the Military Board - Transmitting Extracts from the Proceedings of the Medical Board 29th ultimo with Resolutions passed thereon - -

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General with extract from the Proceedings of Council dated the 6th Instant - -

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General - Forwarding Copies of Letters

10956 Fort St. George — August 1811.

Letters and communicating the Orders of Council thereon.—

To Ditto Ditto

To Ditto Ditto. Referring for his Report copy of a Letter from the Accountant General 1st Instant, relative to the balances outstanding against Mr. Bannerman late a Cornet on this Establishment.—

To the Accountant General.—

To the Accountant General. With Accompanying Extract of a Letter from the Commissary General, and informing that the estimate therein adverted to has been approved and Ordered to be paid.—

To the Commissary General.—

To the Commissary General. Has authorized payment of the Estimate of Cash forwarded in his Letter 1st Instant

1095

Fort St George 9th August 1811.

Instant, Amounting to Star Pagodas 10,059 and returning the Estimate.—

To the Officer Commanding at Pondichery—

To the Officer Command= =ing at Pondichery. Permits Pr Penang to return to the Isle of France agreeably to his request—

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt and KB

Governor & President

Friday the 9th August 1811.—

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esquires

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief Absent on Service

Minutes of last Con=

Sultation

10958 Fort St George 9th August 1811.

Consultation read and approved.—

Read the following Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer commanding the Army.—

To J. H. Pole Esquire

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.— Requesting that sanction of Government be obtained for payment of Arrears due to Cornets O'Brien of the 4th; and Lyon of 8th Regt Cavalry in the interval of their being struck off and replaced on the Strength of the Corps.—

The Officer commanding the Army having authorized the readmission of Cornets O'Brien of the 4th and Lyon of the 8th Regiments Native Cavalry on the Strength of their Corps from the dates of their being struck off respectively has directed me to request that the Sanction of the Government may be obtained for the payment of the Arrears due to the above mentioned

Officers

1959 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

in the interval between their being struck off and replaced on the Strength of the 4th and 8th Regiments of Cavalry

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George 6th Augt. 1811.

have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obedt. Servt.
Signed Hugh Scott
Military Secretary

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Cornets O'Brien and Lyon be permitted to draw the Arrears due to them for the period of their being struck off the Strength of their respective Regiments.—

Read the following

Letter from the Military Auditor General.—

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge

From the Military Auditor General— Reporting

10960

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Reporting upon an application from the Fort Adjutant at Poonamallee for an additional Writer and stating that as the Fort Adjutant should derive Assistance from the Commissioned Staff he cannot take it upon him to recommend the present Application being complied with.

Acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 27th ultimo with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of your Honor in Council in the Military Department of the 26th of the same Month.

2. In these Proceedings an application for an additional Writer to the Fort Adjutant at Poonamallee contained in a Letter from that Officer is referred for Report.—

3. I have accordingly to state that it is represented by the Officer acting as Fort Adjutant and Paymaster of Detachments of His Majestys Regiments at that Station that the Monthly Allowance of 10 Pagodas for a Writer and for Stationary

on

1961 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

on account of the duties of these appointments is inadequate to cover the expense incurred and soliciting an allowance for another Writer.

4. Which representation is supported by Major Sir Charles Burnett commanding the Depot at Poonamallee who states in a letter addressed to the Officer commanding the Centre Division that he knows Lieutenant Brannen employs two Writers and that he considers one is not sufficient for the business of both situations.

5. Such support is certainly deserving of favorable consideration and the Allowance solicited would not exceed 5 Pagodas Monthly

1902 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

Monthly but I apprehend that it must be taken into view at the same time that the duties of both appointments for which se= =perate allowances are granted have been performed for several years past from February 1802 upon the present allowances and that in executing these duties it is a matter of course that the person officiating as a Paymaster is required to devote a considerable portion of his time in writing the official papers &c connected with that situation, and as there is a Serjeant Major for the Garrison of Poonamallee the Fort Adjutant should consequently derive assistance from

that

1963 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

That non Commissioned Staff as a Writer, under these Circumstances I cannot take upon me to recommend the present application being complied with.

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George 6th Aug. 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
Signed C. Bruce
Mil. Aud. Genl.

Minute thereon.

The Board consider it inexpedient to grant an allowance for an additional Writer in the office of the Fort adjutant at Poonamallee; Resolved in consequence that the application to that effect be rejected.

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General

10964 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

General and Quarter. Master General of the Army. Military Auditor General. Accountant General. Acting Surveyor General. Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Resident at Poona. Envoy at Goa. Paymaster at Hydrabad. Officer commanding the Field Force in the Northern Division of the Army. Officer commanding the Ceded Districts and Commissioner at Trankebar.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am directed by Major General Cater to request that the accompanying Copy of Letter from Lieutenant

From the Adjutant General of the Army. On the Subject of allowing Officers to receive Cloths from the Company's Godowns on Investment.

10965 Fort St. George 4th August 1811

Lieutenant Colonel Bruce commanding the 2nd Battalion 19th Regiment may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council

Major General Porter feels confident that the Government will be disposed to afford any indulgence that the Officers on such an occasion can reasonably expect, but as he is unacquainted with the reasons which have given rise to the present restrictions to the Sale of Cloth he has only to state if the Officers and Soldiers of the Army can be permitted the indulgence of receiving Cloth on Indent ~~at~~ Indent at certain periods of the Year for payment and that the

Indents

10966 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Indents shall be previously counter=
signed by the Adjutant General of
the Army under the Commander
in Chief's authority, the indulgence
will not be abused whilst it will
relieve the Officers and particularly
the juniors part from a very heavy
and encreased expence in providing
Clothing - as the Article of Cloth has
now risen from 4 Pagodas per Yard
to 9- 10 and some times 12-

Adjutant Gen.ls Office
Fort St. George 3rd Augt. 1811.-

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
(Signed) T. R. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Adjutant General
of the Army
Sir
I do myself the honor
to

10967

Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

To transmit a copy of a letter which has been submitted to me by Captain Loftie being an Answer to one lately addressed by that Officer to Mr. Taylor Superintendent of the Honorable Company's Import warehouse at the Presidency on the Subject of procuring Scarlet Cloth for uniforms from the Honorable Company's Gadarins, as formerly, in Consequence of the present exorbitant price of that Article at Madras, and all other Stations of the Army.—

I request this Letter with its enclosure may be Submitted to His Excellency the Commander in Chief who I trust will be pleased to lay it before the Honorable the

Governor

10966 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Indents shall be previously counter=
signed by the Adjutant General of
the Army under the Commander
in Chief's authority, the indulgence
will not be abused whilst it will
relieve the Officers and particularly
the juniors part from a very heavy
and encreased expence in providing
Clothing - as the Article of Cloth has
now risen from 4 Pagodas per Yard
to 9- 10 and some times 12-

Adjutant Genl's Office
Fort St. George 3rd Augt 1811.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army

To the Adjutant General
of the Army
Sir
I do myself the honor
to

10967

Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

To transmit a copy of a letter which has been submitted to me by Captain Loftie being an Answer to one lately addressed by that Officer to Mr. Taylor Superintendent of the Honorable Company's Import warehouse at the Presidency on the Subject of procuring Scarlet Cloth for uniforms from the Honorable Company's Gadowns, as formerly, in Consequence of the present exorbitant price of that Article at Madras, and all other Stations of the Army.—

I request this Letter with its enclosure may be Submitted to His Excellency the Commander in Chief who I trust will be pleased to lay it before the Honorable the

Governor.

10968 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Governor in Council and I am under=
=ed to hope that the Honorable Board
will be grant its Sanction for the
delivery of Cloth on Indent for Payment
as heretofore.—

Trichinopoly
25th July 1811.—

Signed C. Bruce Lieut Col.
Comm.g 2d Bn. 19th Regt

To Captain Loftie
2nd Battalion 19th Regiment
Tranquebar,

Sir,

I am favored with your
Communication under date the 23rd
instant on the Subject of cessation
of Retail Sales from the Honorable
Companys Import Warehouse the
former System has been ordered to
be discontinued and Quarterly Sales
instituted

1099 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

instituted in Conformity to a no=
=tification in the Government Ga=
=zette under date the 28th January
last recently republished. —

In reply to the latter
part of your letter I have to con=
=ceive as public Indents for cloth
from the Stores must still be
complied with that a similar
application on the part of Com
=manding Officers Sanctioned by
Authority, any Specific quantity
might be issued, on Payment, if a repre=
sentation to that effect were made.

This however is merely
a Suggestion of my own arising
from the inconvenience stated
which I am aware is generally
experienced

10970 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

experienced but not in my power to re=
=medy without Superior Authority. It
is proper for me to observe that at
present there is no Superfine Thick
Scarlet Broad Cloth in Store, though
I expect to Import Some from Eng=
=land in about two Months Since.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
Signed James Taylor
Superintendent

/A true Copy/
Signed W. B. Loptie—
Capt. 2d Bn. 19th Regt.

/true Copies/
Signed J. R. S. Conway—
Adjutant Genl. of the Army

Fort St. George
Import Warehouse
29th April 1811.—

Annate thereon

The Board consider a renewal

to

10971 Fort St. George 4th August 1811.

to the retail Sale of Cloth in consis-
tent with the principles which have
induced the Honorable Court to order
quarterly public Sales.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I Have the honor to transmit herewith for the information of Government a Copy of a Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army—Enclosing permission of the Court of Directors to Mr. late Lieutenant Isacke formerly Cashiered to return to his duty, provided the Commander in Chief has no objection— sees no reason to recommend the adoption of the Latitude granted by the Court.—

From the Adjutant Genl of the Army—Enclosing permission of the Court of Directors to Mr. late Lieutenant Isacke formerly Cashiered to return to his duty, provided the Commander in Chief has no objection— sees no reason to recommend the adoption of the Latitude granted by the Court.—

Mr. Isaack late Lieute-
nant in the 8th Regiment Native
Infantry who was by the Sentence of
a General Court Martial which was
held at Secunderabad Sentenced to be
Cashiered and which Sentence was con-
firmed by Major General Gaudie ha-
=ving reported to this office his re-
turn to India and produced the
enclosed Certificate of the permission
of the Honorable the Court of Direc-
=tors ... to resume his Rank an-
=tor ...

the

10972

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

the Establishment provided the
Commander in Chief sees no strong
objections, I am directed by Major
General Pater to state his opinion
that no circumstances of the case
appear to him to require his
recommending to Government
to make use of the latitude given
by the Honorable the Court of
Directors and the Major General
has therefore the Honor to request
the commands of the Honorable
the Governor in Council on the
subject.—

Adjt Generals Office
Fort St. George 4th Aug.t 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
Signed T. B. S. Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army

Resolved

10973 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Mr. Lacke be restored to his rank in the Service conformably to the directions of the Honorable Court of Directors -

To The Secretary of Government

Military Department

Sir,

From the Quarter Master Genl. Enclosing Register of Claims on the Native Fund from his department.

I have the honor of enclosing to your address a Register of Claims on the Native Fund from this Department which Request you will do me the favor of submitting to the Honorable the Governor in Council. -

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
Signed D. Blacker. -
Quarter Mr. General

Fort St. George
19th June 1811. -

Register

10972

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

the Establishment provided the
Commander in Chief sees no strong
objections, I am directed by Major
General Pater to state his opinion
that no circumstances of the case
appear to him to require his
recommending to Government
to make use of the latitude given
by the Honorable the Court of
Directors and the Major General
has therefore the Honor to request
the Commands of the Honorable
the Governor in Council on the
Subject.—

Adjt Generals Office
Fort St. George 4th Aug.t 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt
Signed J. W. S. Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army

Resolved

10973

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Mr. Lacke
be restored to his rank in the Service
conformably to the directions of the
Honorable Court of Directors -

To The Secretary of Government
Military Department

Sir,

From the Quarter Master Genl. - Encls. -sing Register of Claims on the Native Fund from this departt. -ment.

I have the honor of en-
closing to your address a Register
of Claims on the Native Fund from
this Department which Request you
will do me the favor of submitting
to the Honorable the Governor in
Council. -

Fort St. George
19th June. 1811. - -

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Signed V. Blacker. -
Quarter Mr. General

Register

Register of Claims on the Native Fund from the Establishment of the 2d Pro. Genl's Dept.

1911

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Number of the Claim in this Establishment	From what Establishment	Name Cast & Employ of the deceased	Period and amount of his Subscription to the Fund	Number, age, Sex and Caste of the Family of the deceased	General Remarks of the Head of the Office	Proposed Amount of the Pension and date of its Commencement	Opinion of the Quarter Master Genl	Orders of Government
One	Quarter Master General's Department	Gopaul Gentoo Writer	From June 1st 1788, to June 30th 1809 during 20 years	Lethumeamal The deceased Wife Venganah 15 years, Daughter Singeramah 2 years, Daughter Ragavamal 65 years, Aunt 60 years	Four Pa= always conduc= ted himself much to the satisfaction of the Head of the Office	Gopaul from June 1st 1809 to March 31st 1811	The family in question appear to be fully deserving of the full amount of his former Pay	That the Widow be pensioned on one third of the deceased husband and that the pension commence from

=sioned on at 10 fans Rungunaul good Behaviour
10 Pagodas per mensem 25 Years — he was Pen=
per Men=amounts — sioned after
sem — to Star Pagodas 20 years Ser=
8½ fans=8. — vice. —

the date of her
husband's death.—
Fort St. George 26th
July 1811.
By Order of
the Honble the
Governor in Coun=
=cil. —
/Sign'd/ D Hill
Sec: to Govt=

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Quarter Master General's Office
Fort St. George 19th June 1811.—

/Signed/ V. Blacker.—

Ordered—

10976 Fort St George 9th August 1811.

Order thereon.

Ordered that the fore=
=going letter be referred to the Public
Department for consideration.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor in Council
Fort Fort Fort

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General—Submitting a retrenchment against the Assistant Commissary General and reply thereto.

At the request of Cap=
tain Stewart Assistant Commissary
General I have the honor to Submit
for the decision of Government the
accompanying Copy of a Retrench=
=ment against that Officer with
his reply thereto.—

The case is shortly as
follows, Captain Stewart was ap=
=pointed Assistant Commissary General
in

1977 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

in the Government Orders of the 9th
October last from which date he
drew the regulated Salary and Diff-
=ference of Batta annexed to that
Situation under authority of a
Letter from the Secretary in the
Military Department to the Commissary
General, and as it was considered/altho'
not expressed in G.O. that the Officers
of the Commissariat by their Appoint
=ments to that Department were re-
=moved from any former Situations
they might have held, & retrenched
the Allowances drawn by Captain
Stewart on Account of his former
Appointment of Assistant Adjutant
General and Subsequently as Brigade
Major in the Ceded Districts from

the

10978 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

the date when his Superior allow=
=ances of Apistant Commissary Ge=
=neral commenced. —

It appears by authentic
Documents that Captain Stewart per=
=formed the duty of the Situation
for which he claims the allow=
=ances but as he was permitted
to draw Superior allowances as
Apistant Commissary General
for a period previous to the
date when according to the Regu=
=lations these Staff allowances would
have commenced I do not feel myself
sufficiently warranted to recommend
Captain Stewart's present claim
to favorable consideration - I shall
your Honor in Council however

otherwise

10979 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

thereupon determine, the Batta drawn in virtue of his former situations will be objectionable as he has drawn full Batta on account of his present Appointment.—

Military Asst. Genl Office
Fort St. George 31st July 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your most obedient Servant
Signed P. Bruce
Mil. Asst. Genl

Extract of a Retrenchment from the Disbursements of Mr. F. St. Robson Paymaster in the Ceded Districts in the Months of October and November 1810.—

Number Vouchers		P. 7 C	P. 7s C
	Bellary.—		
	Division Staff.—		
103	Captain Thomas Stewart Assistant Adjutant & General in the Ceded districts		

10980

Fort St. George 9th. August 1811.

P. 7 c P. 7. c

Number of Vouchers

District draws Pay and allowances in arrears for October 1810 Pay £98-27-45
Admitted from 1st to 8th October 1810 — 25:28:56
And the difference is Retrenched, the above Officer having been appointed Assistant Commissary General by the G.O. 9th October last, and having drawn the Allowance of it from the date which renders Statement of his former appointment objectionable ---------- 72 40 69

Division

1098

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

P. 7c P. 7c

Number of Soldiers

Division Staff—

94 Captain Thomas Stewart Acting Major of Brigade in the Ceded Districts draws Pay and allowances in Arrears from 1st to 21st November 1810 Pagodas ---- 33—"—

Which is retrenched as the above Officer having been appointed Assistant Commissary Genl by the G.O. 9th October last from which date his former appointment is considered to have ceased.— ..... 33 " "

Star Pagodas 33 " "

Reply

10982

Fort St George 9th August 1811.

Reply

The several abstracts made for these charges are supported by official Vouchers shewing that the duties of Apistant Adjutant General and Major of brigade were actually and confidentially performed by me for the periods states and charged: at this time I was not aware that the liber= =ality of the Government gave me the Salary of Apistant Commissary General from the date of Appointment, or certainly I should not have made any charge for conducting the duties of the other Offices. Stile under these circumstances, having performed the duty, my claim to the regulated Allowances drawn, is neither weakened

nor

10983 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

nor is it in any way contrary to the Regulations of the Service, and cannot I conceive be objectionable.— Therefore beg leave to hope that on reaudit the Charges may be passed, but if not, beg to solicit that the case may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Signed J. Stewart
Aft. Comy Genl

True Copy,
Signed P. Bruce
Mil: Audr Genl

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Retrenchment Against Captain Stewart stated in the foregoing Letter be remitted with the exception of the Amount of batta drawn by

that

10982 Fort St George 9th August 1811.

Reply

The several abstracts made for these charges are supported by Official Vouchers shewing that the duties of Assistant Adjutant General and Major of brigade were actually and confidentially performed by me for the periods states and charged: at this time I was not aware that the liber= =ality of the Government gave me the Salary of Assistant Commissary General from the date of Appointment, or certainly I should not have made any charge for conducting the duties of the other Offices. State under these circumstances, having performed the duty, my claim to the regulated Allowances drawn is neither weaken

NOT

10983 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

nor is it in any way contrary to the Regulations of the Service, and cannot I conceive be objectionable.— I therefore beg leave to hope that on reaudit the Charges may be passed, but if not, beg to solicit that the case may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Signed J. Stewart
Aft. Comy Genl

True Copy,
Signed P. Bruce
Mil: Audr Genl

Resolution thereon.— Resolved that the Retrenchment Against Captain Stewart stated in the foregoing Letter be remitted with the exception of the Amount of batta drawn by

that

1094 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

That Officers in the Staff Situations be formerly held.—

To the Honorable

Sir J. H. Barlow Bart. and K. B.

Governor in Council

Yea Yea Yea

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to Submit

From the Military Auditor Genl. the Government granted to Lieutenant Priestly a Compensation for the loss of his baggage &c. on the Passage to India and authority to Draw Indian allowances from a date ... specified from which the Auditor retrenched the Batt. Allowance, the Enclosure Annexed the removal of that retrenchment

copy of a letter from Lieutenant Priestly of His Majestys 33rd Regiment of Foot transmitted thro' the Channel of the late acting Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops being an Answer and containing an appeal from a Retrenchment against Lieutenant Priestly from that Paymaster's Disbursements.—

2. Respecting which I have

10985 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

I have to State the following parti-
culars in Order to Obtain the
Decision of your Honor in Council
upon the point in Question.—

3. Lieutenant Priestly.

Having been twice taken Prisoner
upon the repeated Capture of the
Honorable Company's Ship Rein-
=dam first in November 1809 on
her Voyage from England and after-
wards in June 1810 in proceeding
from the Cape of Good Hope to
India, and was taken to the Isle
of France where he was detained
until the recent reduction of that
Island by the British Forces in
December 1810. upon that Officer's
arrival at this Presidency in the

Month

10986 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

Month of February last he sub-
=mitted an application to your honor
in Council for a Compensation for
the loss of his Baggage upon those
Occasions and also to be permitted
to draw the Indian Allowances of
his rank from the Period when the
Windham Indiaman might pro-
=bably have arrived at a Port in
India, had that Ship not been
captured upon the first Instance
Abovementioned by the Enemy.--

4 To which application Govern
=ment was pleased upon the 19th
March following to accede by
Granting to Lieutenant Preistly
100 Pagodas as a Compensation for
the loss of his baggage and

Authorizing

10987 Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

authorizing him to draw the Indian
allowances of his Regimental Rank
from the same date as the officers
who had been captured on board of
the Charleton and united Kingdoms

5. In drawing these Indian
allowances for the retrospective period
of about twelve Months was included
the Staff allowance of a Subaltern
being 12 Pagodas Monthly. This Charge
amounting to Pagodas 142—0—0 was
however upon Audit retrenched
against which Lieutenant Preistly
now appeals and represents in his
Letter that he understood the
allowances which your Honor
in Council was pleased to grant
him was considered as a Gratuity

in

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

in Compensation for his Sufferings and the Injury he sustained respecting his Promotion in Consequence of his Imprisonment.—

6. To which it is only necessary to observe that as Tent allowance is granted to the officers of the Madras Establishment to Indemnify them for an Expence incurred in the Provision and for the Keeping up of their Camp Equipage it is never admitted under the Denomination of Indian Allow=ances when Government is pleased to Sanction their being drawn by Officers in Cases Similar to the present of Lieutenant Priestly as in those of the Officers captured in the Charleton and United King=doms

10989 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Kingdoms, and I see no reason that the present case should be made an exception to that General Rule. —

Military Aud. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 5th Augt. 1811.

I have the honor to be
Yrs. &c.
Signd. P. Bruce
Mil. Aud. Genl.

To the Paymaster of
His Majesty's 33rd Regiment

Sir,

In reply to the Communi-
-cation which I have received from you
relative to the retrenchment made from
your Disbursements on account of
Tent Allowance drawn for me during
the time that I was a Prisoner of
War at the Isle of France. I beg leave
to observe that I understood the allow

-ances

10990 Fort St George 9th August 811

allowances which the Honorable
the Governor in Council was pleased
to grant to me for the above men-
=tioned period were considered al-
=together as a gratuity and intended
to place me in a pecuniary Point
of View exactly in that Situation
in which I should have found my-
=self, had I not been captured, in
order to compensate in some degree
the hardships which I suffered during
my long Imprisonment and the
Injury which this circumstance oc-
=casioned to me in the way of my
Promotion - If the retrenchment
in Question be not removed this
Object will of course be frustrated,
because in addition to the other

evils

Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

evils which were the consequences of my having been made a Pris. soner I shall suffer an actual loss of Pagodas 142—— on account of my Field Allowance merely for want of Muster and Inspection Reports of the Camp Equipage which I should certainly have produced at the time, if I had joined my Corps but which my unfortunate Capture alone prevented. I however hope that this Circumstance not to be foreseen or avoided by me will not be considered in this particular instance a bar to my receiving the Field Allowance with my other Regimental Allowances.—

I beg that this Letter may

10990 Fort St. George 9th August 811

allowances which the Honorable
The Governor in Council was pleased
to Grant to me for the above men-
=tioned period were considered al-
together as a gratuity and intended
to place me in a pecuniary Point
of View exactly in that Situation
in which I should have found my-
=self, had I not been captured, in
order to compensate in Some degree
the Hardships which I suffered dur-
ing my long Imprisonment and the
Injury which this Circumstance occa-
=sioned to me in the way of my
Promotion. If the retrenchment
in Question be not removed this
Object will of Course be frustrated
because in addition to the other

evils

Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

evils which were the consequence
of my having been made a Pris-
-oner I shall suffer an actual loss
of Pagodas 142—— on account of
my Field allowance merely for —
want of Muster and Inspection Re-
-ports of the Camp Equipage which
I shall certainly have produced at
the time, if I had joined my Corps
but which my unfortunate Cap-
-ture alone prevented. I however hope
that this Circumstance not to be
foreseen or avoided by me will not
be considered in this particular in-
-stance a bar to my receiving the
Field allowance with my other Re-
-gimental allowances.—

I beg that this Letter

may

10992 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

may be transmitted to the Secretary Auditor General for his consideration and that officer will be pleased provided it shall be deemed necessary to lay it before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obedt Servt
Signed C. Preistly
Lieut. A. Br. 33d Regt

Madras
16th July 1811.

A true Copy
Signed P. Bruce
Mil Audr Genl

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Retrenchment against Lieutenant Preistly be confirmed.

To

1993 Fort St. George 6th August 1811.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

Hon. Hon. Hon.

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to ac-

knowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary

Peile's Letter of the 26th ultimo with

which was transmitted copy of a letter

from the acting Secretary to the Govern-

-ment at Fort William dated the 18th

of June preceding, on the Subject of

which I am desired to state for the

information of the Honorable the

Governor in Council whether the

issue of Rations gratis to the Native

Troops on the occasion alluded to in

that Letter is conformable to the

Custom

From the Military Auditor General — Respecting that issue of Rations gratis to the Native troops may from similar instances which have occurred be justly considered to have been the Custom of the Service at the Presidency —

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.—

Custom of the Service at this Presidency

2. Agreeably to these Com=
=mands I have accordingly to report
that from the Similar Instances
which I shall adduce it may justly
be considered to have been the custom
of the Service under ~~the~~ this Presidency
In the Month of July 1795 prepara=
=tory to the Expeditions then fitting out
against the Dutch Settlements to the
Eastward being the first Foreign Ex=
=pedition which for a period of many
years that has been fitted out from
this Presidency, a General Order of Govern=
=ment was issued directing Provisions
Viz. Rice, Dholl, Ghee, Curry Stuff,
Salt Fish, Beetle and Tobacco to be
Served out to the Native Troops during

the

Fort St George 9th August 1811.—

the Voyage and to be continued to
them as long as the Officer Comman-
ding the Expeditions might be of opinion
the Nature of the Service should require
it— for which Rations no Stoppages were
ordered to be made.— This Measure being
justly considered, ~~would deserve~~ and praise
an encouragement for the Native Troops
to Volunteer their Services and to proceed
with alacrity on Board of Ship to which
it is well known the Natives in Gene-
bitants of East in India in general re-
-tained strong prejudices and dislike.—
And have to add that
3
these rations by the Orders of Admiral
Rainier who was vested with the
Command of the Forces successfully
employed in the reduction of the
Islands of Malacca Amboyna and
Banda

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Banda were directed to be continued to the Native Troops without making Stoppages during the time they served at these Settlements.

4. In like manner when the Expedition was fitting out to proceed against Manilla in 1797 an Order of Government was published on the 15th of August of that year, directing rations of Provisions of the same Kind to be served out to the Native Troops from the Stock purchased at the public Expense and for which no Stoppages were directed to be made. —

5 From these Instances so parallel to the Occasion alluded to in the letter from the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort

William

10997 Fort St George 9th August 1811.

William, it may be concluded that when Government upon the late occasion Authorized the rations to be issued gratis to the Native Troops was acting in conformity with the Customs of the Service by Sanctioning the same Indulgence.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your
(Signed) P. Bruce
Pay: Auditor Genl

Military Auditor Generals Office Fort St George 5th August 1811.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Supreme Court.

Ordn thereon.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit you together with a List, 45 Commissions for Officers who have died, been dismissed or who have resigned the Service

I have

From the Acct. General — Transmitting with a List Commissions for Officers out of the Service and requesting that Sanction be obtained for the Amount. — Page 375.

11000

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Rank	Names.	Commission Fees
	Brought forward Pos.	225 " "
Captain	J. Cranston	10 " "
Do.	R. Davie	10 " "
Do.	C. Hopkinson	10 " "
Capt.n Lieut.	J. Cranston	10 " "
Do.	J. Johnston	10 " "
Do.	Samuel Lewis	10 " "
Lieut.	R.t Bryant	8 " "
Lieutenant	J. Fell	6 " "
Do.	J.W. Carson	6 " "
Do.	J. Manders	6 " "
Do.	J. Dalziel	6 " "
Do.	Jno Grant	6 " "
Do.	W.W. Jeffrey	6 " "
	Carried forward	329 " "

11001

Fort St George. 9th August 1811

Rank	Names	Commission Fees
	Brought forward Pags	329 " "
Lieutenant	Geo Cadell	6 " "
Do	G M Grant	6 " "
Ensign	J.W. Parson	5 " "
Do	Frances Pringle	5 " "
	Native officers.	
Subidar	Mahomed Ally	3 " "
Do	Emaun Cawn	3 " "
Do	Shaik Homed	3 " "
Do	Shaik Ebram	3 " "
Do	Apponah	3 " "
Jamidar	Shaik auser	1 " "
Do	Mahomed Khan	1 " "
Do	Ryder Khan	1 " "
Do	Shaik adam	1 " "
Do	andiapah	1 " "
Do	Venkatachellum	1 " "
	Total Pags	375 " "

(signed) Geo Garraw. AG

Recorded

11002

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the accountant General be authorized to write off the Amount of fees mentioned in the fore-going letter to the Head of Charges mi-litary and that intimation of the Same be conveyed to the Military Auditor General.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

From the Accountant General.—Engaged in framing the Regular Estimate of the Revenue and Charge of this Presidency in the Current year of Account and Requests that the Military Auditor General may be instructed to furnish him early with the Estimate of the Military expenses for the present period and suggests that it may be drawn out in the form

Para 1.

Being engaged in framing the Regular Estimate of the Revenue and Charge of this Presidency in the Current year of Account, I have the Honor to request that the Military Auditor General may be instructed to furnish me at an early date with the Estimate of Military expenses during this

period

11003

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

of the prospective Estimate he had already received, but which may not answer from the lapse of time.

Period of time.—

2d. I have already received a Prospective Estimate of the Military expences of the current year, but as it is probable that since that estimate was framed circumstances may have occurred to affect the calculations assumed in it an amended computation will now perhaps be considered necessary for the Regular Estimates of the Year. If however the Military Auditor General shall be of Opinion that no alteration of this prospective Estimate be requisite that computation will then be adopted.

3rd. If the Military Auditor General should think it proper to frame a new Estimate of the

Military

11004

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Military Expenditure of the Current
Year I beg to suggest that it may
be drawn out in the Form used in
the case of the Prospective Estimate

Fort St. George
Accountant Genl. Office
8th August 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
Signed Geo. Garrow
Accountt. Genl.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a copy of the
foregoing letter be sent to the Military
Auditor General with directions to Pre-
pare the Estimate therein required.—

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

I have the honor to submit
for the consideration of the Honorable
the Governor in Council a Copy of a
letter from Major Lambton Superin-
tendant

From the Acting
Surveyor Genl.
Requesting for de-
cision of Govern-
ment Copy of letter
from Major Lambton
requesting that
the Revenue Sur-
veyors be directed
to furnish him
with

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

with Sketches of the Country in which they may be employed and stating that it will be of advantage to the Service.

Superintendant of the Trigonometrical Survey requesting that the Revenue Surveyors may be directed to furnish him with Sketches of the Country in which they may be employed a measure, which, I beg leave to state my opinion will be of advantage to the Service and I recommend that I may be authorized to direct it to be carried into effect. -

The existing regulations would not I conceive authorize a compliance on my part with the request of Major Lambton without the previous sanction of Government; and it appears that Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie in Consequence of Orders from Government dated 5th May 1810 prohibited the Assistant Surveyors under him from

11006

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

From furnishing any Copies or Extracts of Plans without Special permission - it has appeared to me to be the more necessary to refer the request of Major Lambton for the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council :-

Surveyor Genl's Office
Madras 5th August, 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient Servant
(Signed) W. Morrison
Acting Surveyor Genl

The Acting Surveyor General.

Sir,

Lieutenant Riddell having had occasion to apply to the Revenue Surveyors in the Ceded Districts for a Sketch of some of their Points in the Country over which he is going, he has

1109 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

Has received for an Answer a Copy of a Circular Letter from the Superintendant of the Mysore Survey, dated the 17th July 1810, Forbidding the Revenue Surveyors communicating any Copies &c.

As that Letter can have no reference to the present arrangement, and as I have hitherto received Sketches from those Surveyors who I know had Orders from the Surveyor General to furnish me with whatever I might request, I am not aware upon what principal they have refused Lieutenant Riddle viz. the present instance - my having Sketches of a Country which has been already passed over by them

affords

11008 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

affords me the means of selecting Stations with great convenience and at the same time enables me to Correct their operations; and I can furnish them with data from time to time. As all this is a mutual be= =nefit to the two Services, I must request you will give such direc= =tions to all the Revenue Surveyors that I may be furnished with Sketches in the Manner that I have hitherto been. The advantage of a liberal com= munication between the two depart= ments a ils I am sure require no explanation.—

Masulipatam
19th July 1811.

I am &c &c
Signed W. Lambton
Dep.y A. G.

A true Copy
Signed H. Morrison
Asst. Sur. Genl.
Received.

1859

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

Resolved that the Acting Surveyor General be authorized to furnish the Sketches required by Major Lambton.

To J.H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary of Government in the Military Department

Sir

Resolution thereon -

From the Acting Surveyor General also recommending to be passed a bill of the Superintendant of the Goa Survey for an allowed supply of Stationary

I have the Lieutenant Garling the Superintendant of the Goa Survey having Supplied the Stationary authorized by your letter of the 21st June to be provided by that officer, I have the honor to Submit his bills for the amount incurred Supported by a declaration upon his honor and the Original bill of the person from whom the Stationary was purchased. The Bill amounts to Rupees 126-4-5 and I beg leave to recommend that it

11010

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

It may be ordered to be paid and charged to the Account of the Survey.—

Surveyor Genl's. Office
Madras 5th August 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
Signed W. Morison
Acting Surveyor General

Order thereon.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Principal Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the Bills forwarded therein.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Acting Surveyor General. Reporting that the Barometer in daily use at the observatory is no longer capable of being adjusted and that at present it gives an incorrect result.

I have the honor to report that the Barometer in daily use at the Observatory has last so much of the Mercury that it is no longer capable of being adjusted and that at present

1811 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

present it gives an incorrect result.

I have ascertained that it cannot be
filled again at Madras and that
it will be necessary to send it to
Europe for that purpose, a Mea-
sure ~~in which~~ with which, ~~the~~ the permission
of the Honorable the Governor in Coun-
-cil I shall take Steps to Carry into
effect. The Barometer in its pre-
-sent state is quite useless, but the
Acting Astronomer having reported
that one can be obtained from Messrs
Griffiths and Co. for the Sum of 50
Pagodas, I have the Honor to recommend
that I may be authorized to direct
Captain Warren to purchase it im-
immediately. —

It has been ascertained
to be of a good quality in every respect
and

Result having ascertained that it cannot be repaired at Madras he waits the permission of Government to send it to Europe. Recommending that Captain Warren be authorized to purchase one now at Messrs Griffiths & Co for the Sum of Pagodas 50—

11012

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

and its price is considered reasonable

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Surveyor Genl's Office

Madras 5th Augt 1811.

, Signed, W Thomson

acting Surveyor Genl

Order thereon

Ordered that the Surveyor Genl be authorized to purchase of the instruments mentioned in the foregoing letter.

To J. B. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Highly disapproving of the conduct of Lieutenant Sydenham in not having reported Colonel Conran that his employment "in a political capacity prevented him from attending to his duties as Persian Interpreter

I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo transmitting copies of a correspondence which has taken place relative to the conduct of Lieutenant Geo: Sydenham Persian Interpreter

11013

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Interpreter to the Officer comman-
ding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force
and requesting to be favored with the
Sentiments of the Bengal Govern-
-ment thereon.—

2 His Excellency in Council
cannot but highly disapprove of the
Neglect which Lieutenant Syden-
-ham has evinced towards Colonel Bon-
-ran to whose Staff he was immediately
attached in not having reported to
him that his employment by the
Right Honorable the Governor Gen.
in a Political Capacity prevented
him from attending to the duties
of his Office as a Persian Interpreter
and Recommends to the Honor-
-able the Governor in Council that
Another Officer may be appointed

to

Interpreter;
and recommend-
ing that ... ;
another Officer
may be appoint-
ed to that Situa-
-tion, the allow-
ance which it
may be proper
to grant Lieute-
-nant Sydenham
for his Political
duties will be
considered in
the proper De-
-partment.—

11012

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

and its price is considered reasonable

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) W Morrison
Acting Surveyor Genl.

Surveyor Genl's Office
Madras 5th Augt 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Surveyor Genl. be authorized to purchase of the instruments mentioned in the foregoing letter

To J. B. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo transmitting copies of a correspondence which has taken place relative to the conduct of Lieutenant Jno. Sydenham Persian Interpreter

From the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Highly disapproving of the conduct of Lieutenant Sydenham in not having reported Colonel Conran that his employment in a political capacity prevented him from attending to his duties as Persian Interpreter

11013

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Interpreter; and Recommending that ... another Officer may be appointed to that Situation, the allowance which it may be proper to grant Lieutenant Sydenham for his Political duties will be considered in the proper Department.

Interpreter to the Officer Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force and requesting to be favored with the Sentiments of the Bengal Govern=ment thereon.—

2 His Excellency in Council cannot but highly disapprove of the Neglect which Lieutenant Syden=ham has evinced towards Colonel Com==ran to whose Staff he was immediately attached in not having reported to him that his employment by the Right Honorable the Governor Gen.l in a Political Capacity prevented him from attending to the duties of his Office as a Persian Interpreter and Recommends to the Honor=able the Governor in Council that Another Officer may be appointed

to

11012

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

and its price is considered reasonable

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
Signed W Morrison
acting Surveyor Genl

Surveyor Genl's Office
Madras 5th Augt 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Surveyor
Genl be authorized to purchase of the instruments mentioned
in the foregoing letter

To J. B. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Highly disapproving of the conduct of Lieutenant Sydenham in not having reported Colonel Conran that his employment "in a political capacity prevented him from attending to his duties as Persian Interpreter

I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo transmitting copies of a correspondence which has taken place relative to the conduct of Lieutenant Jno. Sydenham Persian Interpreter

11013

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Interpreter; and recommending that ... another Officer may be appointed to that Situation, the allowance which it may be proper to grant Lieutenant Sydenham for his Political duties will be considered in the proper Department.—

Interpreter to the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force and requesting to be favored with the Sentiments of the Bengal Government thereon.—

2 His Excellency in Council cannot but highly disapprove of the Neglect which Lieutenant Sydenham has evinced towards Colonel Barry to whose Staff he was immediately attached in not having reported to him that his employment by the Right Honorable the Governor Genl. in a Political Capacity prevented him from attending to the duties of his Office as a Persian Interpreter and Recommends to the Honorable the Governor in Council that Another Officer may be appointed

to

11012

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

and its price is considered reasonable

I have the honor to
be &c &c

Surveyor Genl's Office
Madras 5th Augt 1811.

, Signed, W Morrison
acting Surveyor Genl

Order thereon

Ordered that the Surveyor Genl
chase of the instruments mentioned
in the foregoing letter be authorized.

To J. B. Peile Esqr
Secretary to the Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His
Excellency the Vice President in Council
to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 25th ultimo transmitting
copies of a correspondence which has
taken place relative to the conduct
of Lieutenant Geo: Sydenham Persian
Interpreter

From the acting
Secretary to the
Government at
Fort William -
Highly disapproving
of the conduct
of Lieutenant
Sydenham in
not having re-
ported Colonel
Conran that
his employment
"in a political
capacity prevent-
ed him from at-
tending to his
duties as Persian
Interpreter

11013

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Interpreter; and recommending that ... another Officer may be appointed to that Situation, the allowance which it may be proper to grant Lieutenant Sydenham for his Political duties will be considered in the proper Department.

Interpreter to the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force and requesting to be favored with the Sentiments of the Bengal Government thereon.—

2 His Excellency in Council cannot but highly disapprove of the Neglect which Lieutenant Sydenham has evinced towards Colonel Bannerman to whose Staff he was immediately attached in not having reported to him that his employment by the Right Honorable the Governor Genl. in a Political Capacity prevented him from attending to the duties of his Office as a Persian Interpreter and Recommends to the Honorable the Governor in Council that Another Officer may be appointed to

11614 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

appointed to the Situation of Persian Interpreter to the officer commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force.—

3. The vice President in Council will consider in the proper Department the allowance which it may be necessary to grant to Lieutenant Sydenham prospectively as a remuneration for his Political Duties in which with the Sanction of this Government he is employed under the Resident at Hydrabad.—

Fort William
16th July 1811.—

Sam
Vea Vea.

Signd C. W. Gardiner
Actg Sec: to Govt

Order thereon.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Resident at Hydrabad and Officer

Comm.g

11115 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

Commanding the Subsidiary Force at
that Station for their information.—

To S. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by His
Excellency the Vice President in Coun-
cil to Acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 11th ultimo transmitting
an Extract from a letter from the Mi-
litary Auditor General at Fort St. George
relative to the claim preferred by Lieut.
Wetherall to Compensation for the
loss of his baggage on board of the
Honorable Company's Ship Windham
on the Occasion therein referred to,
and in reply to Acquaint you that

as

From the Acting Secretary [illegible] the Government at Fort William — Stating that as Lieutenant Wetherall is considered to have been employed on Actual Service at the time of his Capture, and as similar Compensation has been granted to [illegible], His Excellency in Council recommends that the bill drawn by Lieutenant Wetherall be passed.

11614 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

appointed to the Situation of Persian Interpreter to the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.—

3. The Vice President in Council will Consider in the proper Department the Allowance which it may be necessary to grant to Lieutenant Sydenham prospectively as Remuneration for his Political Duties in which with the Sanction of this Government he is employed under the Resident at Hyderabad.—

Fort William
16th July 1811.—

Sam
Vea Vea.

Signed C. H. Gardiner
Actg Sec. to Govt

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Resident at Hyderabad and Officer

Comm.g

Orderthereon.

11015 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

Commanding the Subsidiary Force at
that Station for their information.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by His
Excellency the Vice President in Coun-
cil to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 11th ultimo transmitting
an Extract from a letter from the Mi-
litary Auditor General at Fort St. George
relative to the claim preferred by Lieut.
Wetherall to Compensation for the
loss of his baggage on board of the
Honorable Company's Ship Pembham
on the Occasion therein referred to,
and in reply to acquaint you that

From the Acting Secretary [illegible] the Government at Fort William — Stating that as Lieutenant Wetherall is considered to have been employed on Actual Service at the time of his Capture, and as similar Compensation has been granted to, [illegible] His Excellency in Council recommends that the bill drawn by Lieutenant Wetherall be passed.

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

as that officer is understood to have
embarked from the Cape of Good Hope
an aid de camp to Major General
Wetherall appointed by His Majes-
-ty to the Staff of the Army of
India, He is considered by His Ex-
-cellency in Council to have been
employed at the period of his Cap-
-ture on actual Service and as a
Compensation similar to that claimed
by Lieutenant Wetherall has been
granted at this Presidency to the
Officers of His Majesty's 24th Regi-
-ment of Foot who were made Pri-
-soners of War at the same time
with him in the Honorable Com-
-pany's Ships Ceylon and Windham,
His Excellency in Council under
these circumstances recommends

that

1107

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

That the Bill drawn by Lieutenant Wetherall and transmitted in my Letter of the 14th of May last, may now be passed by the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I have the Honor to be
Sir &c &c

Fort William
the 16th July 1811

Signed C. M. Gardiner
Act. Secretary to Govt.

Ordered that a Copy
of the foregoing letter be sent to
the Military Auditor General for
his information and guidance

Ordered thereon

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to the Govermt.
at Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His
Excellency the Vice President in
Council

From the Acting to the Government at Fort William acknowledging

11018 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.—

Acknowledges receipt of letter and states the acceptance of the proposals of Messrs Scott &c and of a separate one from Mr. Wilson who has withdrawn his name from the above firm, and specify the Terms. Salt provisions sufficient for the demands of Fort St. George and Bombay including the salt meat deducted from each of those Presidencies to his may at any time be supplied from Fort William.

Council to Acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 21st of May last transmitting Copies of a Letter from the Commissary General at Fort St. George and of a Tender made by Messrs Scott Wilson and Co. of Calcutta for the Supply of Country cured Salt Provisions.—

2. Since the date of those Proposals Mr. Wilson has withdrawn his Name from the firm of Scott Wilson & Co. but under the advertisement of the 14th of May last, this Government have accepted of the proposals tendered by those Gentlemen Seperately on the following Terms Viz.

Messrs Scott & Co. for each Tierce of Beef or Pork Weighing 336 lbs ——— 65 Sa. Rs.

Mr.

11019

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Mr. Willson for Do. Do. } Salt.
Do. Do. Do. } 76

3. The Honorable the Governor in Council will be informed by Mr. Chief Secretary Cowan's letter of this date. That it is the wish of His Excellency in Council that Salt Provisions sufficient to answer the probable demands of the Presidencies of Fort Saint George and Bombay including the repayment of the Balance of Salt Meat due from each of them to His Majesty's Navy should be cured at and supplied from Fort William.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
Signed C. B. Gardiner
Actg Sec: to Govt

To
Fort William.
the 16th July 1811.

11020

Fort St George 9th August 1811

To J. W. Peile Esquire

Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

I have been honored with your dispatch of the 18th instant which I conjecture to have been written before my last letter to the Chief Secretary reached Fort Saint George.

I had the honor to state in that letter that the Paishwah had promised to send Orders to all his Officers to allow the exportation of Grain for the British Troops. I have now the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable

the

From the Resident at Poona - Acquainting that orders have been issued forbidding All His Highness's Officers from offering any obstruction to the persons employed in the Transportation of Grains and other Articles for the use of the British Troops at Hyderabad.

1102 — Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

the Governor that Orders have been issued positively forbidding all His Highness's Officers to offer any Obstruction to the persons employed in transporting grain or other Articles for the use of the British troops. As nothing has been said on the Subject of the duties that matter will probably remain on its former footing and no duties will be required, at all events notice of the exactions lately complained of will be practised, and I trust no further difficulties will be experienced in Supplying the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.—

I have the honor to be &c &c—

Signed, M. Elphinstone

Resident at Poona

Poona
28th July 1811.—

11020

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

To J. W. Peile Esquire

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have been honored with the yours dispatch of the 8th instant which I conjecture to have been written before my last letter to the Chief Secretary reached Fort Saint George.

I had the honor to state in that letter that the Paishwah had promised to send Orders to all his Officers to allow the exportation of Grain for the British Troops: I have now the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable

From the Resident at Poona Acquainting that orders have been issued forbidding All His Highness's Officers from offering any obstruction to the persons employed in the Transportation of Grain and other Articles for the use of the British Troops at Hyderabad.

the

11023 Fort St George 9th August 1811—

referred to, in Order that the
Honorable the Governor in Council
may if he thinks proper cause
to be promulgated the Act
of Piracy as discribed in the
said notification.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your Most
Obedt Humble Servt
Signed Court Schuyler
Secy

Most Illustrious and Excellent Senhor

The Councellor Minister
and Secretary of State for the Foreign
Affairs and of War having directed
to this Department the official
Communication of which I for-
ward to your Excellency the sub-
-joined copy: His Royal Highness

Has

Goa
5th July 1811.—

11022 Fort St George 9th August 1811

Ordered that Copies of
the foregoing letters be sent to
the Commpany General for
his information and guidance

Order thereon.

To William Thackeray Esquire
Acting Chief Sec: to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

From the Envoy at Goa - Enclosing Copy of a Note from the Minister for Colonies at Rio de Janeiro on the subject of Piracy, —

I have the honor to
transmit to you for the pur=
=pose of submitting to the
notice of the Honorable the
Governor in Council Copy of
a Note which his Excellency
the Viceroy lately received from
the Minister for Colonies at
Rio de Janeiro together with
Copy of the Ratification thereon

Referred

11023 Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

referred to, in Order that the
Honorable the Governor in Council
may if he thinks proper cause
to be promulgated the act
of Piracy as described in the
said notification.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your
Most obedient humble Servant
Signd Court Schuyler
Envoy—

Most Illustrious and Excellent Senhor

The Councellor Minister
and Secretary of State for the Foreign
Affairs and of War having directed
to this Department the official
Communication of which I for-
ward to your Excellency the sub-
-joined copy: His Royal Highness

Goa
5th July 1811.—

has

11024 Fort St George 9th August 1811 —

has been pleased to order that your Government do proceed in Conformity and in the Spirit of the said Communication in the event that it should happen that the said Vessel alluded to therein appear in any of the Ports of your Government in India —

This is Communicated to your Excellency accordingly —

Heavens preserve your Excellency —

From the Palace of Rio de Janeiro this 23rd December 1810 —

Signd Count de Gobeios

To Count de Sarzedes —

Most Illustrious and Excellent Senhor —

Whereas Robert Hughes of

11025 Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

of an English Sloop the Flower
of the Sea anchored in the Port
of the City of Fortaleza in the
Province of the Villa of Ceara
Grande, with other Sailors of the
Same Sloop and belonging
to the same Vessel has piraled.
and Stolen the said Vessel +
having slipt her Cables in the
Night and Escaped out of the
Harbour, it is determined that
this thief who has thus cheated
and deceived His Countrymen
shall be made Prisoner wherever
=ever He may be found, in Order
to be brought to Punishment.
Have it in Command from
our Sovereign His Royal High=

=ness

11026 Fort St George 9th August 1811—

Highness the Prince Regent that this Fact be communicated to your Excellency in Order that you may give orders in your Department to the Gover=nors of the Islands and other places beyond the Sea that in case the said Vessel should Arrive in any of the Ports of these Governments, measures be immediately taken to Embargo her and that the said Robert Hughes and the other Sailors be apprehended and Seized proceeding immediately after the said Embargo to imprison and bring to Judgement the Per=petrators of the said Piracy and which

For F. St George of 11th August 1811—

which I have now to Communi=
=cate to your Excellency assuring
you that Circular Letters have
been dispatched to the Governors
and Captains General of the
Brazils to the same Effect—

Beareth presence your
Excellency: From the Palace of Rio
de Janeiro 22d December 1810.—

(Signed) Count de Linhares

To Count das Galveas.—

Countersigned Joze Joaquim
de Silva Frostas

Order thereon. Ordered that a Copy=
=ation of the enclosure accompany
=ing the foregoing letter be sent
for the information of the Senior
Officer of His Majesty's Ships
in the Roads.—

To

11026 Fort St George 9th August 1811—

Highness the Prince Regent that
this Fact be communicated
to your Excellency in Order
that you may give orders in
your Department to the Gover=
=nors of the Islands and other
places beyond the Sea that in
case the said Vessel should
Arrive in any of the Ports of
these Governments, measures be
immediately taken to embargo
Her and that the said Robert
Hughes and the other Sailors
be apprehended and Seized Pro=
=ceeding immediately after the
said Embargo to imprison and
bring to Judgement the Per=
=petrators of the said Piracy and
which

11027 Fort St. George 6th August 1811—

which I have now to Communi=
=cate to your Excellency I am sorry
you that Circular Letters have
been dispatched to the Governors
and Captains General of the
Brazils to the same Effect—

Heavens preserve your
Excellency. From the Palace of Rio
de Janeiro 22d. December 1810.—

(Signed) Count de Linhares

To Count das Galveas.—

Countersigned Joze Joaquim
de Silva Frustas

Order thereon. Ordered that a Copy=
=ation of the enclosure accompany
=ing the foregoing letter be sent
for the information of the Senior
Officer of His Majesty's Ships
in the Roads.—

To.

11028

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

To William Thackeray Esquire
Chief Secretary to Govt
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you a copy of a letter to my address from the Officer Commanding the British Auxiliary Force at Goa on the Subject of removing the Public Bullocks from the Depôt fixed upon for them by Colonel Adams when in command here, to within the Island of Goa together with Copies of the several letters to which it refers, also a copy of my reply, which I request you will be pleased to submit

to

From the Envoy at Goa - Submitting a letter from the Officer Commanding the British auxiliary force at Goa on the subject of removing the Public Bullocks from the present depôt for them to within the Island of Goa with several copies of Correspondence to which it refers.

11029 Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

to the Notice of the Honorable
the Governor in Council. —
I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Most Obedt Servt
Signd Court Schuyler
Envoy
To Captain Courtland Schuyler —
British Envoy
&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to
transmit for your information
Copy of a Correspondence on the Sub-
-ject of having that part of the
establishment of Public Cattle
at present at Bandicapar with-
-drawn from thence to some con-
-venient Situation Nearer to
the

11030

Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

The Head Quarters of the Auxi-
=liary Force and a Sufficient Num-
=ber of Bullocks for the Movement
of One Battation of Native In-
=fantry to be Stationed at Cabo.—

As you will perceive
that the Officer Commanding
the Army has been pleased
to authorize my distributing
the Public Bullocks attached
to the Troops in the Manner
I may Consider best Calculated
to Combine the Object upon
which the recommendation
was grounded, I have the honor
to request you will adopt
the Measure you may think
proper in Order to procure
Such

Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

such permission as may be requisite from His Excellency the Viceroy for carrying the Orders I have received into execution as soon as the opening of the fair Season will admit of their removal—

While I have the honor to communicate to you the circumstance to have the whole of the Public Bullocks Stationed on the Isle of Goa and a sufficient Number to move a Battalion of Native Infantry at Cabo I beg leave to assure you that I shall feel particularly obliged by your favoring me with your Opinion as to the place that would be least Of-

=noxious

11030

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

The Head Quarters of the Auxi-
-liary Force and a Sufficient Num-
-ber of Bullocks for the Movement
of One Battation of Native In-
-fantry to be Stationed at Cabo.—

As you will perceive
that the officer Commanding
the Army has been pleased
to authorize my distributing
the Public Bullocks attached
to the Troops in the Manner
I may Consider best Calculated
to Combine the Object upon
which the recommendation
was grounded, I have the honor
to request you will adopt
the Measure you may think
proper in Order to procure
such

Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

such Permission as may be requisite from His Excellency the Viceroy for carrying the Orders I have received into execution as soon as the opening of the said Season will admit of their removal—

While I have the honor to communicate to you the intention to have the whole of the Public Bullocks Stationed on the Isle of Goa and a Sufficient Number to move a Battalion of Native Infantry at Cabo I beg leave to assure you that I shall feel particularly obliged by your favoring me with your Opinion as to the place that would be best fit=

=proviaus

11030

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

The Head Quarters of the auxi-
-liary Force and a sufficient Num-
-ber of Bullocks for the Movement
of One Battation of Native In-
-fantry to be Stationed at Cabo.—

As you will perceive
that the officer Commanding
the Army has been pleased
to authorize my distributing
the Public Bullocks attached
to the Troops in the Manner
I may Consider best calculated
to combine the Object upon
which the recommendation
was grounded, I have the honor
to request you will adopt
the Measure you may think
proper in Order to procure
such

Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

such permission as may be requisite from His Excellency the Viceroy for carrying the Orders I have received into execution as soon as the opening of the said Season will admit of their removal—

While I have the honor to communicate to you the circumstance to have the whole of the Public Bullocks stationed on the Isle of Goa and a sufficient Number to move a Battalion of Native Infantry at Cabo I beg leave to assure you that I shall feel particularly obliged by your favoring me with your Opinion as to the place that would be best fit=

=proper

11030

Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

The Head Quarters of the auxi-
-liary Force and a Sufficient Num-
-ber of Bullocks for the Movement
of One Battation of Native In-
-fantry to be Stationed at Cabo.—

As you will perceive
that the Officer Commanding
the Army has been pleased
to authorize my distributing
the Public Bullocks attached
to the Troops in the Manner
I may Consider best Calculated
to Combine the Object upon
which the recommendation
was grounded, I have the honor
to request you will adopt
the Measure you may think
proper in Order to procure
such

11031

Fort St. George 9th August 1811—

such Permission as may be requisite from His Excellency the Viceroy for carrying the Orders I have received into execution as soon as the opening of the Pass season will admit of their removal.—

While I have the honor to communicate to you the intention to have the whole of the Public Bullocks stationed on the Isle of Goa and a sufficient Number to move a Battalion of Native Infantry at Cabo I beg leave to assure you that I shall feel particularly obliged by your favoring me with your Opinion as to the place that would be least of=

=noxious

1036 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

for Consequences that may
Arise. —

I am even inclined to
Consider that should the whole Es-
tablishment of the Public Bullocks
be Stationed at Cuddo or at least
more immediately in its Vicinity
that it should be greatly for
the good of the Service in-as-
-much as it would render the
Force more Compleatly Efficient.
bring these Cattle more im-
mediately within the range of
my Own Inspection and be
attended with not One dis-
advantage that I am at pre-
sent aware of. —

The Practice of

Having

11037

Fort St George 9th August 1811—

having the Depots for Public Cattle
at a distance from Head Quarters
may be advantageous when the
Vicinity is within our own Coun-
-try—But surely can never apply
to this Station where the whole
of the Surrounding Country is
the Property of an Ally—

It is my Duty
to inform you that there are
at present no Draft Bullocks
attached to the Goa Auxiliary
Force for the Movement of
the Artillery—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt Servt

Signd P McCally
Lieut Col Comg Goa
Auxiliary Force

Head Qrs Goa
Auxiliary Force
Cabo June 27th 1811 —

/A true Copy/
Signd P McCally
Lieut Col

To

11036 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

for Consequences that may
Arise. —

I am ever inclined to
Consider that should the whole Es-
tablishment of the Public Bullocks
be Stationed at Cabo or at least
more immediately in its Vicinity
that it should be greatly for
the good of the Service in-as-
much as it would render the
Force more compleatly Efficient.
bring these Cattle more im-
mediately within the range of
my Own Inspection and be
attended with not One dis-
advantage that I am at pre-
sent aware of. —

The practice of

Having

11037

Fort St George 9th August 1811—

having the Depots for Public Cattle
at a distance from Head Quarters
may be advantageous when the
Vicinity is within our own Coun-
=try—But surely can never apply
to this Station where the whole
of the Surrounding Country is
the Property of an Ally—

It is my Duty
to inform you that there are
at present no Draft Bullocks
attached to the Goa Auxiliary
Force for the Movement of
the Artillery—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt Servt

Head Qrs Goa
Auxiliary Force
Cabo June 9th 1811—

Signd P McCally
Lieut Col Comg Goa
Auxiliary Force

(A true Copy) Signd P McCally
Lieut Col

To

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

for Consequences that may
Arise. —

I am even inclined to
Consider that should the whole Es-
tablishment of the Public Bullocks
be Stationed at Cuddo or at least
more immediately in its Vicinity
that it should be greatly for
the good of the Service in-as-
much as it would render the
Force more compleatly Efficient.
bring these Cattle more im-
mediately within the range of
my Own Inspection and be
attended with not little dis-
advantage that I am at pre-
sent aware of. —

The practice of

Having

11037

Fort St George 9th August 1811—

having the Depots for Public Cattle
at a distance from Head Quarters
may be advantageous when the
Vicinity is within our own Coun-
-try—But surely can never apply
to this Station where the whole
of the Surrounding Country is
the Property of an Ally—

It is my Duty
to inform you that there are
at present no Draft Bullocks
attached to the Goa Auxiliary
Force for the Movement of
the Artillery—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt Servt

Signd P McCally
Lieut Col Comg Goa
Auxiliary Force

Head Qrs Goa
Auxiliary Force
Cabo June 9th 1811 ÷

/ A true Copy /
Signd P McCally
Lieut Col

To

11038

Fort. H. George 9th August 1811 —

To the Officer Commanding
Auxiliary Force Fox
/Reply/

I have had the honor
of Submitting your Favor of the
18th ultimo to the Officer Com-
manding the Army in Chief
and have Accordingly received
his Orders to desire that you
will be pleased to remove
the whole or part of the Public
Cattle as near to the Head
Quarters of the Force as may
be consistent with a due
attention of the facility of Sup-
-plying them. —

You will be pleased
to report particularly on the
Measures

11039

Fort St George 9th August 1811—

Measures you will adopt to
combine the Objects of a prompt
supply of Carriage to the whole
or a part of the Force, and to
the Means of easily supplying
the Cattle with Forage—

The Commissary General
has been made Acquainted with
these Instructions—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c

Signed V. Blacker
D. M. G

Quarter Mr Genl's Office
Fort St George, 1st July 1811.

/a true Copy/
Signed P McCally
Lieut Colonel

A true Copy,
Signed Court Schuyler
Envoy To

1062 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

conclude this without apprizing you that Goa and its Vicinity as well as Carumbolum are considered very unhealthy places - we may therefore reasonably infer that as soon as this circumstance came to the Knowledge of the followers they will desert rather than expose themselves to the chances of Endemical disease and I know of no other places in the Island where the Cattle could be Stationed but those mentioned by the Portuguese Adjutant General without perhaps interfering in the private property -

I have the honor to be &c &c &c
Signed C. Schulyer - Envoy

British Residency at Pangim 27th July 1811 -

True Copy, (Signed) C. Schulyer - Envoy

Resolved

11043

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the removal of the Cattle recommended in the foregoing Letter be authorized. —

To J. W. Peile Esquire

Military Secretary to Govt.

Sir,

From the Paymaster at Hydrabad — John Hunter and G. Hay Esq.rs will each become Security for the Paymaster to the amount of 2,500 Pagodas. —

In obedience to the instructions contained in your letter of the 29th March last, I have the honor to intimate to you that John Hunter and George Hay Esquires in the Firm of Messrs Hunter Hay and Co. will become Securities for me to the Amount of 2500 Pagodas each should the Honorable the Governor in Council have no objections

11044 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Objections to these Gentlemen
I shall upon being furnished
with Blank Bonds have their
Names inserted and the Bonds
returned to you without delay.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.

Madras
13th July 1811.

Signed J. Barfoot
Paymaster
W. D. 7th

Minute thereon.

The Board approve
the Security proposed in the
foregoing letter, and direct that
the usual Bonds be prepared
and executed.—

To William Thackeray Esquire
Chief Secy. to Govt. Fort St. George

From the Officer
commanding the
field

Sir,

I have

1045 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Field force in the northern division of the Army. Transmitting proceedings of a General Court Martial assembled at Veracottah for the trial of the Rebels Adherents of Palcondah Vizeram Rauze stating that the sentence of Court Martial has been confirmed and accordingly carried into execution.

I have the honor of transmitting to you Proceedings of a General Court Martial ordered to assemble in Camp at Veragattam on the 5th Instant for the trial of thirteen of the Rebels, adherents of Palcondah Vizeram Rauze.—

During the progress and at the termination of this trial, the ravages of disease amongst the Troops and the shattered effi=ciency of my detachment rendered it a subject of serious and alarm=ing consideration whether it would be possible any longer to main=tain a footing in the Palcondah Zemindary—Had I been reduced to the necessity of abandoning

the

11044 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Objections to these Gentlemen I shall upon being furnished with Blank Bonds have their Names inserted and the Bonds returned to you without delay.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedt Servt
Signed J Lovegrove
Paymaster
W.C. Bde Fe

Madras
13th July 1811.

Minute thereon.

The Board approve the Security proposed in the foregoing letter, and direct that the usual Bonds be prepared and executed.—

To William Thackeray Esquire
Chief Secy to Govt Fort St George

From the Officer commanding the field

Sir,
I enclosed herewith
I have

11045 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Field force in the northern division of the Army. Transmitting proceedings of a General Court Martial assembled at Veracottah for the trial of the Rebels Adherents of Palcondah Vizeracondah Rauze stating that the sentence of Court Martial has been confirmed and accordingly carried into execution.

I have the honor of transmitting to you Proceedings of a General Court Martial ordered to assemble in Camp at Veragattam on the 5th Instant for the trial of thirteen of the Rebels, adherents of Palcondah Vizeram Rauze.—

During the progress and at the termination of this trial, the ravages of disease amongst the Troops and the shattered effi=ciency of my detachment rendered it a subject of serious and alarm=ing consideration whether it would be possible any longer to main=tain a footing in the Palcondah Zemindary—Had I been reduced to the necessity of abandoning

the

1046 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

the Peninsula to save my De-
-tachment from entire destruction,
it would have been immediately
repossessed in triumph by the
Rebels and would in course
have reverted to the anarchy
and confusion from which
it has been so recently re-
-claimed. I determined there-
-fore on meeting this crisis
of affairs with effect by
confirming the Sentence of
the Court Martial and
causing it forthwith to be
carried into execution. —

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your Obt Servt
(Signd) R. Fletcher Lt Col 61st Regt

Proceedings

Camp near
Poonamallee
27th July, 1811. —

Fort St George 9th August 1811

Proceedings of a General Court Martial Assembled by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher Commanding Field Force in the Paulcondah Zemindary in Virtue of Powers vested in him by the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

Camp near Veragattam 5th July, 1811.

Lieut. Col. R. Fletcher 1st Bn. 11th Regt. President.

Major Shaw 1st Bn. 10th Regt.
Capt. Gwynne 1st Bn. 10th Regt.
Lieut. Cooper 1st Bn. 11 Regt.
Lieut. Walker 1st Bn. 10th Regt.
Lieut. Jones 1st Bn. 10th Regt.
} Members

Capt. Brodie 1st Bn. 11th Regt.
Lieut. Morrill 1st Bn. 10th Regt.
Lieut. C. Richardson 1st Bn. 10th Regt.
Lieut. Friswell 1st Bn. 10th Regt.
Lieut. Deville, Artillery

Lieutenant Smyth 1st Bn. 11th Regiment officiating as Deputy Judge Advocate. The Court being all

11050 Fort St. George 9th Augst 1811.

of April, and 1st — " — " —
of July, 1811. —

Camp near Verageltem — By Order / Signed / Wm. H. Smyth
4th July 1811. — Actg Brigade Major

The Prisoners being called into
Court, and the Crime read and
Explained to them, plead not
Guilty. —

Prosecution. Pursekam Pantee de-
=ponent being duly
Sworn, according
to the tenets of his
Religion, States that
he was outside of
the Fort of Paulcondah
when the Village was
burnt. He has been
informed that the
Prisoners joined Vizeram
Rauze

1057

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Rauze and were Con=
cerned in the attack
on the Fort of Paulcondah
and at the Burning
of the Town about two
Months and five days
ago, and that they Plun=
=dered the Zemindary
of Grain and Treasure.

Question by the Court

Can you of your own
Knowledge declare that
the Prisoners or any por=
=tion of them were adherents
to the Rebel Vizeram +
Rauze during the Period
Stated in the Charge.—

Answer I know they were
Adherents to Vizeram
Rauze

11052 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Range of Question Range from first to last.—
Did they bear Arms in the cause of the Rebel Vizeram Range against the Government?—

Answer They did bear Arms in the cause of the Rebel Vizeram Range.—

Question What particular acts of aggression did the Prisoners commit?—

Answer The acts of aggression they have committed are, having plundered the Zemindary of Grain and Treasure, attacked the Fort of Paulcondah and set fire to the Village.—

Question

14053 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Question Do you mean to say the Prisoners committed these Acts or generally the body of the adherents of Vizeram Rauze?—

Answer Generally the body of the Adherents to Vizeram Rauze.—

Question Did you yourself see the Prisoners or any one of them commit any overt act of Rebellion against the Govern=ment?—

Answer I have seen them with Arms in their Hands serving as Peons to Vizeram Rauze, but I have

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

I have not seen them
Commit any other act
of Rebellion against
Government. —

Question Can you state any
particular time on
which you saw the
Prisoners in Arms as
Adherents of Vyeram
Ranze?

Answer I saw them with Vyeram
Ranze when he was
encamped in the Tope
near Paulcondah

Evidence on the Prosecution. Boobetee Jenkoo Raidoo
duly Sworn agreeable to
the tenets of his Religion
States that the Prisoners

Cross

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

bore Arms, such as Match=
Locks, Swords, Spears and
Bows, and arrans as
adherents of Vizeram
Rauze, and that they
came down, attacked Paul
=condah, and set fire
to the Village - he par=
ticularizes one of the
Prisoners "Coreillan Seetoo"
who he saw set fire
to the Village -

Question by the Court - To what period did the Prisoners continue as adherents of Vizeram Rauze?

Answer They continued as adherents of Vizeram Rauze until the Dispersion of the

Rebel

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

I have not seen them
Commit any other act
of Rebellion against
Government. —

Question Can you state any
particular time on
which you saw the
Prisoners in Arms as
Adherents of Vyeram
Runje?

Answer I saw them with Vyeram
Runje when he was
encamped in the Tope
near Paulcondah

Evidence on the Prosecution. Boobeter Gunkoo Raidoo
duly Sworn agreeable to
the tenets of his Religion
States that the Prisoners

Come

1055 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

bore Arms, such as Match=
Locks, Swords, Spears and
Bows and Arrows as
adherents of Vizeram
Rauze, and that they
came down, attacked Paul
=condah, and set fire
to the Village - he par=
ticularizes one of the
Prisoners "Coreallan Seetens"
who he saw set fire
to the Village -

Question by the Court - To what period did the Prisoners continue as adherents of Vizeram Rauze?

Answer They continued as adherents of Vizeram Rauze until the Dispersion of the

Rebel

1056 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Rebel Force at Jumpra=
=cattah on the 15th of June
last. —

Question Do yau Knaw that the
Prisoners were at Jum=
=pracattah or at any other
Past in the Possession of
Vegeram Rauze at that
time? —

Answer They were with Vizeram
Rauze at the time the
Detachments marched
to Meanacattah and Jumpra=
=cattah. —

Question How do yau Knaw that
the Prisoners were with
Vizeram Rauze? —

Answer I Knaw it, having seen
them

1857 Fort St George 9th August 1811.

them when I was by force
carried four different times
to Jumpracottah -

Question Were any of the Prisoners
concerned in Carrying
you to Jumpracottah? -

Answer None of the Prisoners
were Concerned in Carry=
=ing me to Jumpracottah -

Question Do you recollect when
you was last taken to
Jumpracottah? -

Answer I was last taken when the
was burnt.
Village of Paulcondah -

Question Point out any of the Pri=
=soners you saw at Jum=
=pracottah? The Evidence
points out the following
Prisoners

11068

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

Prisoners Viz. Bewara Peer=
=mah, Palaka Tumma=
=nah Bamaiah Jeeanah,
Tanughy Papanah, Letchmy
poram Vernah, Nawlee
Canteree, Allameidah &
Lalliah and Cuccalla
Seetarao, all of whom
with exception of Bar=
maiah Jeemah who
is an Inhabitant of Coster=
=garrah belong to the
Village of Veeragottam.
The Evidence also states
that the Prisoners &
pointed out with their
Match-locks &c. used
to come backward and
forwards

1459 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

forward from Jumpracottah
to the Village of Veerayatteam
until within three days
of the fall of Jumpracottah

Question When you was last taken
to Vyeram Range where
was he?-

Answer I was taken to the Sirdars
at Jumpracottah, not to
Vejeram Range -

Question Why did the Poisoners
you have pointed out go
backward and forward from
Jumpracottah to Veragatteam?

Answer For the balances due from
the Village which they
demanded for Vyeram Range.

Question Did they at any time

take

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

take Treasure or Grain from the
Village and carry it to Jampra=
=cottah?-

Answer- Idid not see them-

Question- Saw have given particular
Evidence against eight
of the Prisoners, what do
you know against the
others?

Answer- I saw them with their
Match-locks in the Service
of Vyaram Ranze when
he was at Veragattam.-

Evidence in Support } The Evidence retires-
Botetee Sarigutad, being
duly Sworn, agreeable to
the tenets of his Religion,
states that he saw the
following

1108

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

following Prisoners in
the Service of Vizeram
Rauze Vizr. Taringby Papanah,
Narrille Cantarree, Palatka
Tummanah, Letchmy Poosam
Veeranah, Coccalla Seetarod,
Bewara Peeranah, Allamaddi
Dallinah and Burmainee
Jeeanah, he knew them
to be with Vizeram Rauze
when they were attacked
at Paulcondah, as also
when they were again
attacked at Letchmin
sangram - He further
states that the Prisoners
mentioned carried
away from Cartajarrah
from

11062 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

from the Compound of Burnainad Jeeanah eight Jarce of Paddy - the Evidence also Says that two of the Prisoners Caccalles Seetarao and Narillee Contaree having threatened to take away his + and his Children's Lives whenever he could find them, he was obliged to leave the Zemindary, and go to Narrain-poor where he still resides with his Family -

Question by the Court } Was the Paddy taken away, the Property of Burnainad Jeeanah or of any body else? -

Answer

1103 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Answer — It was my property, but under the Charge of the Prisoner Burnaiad Jeeanah.—

Question — How do you Know that the Grain was taken away?—

Answer — I saw the Prisoner in Conjunction with others dig up the Ground and carry the Paddy off.—

Question — You have given particular Evidence Against eight of the Prisoners what's do you Know of the rest?—

Answer — I do not Know the other five Prisoners.—

The

11062 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

from the Compound of Burnainad Jeeanah eight Jance of Paddy - the Evidence also says that two of the Prisoners Coccalles Seetaroo and Narillee Contaree having threatened to take away his + and his Children's Lives whenever he could find them, he was obliged to leave the Zemindary, and go to Narrain-poor where he staid with his Family -

Question by the Court. Was the Paddy taken away, the Property of Burnainad Jeeanah or of any body else? -

Answer

1163 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Answer — I was my property, but
under the charge of
the Prisoner Burnaiad
Jeenath. —

Question — How do you know that
the Grain was taken
away? —

Answer — I saw the Prisoner in
conjunction with others
dig up the Ground and
carry the Paddy off. —

Question — You have given particular
Evidence against eight
of the Prisoners what
do you know of the
rest? —

Answer — I do not know the other
five Prisoners. —

The

11064 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

The Evidence retires.—

Evidence in support } Buttatoo Baliaa being duly Sworn agreeable to the tenets of his Religion, States that he saw the whole of the Prisoners in the Service of Vizeram Rauze when at Veragottam, that he Knew the Prisoners to go to Paulcondah and set fire to that Village, he particularizes Boccallod Seetaiad, Armed with a Bow and Arrows and with a fire brand in his hand run down a Street— he further States that the-

Same

1005 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Same Prisoners as before
Mentioned, with Exception
of Burmanod Jeanah used
to come backwards and for-
wards from Jumpracattah
and Veragattam for Grain
&c.

Question by the Court. } To what period did the
Prisoners Continue in the
Service of Vizeram Raze?

Answer - Untile the Fort was esta-
-blished at Singaporam
on the 14th of June last -

The Evidence retires -

The Court is adjourned untile
10 O'Clock tomorrow Morning
Camp near Veragottam Saturday
6th July 1811 -

The

11064 Fort St. George 9th August 1911.

The Evidence retires.—

Evidence in support } Buttatoo Baliah being duly Sworn agreeable to the tenets of his Religion, States that he saw the whole of the Prisoners in the Service of Vizianm Range when at Veragattam, that he knew the Prisoners to go to Paulcondah and set fire to that Village, he particularizes Coccallod Seetaiah, Armed with a Bow and Arrows and with a fire brand in his hand run down a Street— He further States that he

Same

1105 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Same Prisoners as before
Mentioned, with Exception
of Burmanod Jeanah who
to come backwards and for-
wards from Jumpracattah
and Veragattam for Grain
&c—

Question by the Court. — To what period did the Prisoners continue in the Service of Vizeram Raze?

Answer — Untile the Fort was esta-
-blished at Singaporam
on the 14th of June last —

The Evidence retires —

The Court is adjourned untile
10 Clock tomorrow Morning
Camp near Veragottam Saturday
6th July 1811 —

The

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.—

The Court having assembled agreeable to adjournment and the Resident, Members and acting Deputy Judge & Advocate being all present, the Evidence in Support of the Prosecution proceed.—

Evidence— Warada Radrainnaidoo being duly Sworn agreeable to the tenets of his Religion States that the Prisoners arriving Jenkenah Dorah, Arvaroo Cornanum Dorah, Kistnamah Burmaimod Jeeanah, Paupiah Mundenghee Tumniannah, and Bewain Peerianah & plundered the Zemindary of Grain, that they went and

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

and attacked the Fort of Palcondah, and set fire to the Village, that they were in Arms at Jeemparacottah and used to Comes down to plunder the Villages of Grain, Fowls &ca —

Question by the Court — Was you acquainted with the Prisoners before, and while they were Adherents of Vizeram Rauze.

Answer — Yes, Lucas —

Question — What was the latest period you saw the Prisoners commit these acts of depredation? —

Answer — until the Detachment arrived at Veragottam on the 11th of June last —

Question

11068 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Question — Did you ever meet any of the Prisoners during the time they were adherents of Vizeram & Rauze, and had you ever any Conversation with them?

Answer — When I was at Jam=pracottah I have both seen and spoke to them

Question by Coramma Sorah, Prisoner. } Where did you ever see me? —

Answer — I saw you Plundering some Grain at Pasoor belonging to the Comma of the Village Pursamah. —

Question by Burmai=mo Jeeanah, Prisoner — } Do you know my face?

Answer

1069 Fort St. George 9th August 1855.

Answer - I do know your face. I have seen you at Bajaoor -

Question by Ariarrayenkinah Dorah, Prisoner - What do you know of me, did you ever see me take Grain or Fowls from any Village? -

Answer - I know you to have been with the others, but I have not seen you in practice = lar take Grain or Fowls -

Question by Punjiah, Prisoner - Do you know me, did I ever take Grain or Fowls from any Village? -

Answer - I do know you and have seen you take Fowls from the Village of Bajaoor. -

Question by the Prisoner, Kistnamah - - Do you know me, did I ever take Fowls from any

11070

Fort St. George 9th. August 1858

any Village?-

Answer- I do know you, you did not take away Fowls, but you carried away Grain

Question by the Court to the Evidence

You have given particular Evidence against seven of the Prisoners, do you know any thing of the others?-

Answer- I know Coccallas Seetaroo, I saw him set fire to Paul =Condah.-

The Evidence retires-

Evidence in the Prosecution

Kella Jogee being duly sworn agreeable to the tenets of his Religion, states that the following Prisoners, Arroroo Gen= =Kenah Dorah, Ariaroo Coorumbu

1107/ Fort St George - 9th August 1855. -

Coorooman Dorah, and Paupiah came to this Village Pedd=
=daseolon in Company with others on their way to Bootapettah to Seize Wadda=
=da Veeranah the Mootteseddar who was collecting the Kist of the Country for the Zemin=
=dar Venkatypetty Ranze. -

Question by the Court - } How do you Know that the Prisoners went to Seize the Mootteseddar Waddada Veeranah? -

Answer - Because they were en=
quiring for him by Name at the Village of Bootapettah which they plun=
=dered. -

Question - What plunder did they

Fort St. George 9th. August 1858

any Village?-

Answer- I do know you, you did not take away Fowls, but you carried away Grain

Question by the Court to the Evidence

You have given particular Evidence against seven of the Prisoners, do you know any thing of the others?-

Answer- I know Coccallas Seetaroo, I saw him set fire to Paul Condah.-

The Evidence retires-

Evidence in the Prosecution

Kella Jogee being duly sworn agreeable to the tenets of his Religion, states that the following Prisoners, Arroroo Gen: Kenah Dorah, Arkaroo Coorumdu

1107/ Fort St George 9th August 1855.—

Coorooman Dorah, and Paupiah came to this Village Pedda-
=Daseelon in Company with others on their way to Bootapettah to Seige Wudda-
=da Veeranah the Mootaseddee who was collecting the Rist of the Country for the Zemin-
=dar Venketypetty Rauze.—

Question by the Court— } How do you know that the Prisoners went to Seige the Mootaseddee Wuddada Veeranah?—

Answer— Because they were en-
quiring for him by Name at the Village of Boota-
=pettah which they plun-
=dered.—

Question— What plunder did they

11072. Fort St. George 9th August 1814

Ans. they take from Boota-
=pettah?—

Answer— They plundered the Village
of whatever they could find—
The Prosecution here closes
and the Prisoners are called
on for their Defence in-
=dividually.

Defence.— Arradoo Jenkinah Sorah
States that he had been
called on by the Vigeram
Rauze, and refused to go
at first, but as all the
other Serdars had joined
Vigeram Rauze Le through
fear of the Consequences
thought it better to go
also, he did so, but
denies

110/3 Fort St. George 9th August 1855

Denies having committed any act of aggression against the Honorable Company.—

Wonlloo Cantaree says he had not the means of subsistence, and therefore went to Vizeram. Rauze who used to give him Congee and Rice.—

Bewara Peramah. States that he went to Vizeram Rauze for subsistence and remained with him for two Months, and then quitted him.—

Palaka Tummarah. States, that he went to Vizeram Rauze for subsistence, but was

taken

11072. Fort St. George 9th August 1854

Ques. they take from Boota-
=pettah?—

Answer— They plundered the Village
of whatever they could find—
The Prosecution here closes
and the Prisoners are called
on for their Defence in-
=dividually.

Defence— Arrado Jenkinah Lorah
States that he had been
called on by the Vizeram
Rauze, and refused to go
at first, but as all the
other Sirdars had joined
Vizeram Rauze Le through
fear of the Consequences
thought it better to go
also, he did so, but
denies

110/3 Fort St. George 9th August 1858

denies having committed
any act of aggression
against the Honorable
Company.—

Wonlloo Cantarce says he had not
the means of subsistence,
and therefore went to
Vizeram. Rauze who used to
give him Congee and Rice.—

Bewara Peranah. States that he
went to Vizeram Rauze
for Subsistence and re-
mained with him for
two Months, and then
quitted Him.—

Palaka Tummanah. States, that he
went to Vizeram Rauze
for Subsistence, but was
taken

Fort St. George: 9th August 1811.

taken sick, and left him-
Saringhy Papanah states that he
went to Vizeram Rauze
for Subsistence, but never
committed any act of
aggression against Govern-
-ment.-

Letchany pooram Veranah states that,
he went to Vizeram Rauze
for Subsistence, but has
committed no Crime.-

Coccallee Setarao states that he went
for Subsistence, but as Vizeram
Rauze had given him no
Batta for three days, he
quitted him, since which
he used to catch Fish for
Subsistence and sell them
at

110/15 Fort St. George - 9th August 1815 -

at Singapooram and Ver=
sapooram, that he fell in
with one of Parseeam Pauter's
Sepoys who asked him for
his Bow, on his refusing
it, the Sepoy Seized and
brought him to Court. -
The Court adjourns untile Monday
Morning at 10 Oclock. -
Camp near Veragottam
Monday July 8th - 1811 -
The Court having assembled
agreeable to Adjournment
and the President, Members
and Acting Deputy Judge
Advocate - being all pre=
sent, the Court proceeds
on the Examination on

the

1107.6 Fort St. George 9th August 1815.—

on the Defence.—

Evidence in the Defence } Nellia appel naidoo sworn
agreeable to the tenets of
his Religion.—

Question to the Evidence by Anarda Yenkenah Dorah } Did I ever plunder any Grain
from Burnum Keistnah?—

answer No I did not see you
take any—

Question by the Court } Was you present in the
Village of Arraroo when
it was plundered?—

Answer I ran to my House, shut
myself up, and said nothing.

Evidence Dooroo Tammah sworn agree-
able to the tenets of his Re-
ligion.—

Question by Arraroo Yen Kena Dorah to the Evidence } Did I take away any Grain
or any thing else from the
Village

1077

Fort St George 9th August 1855.

Village of Arnaos?

Answer - I did not see you take any thing.

Question by the Court. } Was you in the Village of Arraiod when it was Plun=dered?

Answer - I was in the Village, but shut up in my House -

Evidence Cota Joge being duly Sworn Agreeable to the tenets of his Religion :-

Question by Venkenah Dorah } Did I take any Grain from the Patnaiy of Arnaos? -

Answer - I did not see you -

Question - Was I present when the Patnay Grain was carried off? -

Answer - I was in my House and did not see you -

Evidence

11078.

Fort St. George 9th August 1817.

Evidence - Backee Yenkoo duly sworn agreeable to the tenets of his Religion.

Question by Avvaru Yenkenah Dorah - Did Statte any of the Pataways Grain? -

Answer - No, you did not. -

Question by the Court - Was the Prisoner present when the Pataigs Grain was carried off? -

Answer - No, he was not. -

Question by the Court - Do you Know every One who was present when the Grain was carried off, and might not the Prisoner have been present without your Knowing it? -

Answer. I Know the three men who

1079 Fort St George 9th August 1844.

who came to the place
where the Grain was.—
Arravaa Coorumun Dorah has no one
he wishes to call on.—
Kistnamah has no evidence he wishes
to call on.—
Pumpiah has no evidence he wishes
to call on—
Mundingbay Timmanah has no one
he wishes to call on.
Burnamee Jeanah has no one he wishes
to call on.—
Evidence Apponah being duly sworn
agreeable to the tenets
of his Religion.—

Question by Allamundah & Dallimah — Was I one of the adherents of Vyeriam Rauze?—

Answer

1080 Fort St. George 9th. August 1856.—

Answer—You used to go to and fro—

The Evidence Appanah in =

=forms the Court that the Pri=

=soner Allemundah Dallinal

is deranged in his mind—

The Defence here closes—

Sentence—The Court are of opinion that

the whole of the Prisoners

Anaroo Jenkenah Dorah, Ar=

=aroo Coorumun Dorah, Kist=

=namah, Paupiah, Mundingly

Tummanah, Narittee Cuntasee,

Burnaime Jeeanah, Bevacca

Peeranah, Pulatta Tummanah,

Tabinghy Papanah, Letchary

Poram Veeranah, Allamundah

Dallinah and Baccallao See=

=tarad are guilty of Rebellion

by

1081 Fort St. George 9th August 1855.

by having carried Arms
as adherents to and in
support of the Rebel Pal=
=condah Vyeram Raize
in Open Hostility to the
Authority of the Govern=
=ment. They are further
of Opinion that the Pri=
=soner Arraroo Jenkenah
Dorah Arraroo Cooreeman
Dorah, Pampiah, Garettie
Cantoore, Burvainee Jeanah,
Beivaca Peeranah, Paleka
Timmanah, Taringhy Pa=
=panah, Letchmy poorum
Veeranah, Allamundah
Dallinah and Coccallao
Seetarad, are Guilty of
plundering

11082 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.—

plundering the peaceable In=habitants of the Country, but acquit Kistnamah and Mun=dingby Tummanah of this part of the charge from the want of sufficient Evidences.—

They further find the Prisoner Loccalloo Seetarao Guilty of having set fire to the Village of Palcon=dah, and acquit the other Prisoners on this part of the charge from the want of sufficient Evidences. The Court having found the Prisoners Guilty in the Above Instances do sentence them to Suffer Death

by

11083 Fort St George 9th August 1833.

by being hanged by the
Neck until they be dead,
at such time and place
as the Officer confirming
the Sentence may be pleased
to direct. —

Signed J M Smyth
Actg Brigade Major
Officiating as Dept Judge Advocate —

Signed R Fletcher
Lieut Col. President
I confirm
Signed R. Fletcher
Lieut Col Comg

Minute thereon —

The Board approve the
measures reported in the foregoing
letter but observe that the Con=
=duct of Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher
in sitting as President on the
Court Martial therein mentioned
is objectionable, and direct that
the same be pointed out to that
Officer

11084

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

Officer.—
To the Military Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Officer commanding the ceded Districts. Enclosing an Estimate for necessary Repairs.

The repairs contained in the Accompanying Papers are Absolutely Necessary and I will thank you to lay the same before Government for their Approbation.—

Bellary
July 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Signed D. K. Skinner
Col. Comdg C. D.

To The Chief Engineer
Fort St. George

Sir,

In conformity with
the

11085 Fort St. George 9th August 1815

The Orders of the Officer Com-
manding the Ceded Districts
I have the honor to enclose an
Estimate for rebuilding a Ne-
cessary and part of the Com-
=pound Wall on the westside
of the European Barrack in
the Lower Fort of Bellary the
former Necessary and part
of the Compound wall, having
given way and in a Dange-
=rous State. The cause of the failure can
only be attributed to the false
Ground on which they were
Built, as the Number of Stones
&c. in the Old Building cannot
be precisely ascertained until
they are taken down I propose

that

11084

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

Officer.—
To The Military Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts Enclosing an Estimate for necessary Repairs.—

The repairs contained in the Accompanying Papers are Absolutely Necessary and I will thank you to lay the same before Government for their Approbation.—

Bellary
July 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most
Obt Servt
Signed B. K. Skinner
Col. Comdg C. D.

To The Chief Engineer
Fort St. George

Sir,

In Conformity with

the

1085 Fort St. George 9th August 1815

The Board of the Officer Com-
manding the Ceded Districts
Have the honor to enclose an
Estimate for rebuilding a Ne-
cessary and part of the Com-
=pound Wall on the westside
of the European Barrack in
the lower Fort of Bellary the
former Necessary and part
of the Compound wall having
given way and in a Dange-
=rous State. The cause of the failure can
only be attributed to the false
Ground on which they were
Built, as the Number of Stones
&c. in the Old Building cannot
be precisely ascertained until
they are taken down I propose

that

11086 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.—

That should this work be ordered
for execution to Credit Government
for the Old Materials in my Bill
to the utmost Extent.—

Bellary 4th July 1811.— I have the honor to be &c.

Signed W. B. Torriano
Captn 1. B. L. D.

Estimate of the Expense of Rebuilding a Necessary and Compound Wall on the West side of the European Barracks in the Lower fort of Bellary.—

Measurements							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Height	Cubic feet	Sup.re Square	Sup.re Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Necessary 35 feet long 9 feet broad within.—						
94	2½	4	940	"	"	Foundation of the Walls						
94	1½	7	922 7/8	"	"	Wall above Ground Deduct for 3 Doorways 64 7/8						
	Total		1862 7/8	"	"	Stone in Chunam — — — —	"	2	"	Pr 6 Fr	82	35	60
38	18	"	"	6	84	Roofing with Palmerah Rafters Bamboo Reepers & Chunam borders raising the Old Materials —	4	"	"	Prs 6 Fr	27	16	16
303	2½	3	2272½	"	"	Foundations of the Compound Wall							
303	1½	7	3181½	"	"	Compound wall above ground							
	Total		5454	"	"	Stone in Clay — — — — —	"	1	40	Pr 6 Fr	181	36	"
606	"	7	"	42	42	Pointing the Compound wall on both sides — — — — — — — —	"	2240	Pr 6 Fr		21	9	36
35	9	"	"	3	15	Flooring the Necessary Stone in Chunam — — — — — — —		1.	3360	Pr 6 Fr	5	23	5
												318	30 37
										Total Star Pagodas		318	30 37

Bellary 26th June 1811.—

Signed W B Torriano
Captn S. E. L.

To

1087

Fort St. George 9th August 1811=

To The Military Secretary
to Government -
Fort St. George -

Sir,

From Ditto - Estimate for improvements apparently necessary to arsenal at Bellary -

The improvements detailed in the Accompanying Estimate appears indispensably necessary to the New Arsenal at Bellary, and I request you will be pleased to lay the same before Government for their decision -

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Bellary. Obedt Servt
31st July 1811 - Signed R H Skinner
Colonel Commg
Ceded Districts -

Estimate

Estimate of the Expense of Placing Shelves, and Arm Racks for 1000 Firelocks, in the Store Rooms of the New Arsenal, and Building a Traverse Wall in front of the Artificers Shed to Prevent the Westerly Winds Annoying the Artificers - and Gravelling the Arsenal Yard in the Fort of Bellary. -

110 96

Measurements							Prices. -					
Length	Breadth	Height	Cubic feet	Super ft.	1/3 feet		Rupees	Fanams	Cash. -	Rupees	Fanams	Cash. -
						Traverse Wall in front of the Artificers Shed, 58 feet long 8 feet high. -						
						Foundations						
58½	2	3	357	"	— "							
58	1½	7	609	"	— "	Raising the wall above ground						
		Total -	960	"	"	Stone in clay - - -

					of Stone in Chunam - ÷ - - - -	"	2	"	₹ 0	3-39
119	"	7	"	8	33- Painting the wall on both Sides —	"	32 40	₹ 3	6/3	8 7 34
924	1/2	"	"	"	" Shelves placed in 4 Rooms, three ranges in each room, one Room 40 feet long by 15 feet wide, and three rooms each 30 feet long by 15 feet - - ÷ - - - -	1	"	₹ 10	₹ 0	92 18 "
					Racks and Stands for 1000 firelocks with Country wood Supporters &c - - -	10	"	" ₹	100	100 " "
1865-	90/4				Reducing the present inequality of the Ground, removing the earth to bring it to a proper level and Gravelling the whole of the Arse= =nal Yard with gravel well beat down - - - - - ÷ - - - - - - - - - - - -	"	9	" ₹ 6/	₹ 213	8 9 449-2743

Total Star Pagodas - - - 449 2743

(Signed) W. Torriana
Capt. Engr. S. C. D.

Bellary

Fort St. George 11th August 1818

To the Secretary to Government

11090 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Order thereon. Ordered the Copies of the foregoing Letters be sent to the Military Board for their consideration and report. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Requesting Authority to continue their subsistence to Hillert and Bergmann who were lately permitted to go to Vellore but have returned to Tranquebar.

The two persons Hillert and Bergmann who were lately permitted to go to Mr. Rhinius at Vellore have left their employ and returned to Tranquebar, I therefore request the Authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council to continue their Subsistence to them from the date of their return. —

Tranquebar
Commissioner's Office
1st August 1811. —

I have the honor to be &c.
Signed J. Daniel Comr.

Resolved

1091 Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

Resolved that the Con-
tinuance of the Subsistence heretofore
granted to Messrs. Nellest and Bergman
be Authorized —

Ordered that the follow-
ing Letters be dispatched —

To The Adjutant General
of the Army —

Sir,

Para 1. I am directed to Acknowledge
the receipt of your Letters dated the 3d 4th 5th
Instant —

2 The Honorable the Governor
in Council Regrets the inconvenience
experienced by individuals from the Ab-
olition of the Retail Sales of Cloth
at the Company's Warehouse but at
the same time is of Opinion that
the Continuance of those Sales would
be —

Resolution thereon.

The Adjutant General of the Army. Regrets the inconvenience experienced by individuals from the abolition of the retail sales of cloths at the Company's Warehouse observations thereon: Directs the restoration of Mr. Isaacke to the rank he held previously to his dismissal from the Honble Company's service by Sentence of a Court Martial. —

1109 2

Fort St George 9th August 1811.

be inconsistent with the prin-
-ciples on which the Honorable
the Court of Directors have ordered
the Quarterly public Sales and
with the assurances which have
been given to " " purchasers at
those Sales -

3. The Governor in Coun-
-cil has been pleased to autho-
-rize the restoration of Mr Saake
to the Rank he held previous
to his dismissal from the
Service of the Honorable Com-
-pany by Sentence of a Court
Martial -

Fort St George
9th August 1811. -

Sam Ves Ves

Signed William Thackeray
Chief Sec: to Govt

To

11093

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher

Commanding a Field Force.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 2d Ultimo, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council approves the Confirmation and execution of the Sentence of the Court Martial assembled for the Trial of the rebels therein mentioned:—

The Governor in Council at the same time desires me to observe that it would have been more satisfactory if the state of your Detachment had enabled you in the formation of the Court

To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher commanding a Field Force. Approves the confirmation and execution of the Sentence of the Court Martial assembled for the trial of the Rebels mentioned in his letter 27th ultimo, and observes that it would have been more satisfactory had another person than himself presided as President of the Court Martial: Reason:

11092

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

be inconsistent with the princi-
-ples on which the Honorable
the Court of Directors have ordered
the Quarterly public Sales and
with the assurances which have
been given to " " purchasers at
those Sales -

3. The Governor in Coun-
-cil has been pleased to autho-
-rize the restoration of Mr. Isaake
to the Rank he held previous
to his dismissal from the
Service of the Honorable Com-
-pany by Sentence of a Court
Martial -

Fort St. George
9th August 1811. -

I am &c &c &c
Signed William Thackeray
Chief Sec: to Govt

To

11093

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher

Commanding a Field Force.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 2d Ultimo; and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council approves the Confirmation and execution of the Sentence of the Court Martial assembled for the Trial of the rebels therein Mentioned.

The Governor in Council at the same time desires me to observe that it would have been more satisfactory if the state of your Detachment had enabled you in the formation of the Court

To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher commanding a Field Force. Approves the confirmation and execution of the Sentence of the Court Martial assembled for the trial of the Rebels mentioned in his letter 27th ultimo, and observes that it would have been more satisfactory had another person than himself presided as President of the Court Martial: Reason-

11094

Fort St. George 9.th August 1811

Court to adhere more nearly
to the principles which regulate
the Courts Martial assembled
under the authority of the Ar-
ticles of War, by appointing ano-
ther person than yourself to be
the president of it, so as to have
retained that check which arises
from the revision of the Sentence
for the purpose of confirmation,
by a superior authority entirely free
from those feelings which a
Member of the Court may have
imbibed during the trial: But
the Governor in Council is sa-
tisfied that you acted to the
best of your Judgment upon
the Order you received; the

Guilt

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

guilt of all the persons
condemned is clearly established
both by the evidence and
more particularly by their own
defences, and he has no doubt
of the soundness of the dis-
-cretion you exercised in order-
-ing immediate execution.—

The Governor in
Council trusts that such an
example may tend to intimidate
others from pursuing the same
lawless course of plundering
the peaceable Inhabitants and
burning the Villages under
the pretence of adhering to
a rebel Chief, and will give
to this well disposed part of

O

11094

Fort St George 9th August 1811

Court to adhere more nearly
to the principles which regulate
the Courts Martial assembled
under the Authority of the Ar-
ticles of War, by appointing ano-
ther person than yourself to be
the President of it, so as to have
retained that check which arises
from the revision of the Sentence
for the purpose of confirmation,
by a Superior Authority entirely free
from those feelings which a
Member of the Court may have
imbibed during the trial: But
the Governor in Council is sa-
tisfied that you acted to the
best of your Judgment upon
the Order you received; the

Guilt

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

guilt of all the persons
Condemned is clearly established
both by the evidence and
more particularly by their own
defences, and he has no doubt
of the Soundness of the dis-
-cretion you exercised in order-
-ing immediate execution.—

The Governor in
Council trusts that such an
example may tend to intimidate
others from pursuing the same
lawless course of plundering
the peaceable Inhabitants and
burning the Villages under
pretence of adhering to
a rebel Chief, and will give
to the well disposed parts

1096 Fort St. George 9th August 1811

of the Country the best Assistance
of Protection from such Vio=
=lence. —

Fort St. George
9th August 1811. —

I am
Dear Sir
Your
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
J. W. Reid
Secretary to Govt.

To the Officer commanding
the Hyderabad Subsidiary
Force. —

Sir,

I am directed to
transmit for your Informa=
=tion the enclosed Copy of
a Letter from the acting
Secretary to the Government
at Fort William under date
the 16th ultimo; and to in=
=form

To the Officer
Commanding the Hyderabad
Subsidiary Force.
With Copy of the
letter from the ac=
ting Secretary to
the Government
at Fort William
and informing that
Captain John Briggs
is appointed to be
Persian Interpreter
to the Officer com
manding the Hy=
derabad Subsidiary
force, Vice Lydenham, agreeably
to the recommen=
dation therein Con
tained. —

1109

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

inform you that in Con-
-currence with the recom-
mendation of His Excellency
the Vice President in Coun-
-cil the Honorable the Gover-
nor in Council has been
pleased to appoint Captain
John Briggs of the 15th Re-
-giment Native Infantry
to be persian Interpreter to
the officer Commanding
the Hyderabad Subsidiary
Force in the room of Lieut.t
George Sydenham. —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c

Signed W. Thackeray
Chief Sec to Govt

Fort St. George
10th August, 1811

To

11098

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

To the Resident at Hydrabad

Sir,

To the Resident at Hydrabad, Enclosing Copy of a letter from the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William, and intimating the appointment of Captain John Briggs 15th N. Regt to be Persian Interpreter to the officer commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force. +

I am directed to transmit for your information the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William, and to inform you that in concurrence with the

11099

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

The recommendation of His Excellency the Vice President in Council the Honorable the Go=-vernor in Council has been pleased to appoint Captain John Briggs of the 15th Regi=-ment Native Infantry to be persian Interpreter to the Officer Commanding the

1098

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

To the Resident at Hydrabad

Sir,

I am directed to trans-

mit for your information

the enclosed Copy of a letter

from the Acting Secretary

to the Government at Fort

William, and to inform you

that in concurrence with

the

To the Resident at Hydrabad, Enclosing Copy of a letter from the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William, and intimating the appointment of Captain John Briggs 15th N. Regt to be Persian Interpreter to the officer commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force. +

11099

Fort St. George 9th August 1811.

The recommendation of His Excellency the Vice President in Council the Honorable the Go=
=vernor in Council has been pleased to appoint Captain John Briggs of the 15th Regi=
=ment Native Infantry to be persian Interpreter to the Officer Commanding.

The

11100

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

The Hyderabad Subsidiary

Force in the room of Lieute=

=nant George Lydenham.—

Fort St. George

10th August 1811.—

I have the honor to

be &c &c

Signed W. Thackeray

Chief Sec: to Govt.

To C. W. Gardiner Esqre

acting Secretary to the

Government at Fort William

Sir,

I have the honor

to acknowledge the receipt of

Your

To the Acting Secre=
tary to Govern=
ment Fort Willi=
am. Acquainting
that orders have
been issued for
payment of the
Sum drawn by
Lieutenant Wetherell
on account of
the loss of Baggage
sustained by that
officer on his pas=
to India.

1121

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

your letter dated the 16th
Ultimo relative to the Bill
drawn by Lieutenant Wetherall
on Account of the loss of
Baggage sustained by that
Officer on his passage to India;
and to acquaint you for the
information of His Excellency
the Vice President in Council
that Orders have been issued
for payment of the Same
conformably to His Excellency's Re-
commendation to that effect.

I have the hon
Signed J. H. Reile

Fort St. George
9th August 1811.

11100

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

The Hyderabad Subsidiary

Force in the room of Lieute=

=nant George Lydenham.—

Fort St. George

10th August 1811.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedt. humble Servt.

Signed W. Thackeray

Chief Secr. to Govt.

To C. W. Gardiner Esqre

Acting Secretary to the

Government at Fort William

Sir,

I have the honor

to acknowledge the receipt of

Your

To the Acting Secretary to Govern=ment at Fort Willi=am. Acquainting that orders have been issued for payment of the Sum drawn by Lieutenant Wetherell on account of the loss of Baggage sustained by that officer on his pas=sage to India.

11101

Fort St. George 9th August 1811

Your letter dated the 16th
Ultimo relative to the Bill
drawn by Lieutenant Wetherall
on Account of the loss of
Baggage sustained by that
Officer on his passage to India;
and to acquaint you for the
information of His Excellency
the Vice President in Council
that Orders have been issued
for payment of the same
conformably to His Excellency's rec-
commendation to that effect.—

I have the hon
Signed J. H. Reid.

Fort St. George
9th August 1811.—

To

11102

Fort St George 9th August 1811.

To Captain J. Carfrae

Paymaster at Hydrabad

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th ultimo, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit the accompanying two Blank Security Bonds, and to desire that you will have them filled up and returned without delay.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed, J. W. Reile

Secretary to Government

" G. H. Barlow

" Oakes

" J. W. Hasaway

To the Paymaster at Hydrabad— Transmitting two Blank Security Bonds, and desiring that he will have them filled up and returned without delay.—

D.A. Strange

Offic. Lt

11903

Fort St. George — August 1811

Diary

The President sends in circulation

the following Minute.—

Fort St. George

10th August 1811.

President's Minute proposes to appoint Captain John Briggs of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry to be Persian Interpreter to the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.—

The President proposes to appoint

Captain John Briggs of the 15th Regiment Native

Infantry to be Persian Interpreter to the Officer

Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.—

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

Approved and ordered Accordingly.

Order thereon.—

Received the following Letters.

To William Thackeray Esqre.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Resident at Hyderabad — Transmits Copy of a Letter from Col. Conran about the reduction of the Provision Bullocks which accompanied H. M. 34th Regt. from Jaulnah to Secunderabad. Has suspended their discharge till he shall have ascertained the intentions of Government

I have the honor to transmit

to you, for the Information of the Honorable the

Governor in Council, a Copy of a Letter which

I have received from Colonel Conran, about the

reduction of the Establishment of Provision Bullocks

which

11104

Fort St. George 1st August 1811.

which Accompanied His Majesty's 34th Regiment
from Saulnah to Secunderabad,—

These Bullocks are a Part of the
Standing Equipment of the Hyderabad Subsidiary
Force fixed by Colonel Close's Order of the 23d May
1810. and Confirmed, I believe, by Government;—

Whether Saulna or Secunderabad
is to be the Station of the European Regiment, is
yet undetermined, and even if the Regiment is to be
Kept here, some previous Inquiries and Arrange-
ments will be necessary, I imagine, before the
Provision Cattle now attached to it can safely be
reduced.—

The only Authority that has yet
been received for reducing this Establishment, is
a private note from Major Morrison to Lieut.t
Campbell, and I have therefore thought it right
to desire that the Cattle may not be discharged
until I have ascertained what are the Wishes and

Intentions

11105

Fort St. George — August 1811.

Intentions of Government, —

Hydrabad
to
31st July 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Henry Russell
Resident

Henry Russell Esqr.
Britsh Resident
&c. &c.
Hydrabad

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Copy of a Letter sent by me this day to the Assistant Commissary General, and I hope that I am not incorrect in considering it necessary that your Sanction should be obtained previous to any Alteration or reduction being made in the established Equipment of His Highness the Nizam's Subsidiary Force; —

The Assistant Commissary General's reply to my Letter is also enclosed, —

I have

11106 Fort St. George 4th August 1811.

Saulnah
25th July 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dr. Sir
/Signed/ Wm. Conran
Colonel

A true Copy
/Signed/ Henry Russell
Resident

To Major Mackintosh
Assistant Commissary General
Dr. Sir &c.

Sir,

I request that you will immediately furnish me with a Copy of any Instructions you may have received from the Commissary General for the purpose of reducing or discharging Draught or Carriage Cattle from the Establishment of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, and you will be pleased to inform the Deputy Assistant Commissary General at Secunderabad, that Instructions of this nature are not to be carried into effect at that Station, without the Sanction of the Resident to be obtained through the

Medium

1107

Fort St. George the August 1811.

Medium of the Commanding Officer there,—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

Jaulnah
25th July 1811.

(Signed) H. Conran
Col.

P. S. You will be pleased to send Instructions to Secunderabad to the above effect by this Night's Tappal.—

A true Copy
(Signed) H. Conran
Col.

A true Copy
(Signed) Henry Russell
Resident

To Colonel Conran
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you an Extract of a Letter received by Lieu.-tenant Campbell. Sub Assistant Commissary Genral at Secunderabad. and furnished me by order of the Commissary General,-

I shall

11108

Fort St. George — August 1811.

I shall forward your Instruc-
-tions on this Head to the Sub Assistant Commissary
General at Secunderabad. by this days Post. agreeable
to your Letter of this date, —

Camp Jaulnah
25th July 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Mackintosh
Asst to Com.y Gen.l

(A True Copy)
(Signed) Henry Russell
Resident

Extract of a Letter from the Commissary General
to Lieutenant Campbell, Sub-Assistant Commissary
General, Secunderabad, —

"I conclude that the Hired Cattle
"Attached to the Provision Department of the 34th
"Regiment were discharged the Moment that Corps
"Arrived at Secunderabad. Let me know about this.
"and send on this note to Major Mackintosh. that
"he may be aware of my expectation on this head.

I have

1109

Fort St. George 4 August 1811.

"I have preferred writing to you
"on this head, that I may have the earliest Answer —
"you had better send to Major Thackintosh an Ex-
tract of this Note with one from yourself. —

A true Extract

Signed Thackintosh

Asst. to Com.r Gen.l

A true Copy

Signed Henry Russell

Resident

To William Thackeray Esq.re

Chief Secy. to Govt.

at

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Chief Secy. to the Govt. at Fort William Acknowledges receipt of Letter, and informing that there does not appear to be any immediate occasion for Stationing an European Corps at Goa till the return of the European Troops from the Expedition.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo, desiring to be informed, whether it is the wish of His Excellency in Council that one of His Majesty's Regiments should be immediately Stationed at Goa and intimating that in such event, it is proposed to send His Majesty's 80th Regement now at

Carianore

1108

Fort St. Georg. 1st August 1811.

I shall forward your Instruc-
tions on this Head to the Sub Assistant Commissary
General at Secunderabad, by this days Post, agreable
to your Letter of this date, —

Camp Saulnah
25th July 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Mackintosh
Asst. to Com.y Gen.l

(A True Copy)
(Signed) Henry Russell
Resident

Extract of a Letter from the Commissary General
to Lieutenant Campbell, Sub-Assistant Commissary
General, Secunderabad, —

"I conclude that the Hired Cattle
"Attached to the Provision Department of the 34th
"Regiment were discharged the Moment that Corps
"Arrived at Secunderabad. Let me know about this.
"and send on this note to Major Mackintosh, that
"he may be aware of my expectation on this head.

I have

1109

Fort St George 4th August 1811.

"I have preferred writing to you
"on this head, that I may have the earliest Answer—
"you had better send to Major Mackintosh an Ex-
tract of this Note with one from yourself; —

(A true Extract)

(Signed) J Mackintosh

Asst to Com.r Gen.l

A true Copy

(Signed) Henry Russell

Resident

To William Thackeray Esq.re

Chief Secy. to Govt.

at

Fort St George

Sir,

From the Chief Secy. to the Govt. at Fort Will.m Acknowledges receipt of Letter, and informing that there does not appear to be any immediate occasion for Stationing an European Corps at Goa till the return of the European Troops from the Expedition.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo, desiring to be informed, whether it is the wish of His Excellency in Council that one of His Majesty's Regiments should be immediately Stationed at Goa and intimating that in such event, it is proposed to send His Majesty's 80th Regiment now at

Carianore

11110

Fort St. George — August 1811.

Cannanore to that Settlement and to supply the place of that Corps by His Majesty's 30th Regiment now at Trechinopoly, and to inform you that as there does not appear to be any immediate occasion for the Service of an European Corps at Goa, His Excellency in Council deems it advisable to suspend that measure until the return of the European troops from the expedition.—

Fort William the 9th July 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dr Sir
Your
[Signed] N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Secy. to Govt.

Sent the following letter

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Mily. Audr. Genl. — remits the Establishments reported to be outstanding against Captn. Stewart with the exception of the Batta drawn by him in the Staff Situations he formerly held — Confirms the retrenchment against Lieut. Priestley on account of his Sent. Allowance — H

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 31st. Ultimo, and 5th Instant, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council, with the exception of the Batta drawn by Captain Stewart

11111

Fort St George 9th August 1811.

It is considered unnecessary to Comply with the Application of the Fort Adjt. at Poonamallee for an additional Writer —

Stewart in the Staff situations he formerly held, is pleased to remit the retrenchments you have reported to be outstanding against him in your letter of the former date —

2 The Governor in Council confirms the retrenchment against Lieutenant Priestly on account of that Officer's Tent Allowance, —

3 The Governor in Council considers it to be unnecessary under the circumstances you have stated to comply with the application of the Fort Adjutant at Poonamallee for an additional Writer —

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
(Signed) J. H. Pieris
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St George
9th August 1811.

To C. W. Gardiner Esqr.
Acting Secy. to the Government
at Fort William —

Sir

In reference to your letter of the 18th June last I have now the honor to transmit for

To the Acting Secy. to the Govt. at Fort William — Transmitting Copy of a Letter from the Secy. Asst. Govt. dated 5th Instant, and stating that

Fort St. George 10th August 1811.

that agreably to the established Customs of this Presidency the Native Troops proceeding on foreign Service were allowed rations gratis upon the occasion adverted to /

For the consideration of the Honorable the Vice President in Council the accompanying copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General at this Presidency dated the 5th Instant, and am directed to state for His Excellency's information that in conformity to the established custom of the service at this Presidency the Native Troops proceeding on foreign service were allowed rations gratis upon the occasion adverted to in your letter of the date above-mentioned,—

I have the honor to be
Dr Sir
Your
Signed J. H. Pike
Sec. to Govt.

Fort St. George
9th April 1811.

To Captain Schuyler
Envoy at Goa

Sir,

To the Envoy at Goa— accedes to the proposed removal of the Public Bullocks to the Island of Goa; a Copy of the notification forwarded in his letter 5th Ultimo has been communicated to the Senior Naval Officer in the Roads of Madras.

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 24th Ultimo, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council accedes to the proposed removal of the public

1113 Fort St. George — August 1811.

public Bullocks from the Depôt. where they have been hitherto stationed, to the Island of Goa.—

2 I am also directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 5th Ultimo. and to acquaint you that a copy of notification forwarded therewith has been communicated to the Senior Officer Commanding His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the Roads of Madras,—

Fort St. George
9th August 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55,—

From the Medical Board — From the Medical Board — Have ordered a Committee to report on the State of health of Mr. Stephen Harris,—

From the Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Ceylon — From the Honorable J. Rodney no objection to Mr. Vice Schoolmaster at Pondi. — cherry

11114

Fort St. George 1st August 1811.

Pondicherry being permitted to Visit Columbo,—

To the Military Board

To the Military Board — Forwarding for their report — Copies of Letters from the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts suggesting certain repairs and alterations in the Military Buildings at Bellary.—

To Dº

To Dº — With Extracts of letters from and to the Collector in Zillah of Trichinopoly dated 27th Ultimo, and 3d Instant, for their information,—

To the Military Audr Genl —

To the Military Auditor Genl — Forwarding Copies of Letters and communicating the Orders of Council thereon,—

To Dº

To Dº — With Extracts from the Proceedings of Council in this Department, dated the 9th Instant,—

To Dº

To Dº — Transmitting for his information accompanying Extract of a letter to the Marine Board under date the 6th Instant,—

To the Accountt Genl —

To the Accountant General — Authorizing

1115

Fort St. George — August 1811.

authorizing the Amount of Fees on Commissions
mentioned in his letter 6th Instant to be written
off to the debit of "Charges Military"—

To the Commissary General — for-

To the Commissary Genl.—

warding Copy of the Letter from the Resident at
Poonah intimating the Orders issued by the Peish-
wah relative to the Exportation of Grain from his
dominions — also Copy of a letter from the Acting Secy.
at Fort William relative to supplies of salted
Provisions from that Presidency —

To the Acting Surveyor Genl.—

To the Acting Surveyor General —

Authorizes the transmission to Major Lambton
of the Geographical Sketches executed by the
Surveyors — Has passed the Bill for Stationary
required by the Superintendant of the Goa Survey —
Sanctions the proposed purchase of a Barometer
for the use of the Observatory; —

To the Commissioner at Tran-

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar —

-quebar — Assenting to the removal of the Subsis-
-tence heretofore granted to Wellett and
Burgman

11114

Fort St. George 1st August 1811.

Pondicherry being permitted to Visit Colombo,—

To the Military Board

To the Military Board — Forwarding for their report Copies of Letters from the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts suggesting certain repairs and alterations in the Military Buildings at Bellary.—

To Dº

To Dº — With Extracts of letters from and to the Collector in Zillah of Trichinopoly dated 27th Ultimo, and 3d Instant, for their information,—

To the Military Audr Genl —

To the Military Auditor Genl — Forwarding Copies of Letters and communicating the Orders of Council thereon;—

To Dº

To Dº — With Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department, of dated the 9th Instant;—

To Dº

To Dº — Transmitting for his information accompanying Extract of a letter to the Marine Board under date the 6th Instant;—

To the Accountt Genl —

To the Accountant General — Authorizing

1115

Fort St. George — August 1811.

authorizing the Amount of Fees on Commissions mentioned in his letter 6th Instant to be written off to the debit of "Charges Military"—

To the Commissary General — forwarding Copy of the Letter from the President at Poonah intimating the Orders issued by the Peishwah relative to the Exportation of Grain from his dominions — also Copy of a letter from the Acting Jr. at Fort William relative to supplies of salted Provisions from that Presidency —

To the Commissary Gen.l —

To the Acting Surveyor Gen.l — Authorizes the transmission to Major Lambton of the Geographical Sketches executed by the Surveyors — Has passed the Bill for Stationary required by the Superintendant of the Goa Survey — Sanctions the proposed purchase of a Barometer for the use of the Observatory; —

To the Acting Surveyor General —

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Assenting to the removal of the Subsistence heretofore granted to Wellest and Bergman

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar —

Fort St. George — August 1811.

Burgman from the date of their respective arrivals at Tranquebar.—

To the Acting Major of Brigade at Bangalore — Returning for transmission through the prescribed Channel the letter and enclosures ## ## accompanying it received from him under date the 11th Ultimo.—

To the Acting Major of Brigade at Bangalore—

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmitting the Returns of Provisions and Forage sent on Board the Honorable Company's Ships Castle Eden. Carnatic and Metcalf for the use of two Natives and three Horses proceeding to Bengal.—

To the Acting Sec.y to the Govt. at Fort William —

11th The President sends in circulation the following Minute.—

Fort St. George
11th August 1811

The President proposes to confirm the following Acting appointment by the Officer Commanding 2d. Battalion 10th. Regiment N.

President's Minute — Proposing to confirm the Acting appointment of Lieut. Lyon as adjt. by the Officer commanding the 2d. Batn. 10th.

11117

Fort St. George 6 August 1811.

10th Native Regt. until the arrival of Lt. and Adjutant Alves—

Native Infantry.—

Lieutenant Lynn of the 2d Battn. 10th Regiment to act as Adjutant and draw the Allowances from the 21st to February 1811. untill the arrival of the Adjutant Lieutenant Alves.—

/Signed/ G. H. Barlow

Order thereon.

Approved and Ordered Accordingly

Received and Sent the following

Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 56-57.—

From Captain Chitty 16th Regt. and President &c.— With two Bills for Sanction.—

From the President of a Special Invaliding Committee

To the Military Board—Transmitting for their information Extracts of Letters from and to the Board of Revenue dated the 1st and 6th Instant.—

To the Mily. Board—

Received and Sent the following

12

Letters Entered in M. B. Nos. 58-59-60-61-62—

From the Honorable J. Rodney—

From the Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Ceylon—

Has no objection to Mons. Violettes proceeding to Columbo.

Fort St. George — August 1811.

Burgman from the date of their respective arrivals at Tranquebar.—

To the Acting Major of Brigade at Bangalore — Returning for transmission through the prescribed Channel the letter and enclosures + + accompanying it received from him under date the 11th Ultimo.—

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmitting the Returns of Provisions and Forage sent on Board the Honorable Company's Ships Castle Eden. Carnatic and Metcalf for the use of two Natives and three Horses proceeding to Bengal.—

11th The President sends in circulation the following Minute.—

Fort St. George
11th August 1811

The President proposes to confirm the following Acting appointment by the Officer Commanding 2d. Battalion 10th. Regiment N.

To the Acting Major of Brigade at Bangalore —

To the Acting Secy. to the Govt. at Fort William —

President's Minute — Proposing to confirm the Acting appointment of Lieut. Lynn as adjt. by the Officer commanding the 2d. Battn. 10th

11117

Fort St. George — August 1811.

10th Native Regt. until the arrival of Lt. and Adjutant Alves—

Native Infantry.—

Lieutenant Lynn of the 2d Battn. 10th Regiment to act as Adjutant and draw the Allowances from the 21st to February 1811. untill the arrival of the Adjutant Lieutenant Alves.—

/Signed/ Gy. H. Barlow

Order thereon.

Approved and Ordered Accordingly

Received and Sent the following

Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 56-57.—

From Captain Chitty 16th Regiment and President &c.— With two Bills for Sanction;—

From the President of a Special Invaliding Committee

To the Military Board—Transmitting for their information Extracts of Letters from and to the Board of Revenue dated the 1st and 6th Instant,—

To the Mily. Board—

Received and Sent the following

12

Letters Entered in M. B. Nos. 58-59-60-61-62—

From the Honorable J. Rodney—

From the Colny. Secy. to the Govt. of Ceylon—

Has no objection to Mons. Violettes proceeding to Columbo.

Fort St. George — August 1811.

Burgman from the date of their respective arrivals at Tranquebar, ——

To the Acting Major of Brigade at Bangalore — Returning for transmission through the prescribed Channel the letter and enclosures + + accompanying it received from him under date the 11th Ultimo, ——

To the Acting Major of Brigade at Bangalore —

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmitting the Returns of Provisions and Forage sent on Board the Honorable Company's Ships Castle Eden. Carnatic and Metcalf for the use of two Natives and three Horses proceeding to Bengal. ——

To the Acting Sec.y to the Govt. at Fort William —

11th The President sends in circulation the following Minute. ——

Fort St. George
11th August 1811

The President proposes to confirm the following Acting appointment by the Officer Commanding 2d. Battalion 10th. Regiment N.

President's Minute — Proposing to confirm the Acting appointment of Lieut.t Lynn as adjut.t by the Officer commanding the 2d. Batt.n 10th.

11117

Fort St. George 4 August 1811.

10th Native Regt. until the arrival of Lt. and Adjutant Alves—

Native Infantry.—

Lieutenant Lynn of the 2d Battn. 10th Regiment to act as Adjutant and draw the Allowances from the 21st to February 1811. untill the arrival of the Adjutant Lieutenant Alves.—

/Signed/ Gn. H. Barlow

Order thereon.

Approved and Ordered Accordingly

Received and Sent the following

Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 56-57;—

From Captain Chitty 16th Regiment and President Genl. With two Bills for Sanction;—

From the President of a Special Invaliding Committee

To the Military Board—Transmitting for their information Extracts of Letters from and to the Board of Revenue dated the 1st and 6th Instant,—

To the Mily. Board—

12th

Received and Sent the following

Letters Entered in M. B. Nos. 58-59-60-61-62—

From the Honorable J. Rodney—

From the Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Ceylon—

Has no objection to Mons. Violette's proceeding to Columbo.

Fort St. George — August 1811.

Burgman from the date of their respective arrivals at Tranquebar.—

To the Acting Major of Brigade at Bangalore — Returning for transmission through the prescribed Channel the letter and enclosures + + accompanying it received from him under date the 11th Ultimo.—

To the Acting Major of Brigade at Bangalore—

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmitting the Return of Provisions and Forage sent on Board the Honorable Company's Ships Castle Eden, Carnatic and Metcalf for the use of two Natives and three Horses proceeding to Bengal.—

To the Acting Sec.y to the Gov.t at Fort William —

11th The President sends in circulation the following Minute.—

Fort St. George
11th August 1811

The President proposes to confirm the following Acting appointment by the Officer Commanding 2d Battalion 10th Regiment N.I.

= firm

President's Minute — Proposing to confirm the Acting appointment of Lieut.t Lyon as adjut.t by the Officer commanding the 2d Batt.n 10th

11117

Fort St. George 4th August 1811.

10th Native Regt. until the arrival of Lt. and Adjutant Alves—

Native Infantry.—

Lieutenant Lynn of the 2d Battn. 10th Regiment to act as Adjutant and draw the Allowances from the 21st to February 1811. untill the arrival of the Adjutant Lieutenant Alves.—

/Signed/ Gn. H. Barlow

Order thereon.

Approved and Ordered Accordingly

Received and Sent the following

Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 56-57.—

From the President of a Special Invaliding Committee

From Captain Chitty 16th Regiment and President &c.— With two Bills for Sanction;—

To the Military Board—

To the Mily. Board—

Transmitting for their information Extracts of Letters from and to the Board of Revenue dated the 1st and 5th Instant,—

12

Received and Sent the following

Letters Entered in M. B. Nos. 58-59-60-61-62—

From the Honorable J. Rodney—

From the Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Ceylon—

Has no objection to Mons. Violettes proceeding

Colombo

Fort St. George 11th August 1811.

Burgman from the date of their respective arrivals at Tranquebar.—

To the Acting Major of Brigade at Bangalore — Returning for transmission through the prescribed Channel the letter and enclosures + + accompanying it received from him under date the 11th Ultimo.—

To the Acting Major of Brigade at Bangalore—

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmitting the Return of Provisions and Forage sent on Board the Honorable Company's Ships Castle Eden. Carnatic and Metcalf for the use of two Natives and three Horses proceeding to Bengal.—

To the Acting Sec.y to the Govt. at Fort William —

11th The President sends in circulation the following Minute.—

Fort St. George
11th August 1811

The President proposes to confirm the following Acting appointment by the Officer Commanding 2d. Battalion 10th. Regiment N.

President's Minute — Proposing to confirm the Acting appointment of Lieut. Lyon as adjt. by the Officer commanding the 2d. Batn. 10th.

11117 Fort St. George 2 August 1811.

10th Native Regt. until the arrival of Lt. and Adjutant Alves—

Native Infantry.—

Lieutenant Lynn of the 2d Battn. 10th Regiment to act as Adjutant and draw the Allowances from the 21st February 1811. untill the arrival of the Adjutant Lieutenant Alves.—

/Signed/ Gn. H. Barlow

Order thereon.

Approved and Ordered Accordingly

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 56-57.—

From the President of a Special Invaliding Committee

From Captain Chitty 16th Regiment and President &c.— With two Bills for Sanction;—

To the Military Board—

To the Milty. Board—

Transmitting for their information Extracts of Letters from and to the Board of Revenue dated the 1st and 5th Instant.—

12th

Received and Sent the following Letters Entered in M. B. Nos. 58-59-60-61-62—

From the Honorable J. Rodney—

From the Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Ceylon—

Was no objection to Mons. Violettes proceeding

Colombo

11118

Fort St. George 6 August 1811.

Columbo, —

To the D.o Master Gen.l

To the Quarter Master General —

Returning the Applications for Pensions with the decisions of Council thereon. —

To the Military Auditor Gen.l —

To the Military Auditor General —

Desiring that he will prepare and forward for transmission to the Accountant General the Estimate of Expences mentioned in accompanying Copy of a letter from that Officer dated the 8.th Instant. —

To Do

To the Military Auditor General —

Transmitting enclosed, Copy of a Letter from the President of a Special Invaliding Committee with the Bills for Writer and Stationary, and desiring the payment of them may be passed. —

To the President of a Special Invaliding Committee.

To the President of a Special Invaliding Committee — Informing that the Military Auditor General has received authority to pass the Bills forwarded in his letter 11.th Instant. —

A.d

11119

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor and President
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor } Esqrs

Tuesday the
13th August 1811.

His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty
Commander in Chief Absent on Service

Minutes of last Consultation read
and Approved.—

Read the following letters from
the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding
the Army.—

To J. H. Peile Esqre
Secy to Government
Sir,

From the Military Secy

Major General Oates has directed
me

11118

Fort St. George — August 1811.

To the Quarter Master General —

Returning the Applications for Pensions with the decisions of Council thereon; —

To the Military Auditor General —

Desiring that he will prepare and forward for transmission to the Accountant General the Estimate of Expences mentioned in accompanying Copy of a Letter from that Officer dated the 8th Instant; —

To the Military Auditor General —

Transmitting enclosed, Copy of a Letter from the President of a Special Invaliding Committee with the Bills for Writer and Stationary, and desiring the payment of them may be passed. —

To the President of a Special Invaliding Committee — Informing that the Military Auditor General has received authority to pass the Bills forwarded in his Letter 11th Instant; —

A.A.

1119

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor and President

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor } Esqrs.

Tuesday the
13th August 1811.

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief Absent on Service

Minutes of last Consultation read

and Approved.—

Read the following letters from

the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding

the Army.—

To J. H. Peile Esqre

Secy. to Government

Sir,

Major General Pater has directed

me

From the Military
Secy.

11122

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

dues on the accompanying Rice Bills, are correctly stated in the Letter from Mr. Conductor Houghton to my Address;—

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Your

Secunderabad
30th July 1811.

(Signed) T. Wilson
Lieut. Col. Com.g.

To Lieutenant Colonel Tho.s Wilson
Commanding at
Secunderabad

Sir,

In Obedience to your desire I have the Honor to state such Circumstances as have come to my Knowledge regarding the delay that has occurred in drawing the difference, due to the Tent and Store Lascars at Secunderabad. between the Honorable Company's Regulated allowance for Rice, and the rate at which it sold in the Bazars of the cantonement.—

I arrived at this station and re-
-lieved Mr. Higham then in charge of the Store
Department

11123

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

Department in February Last, and soon after that
period I received a Complaint from the Lascars of the
Department that they had not been paid their dif
-ference of Rice Money which the Other Troops and
Departments in the Cantonment had Received, —

I accordingly made application to
Mr. Higham for Information on the Subject, who
a short time previous to his departure in April
last gave me five Bills in Arrears for six
Months Viz. January, February, March, April,
May and June 1810 due to the Lascars of the Store
and Camp Equipage Departments at this place, —

The whole of the Bills were Signed
by Mr. Higham and Countersigned by the Comman-
-ding Officer and the Superintendent of the
Bazars - but Mr. Higham's name was erased
with red Ink I cannot speak Positively as to the
Cause why Mr. Higham did not get these bills paid
within the period prescribed by the Regulations,
but I have heared that when he presented
them

11122 Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

due on the accompanying Rice Bills, are correctly stated in the Letter from Mr. Conductor Houghton to my Address;—

Secunderabad
30th. July 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
Signed T. Wilson
Lieut. Col. Com.g.

To Lieutenant Colonel Thos. Wilson
Commanding at
Secunderabad

Sir,

In Obedience to your desire I have the Honor to state such Circumstances as have come to my Knowledge regarding the delay that has occurred in drawing the difference, due to the Tent and Store Lascars at Secunderabad. between the Honorable Company's Regulated allowance for Rice, and the rate at which it sold in the Bazars of the cantonement.—

I arrived at this station and received Mr. Higham then in Charge of the Store Department

11123

Fort St George 13th August 1811

Department in February Last and soon after that
period I received a Complaint from the Lascars of the
Department that they had not been paid their diff
-ference of Rice Money which the Other Troops and
Departments in the Cantonment had Received, —

I accordingly made application to
Mr. Higham for Information on the Subject, who
a short time previous to his departure in April
last gave me five rice bills in Arrears for Six
Mons Vizt January, February, March, April,
May and June 1810 due to the Lascars of the Store
and Camp Equipage Departments at this place, —

The whole of the Bills were Signed
by Mr. Higham and Countersigned by the Command-
-ing Officer and the Superintendent of the
Bazars - but Mr. Higham's name was erased
with red Ink I cannot speak Positively as to the
Cause why Mr. Higham did not get these bills paid
within the period prescribed by the Regulations,
but I have heard that when he presented
them

11122

Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

due on the accompanying Rice Bills, are correctly stated in the Letter from Mr. Conductor Houghton to my Address;—

Secunderabad
30th. July 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
Signd/ T. Wilson
Lieut. Col. Com.g.

To Lieutenant Colonel Thos. Wilson
Commanding at
Secunderabad

Sir,

In Obedience to your desire I have the Honor to state such Circumstances as have come to my Knowledge regarding the delay that has occurred in drawing the difference, due to the Tent and Store Lascars at Secunderabad, between the Honorable Company's Regulated allowance for Rice, and the rate at which it sold in the Bazars of the cantonment.—

I arrived at this station and re-
-lieved Mr. Higham then in Charge of the Store
Department

11123

Fort St George 13th August 1811

Department in February Last, and soon after that
period I received a Complaint from the Lascars of the
Department that they had not been paid their dif-
-ference of Rice Money which the Other Troops and
Departments in the Cantonment had Received, —

I accordingly made application to
Mr. Higham for Information on the Subject, who
a short time previous to his departure in April
last gave Over 7 at St. Thomas
Lis to me, nine Bills in Arrears for six
Mos to Vizt January, February, March, April,
May and June 1810 due to the Lascars of the Store
and Camp Equipage Department at this place, —
The whole of the Bills were Signed
by Mr. Higham and Countersigned by the Command-
-ing Officer and the Superintendent of the
Bazars - but Mr. Higham's name was erased
with red Ink I cannot speak Positively as to the
Cause why Mr. Higham did not get these bills paid
within the period prescribed by the Regulations,
but I have heard that when he presented
them

1122

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

due on the accompanying Rice Bills, are correctly stated in the Letter from Mr. Conductor Houghton to my Address,—

Secunderabad
30th July 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
Signed T. Wilson
Lieut. Col. Com.g.

To Lieutenant Colonel Thos. Wilson
Commanding at
Secunderabad

Sir,

In Obedience to your desire I have the Honor to state such Circumstances as have come to my Knowledge regarding the delay that has occured in drawing the difference, due to the Tent and Store Lascars at Secunderabad. between the Honorable Company's Regulated allowance for Rice, and the rate at which it sold in the Bazars of the cantonment.—

I arrived at this station and re-
-lieved Mr. Higham then in Charge of the Store
Department

11123

Fort St George 13th August 1811

Department in February Last, and soon after that period I received a Complaint from the Lascars of the Department that they had not been paid their difference of Rice Money which the Other Troops and Departments in the Cantonment had Received; —

I accordingly made application to Mr. Higham for Information on the Subject, who a short time previous to his departure in April last gave me, rice bills in Arrears for six Months to Vizt. January, February, March, April, May and June 1810 due to the Lascars of the Store and Camp Equipage Departments at this place. The whole of the Bills were Signed by Mr. Higham and Countersigned by the Commanding Officer and the Superintendent of the Bazars - but Mr. Higham's name was erased with red Ink I cannot speak Positively as to the Cause why Mr. Higham did not get these bills paid within the period prescribed by the Regulations, but I have heard that when he presented them

them

11122

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

due on the accompanying Rice Bills, are correctly stated in the Letter from Mr. Conductor Houghton to my Address;—

Secunderabad
30th July 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
(Signed) T. Wilson
Lieut. Col. Com.g.

To Lieutenant Colonel Thos. Wilson
Commanding at
Secunderabad

Sir,

In Obedience to your desire I have the Honor to state such Circumstances as have come to my Knowledge regarding the delay that has occurred in drawing the difference, due to the Tent and Store Lascars at Secunderabad, between the Honorable Company's Regulated allowance for Rice, and the rate at which it sold in the Bazars of the cantonment.—

I arrived at this station and received Mr. Higham then in Charge of the Store Department

11123

Fort St George 13th August 1811

Department in February Last and soon after that period I received a Complaint from the Lascars of the Department that they had not been paid their difference of Rice Money which the Other Troops and Departments in the Cantonment had Received, —

I accordingly made application to Mr. Higham for Information on the Subject, who a short time previous to his departure in April last gave me Ten rice bills in Arrears for six Months viz the Months of January, February, March, April, May and June 1810 due to the Lascars of the Store and Camp Equipage Department at this place, —

The whole of the Bills were Signed by Mr. Higham and Countersigned by the Commanding Officer and the Superintendent of the Bazars - but Mr. Higham's name was erased with red Ink I cannot speak Positively as to the Cause why Mr. Higham did not get these bills paid within the period prescribed by the Regulations, but I have heard that when he presented —

Them

11130

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

Lieutenant Smith of the 69th Regiment. both of which are on Foreign Service with His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty;—

Although these applications are not authorized nor provided for by the abovementioned order, Major General Pater begs leave to recommend them to the favorable consideration of Government, as the necessity of an advance to Officers thus situated, seems at least equal to that of an advance to any Officer proceeding to join his Corps in any part of the Honorable Company's Territories.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt.
(Signd) Hugh Scott
Mily. Secy.

Comms. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 13th August
1811

To the Deputy Adjutant General
to his Majesty's Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you will make an application to the Military Secretary to the

11131

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

the Commander in Chief for two Months pay in advance agreable to the order of Government dated 6th February 1811 having never joined my Corps in India and requiring that advance to proceed to Hydrabad where the 34th Regiment is now Stationed.—

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Madras

1st August 1811.

(Signed) C. Evans

Lieut. 34th Foot.

Deputy Adjutant General

His Majesty's Troops

Sir,

I have to request you will make an application to the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief for two Months' Pay in advance, agreable to the order of Government in date 6th February 1811, having never joined my Corps in India, and requiring that advance to proceed to Hydrabad where the 34th Regiment is now stationed.—

I have

11130

Fort St George 13th August 1811

Lieutenant Smith of the 69th Regiment. both of which are on Foreign Service with His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty;—

Although these applications are not authorized nor provided for by the abovementioned order, Major General Pater begs leave to recommend them to the favorable consideration of Government, as the necessity of an advance to Officers thus situated, seems at least equal to that of an advance to any Officer proceeding to join his Corps in any part of the Honorable Company's Territories.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mily Secy

Comms in Chiefs Office
Fort St George 7th August
1811

To the Deputy Adjutant General
to his Majesty's Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you will make an application to the Military Secretary to the

11131

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

The Commander in Chief for two Months pay in advance agreable to the order of Government dated 6th February 1811 having never joined my Corps in India and requiring that advance to proceed to Hydrabad where the 34th Regiment is now Stationed.—

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir Dear Sir

Madras

1st August 1811.

(Signed) C. Trances

Lieut. 34th Foot.

Deputy Adjutant General

His Majesty's Troops

Sir,

I have to request you will make an application to the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief for two Months' Pay in advance, agreable to the order of Government in date 6th February 1811, having never joined my Corps in India, and requiring that advance to proceed to Hydrabad where the 34th Regiment is now stationed.—

I have

11132

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

Fort St. George
1st August 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
[Signed] Alexr. Davison
Lieut. 34th Regt.

Deputy Adjutant General
to His Majesty's Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you
will make application to the Military Secretary
to the Commander in Chief for two Months pay
in advance, agreable to the order of Government in
date 6th of February 1811, having never joined
my Corps in India before, and requiring that
advance to proceed to Hydrabad where the 34th
Regiment is now Stationed.—

Fort St. George
2d August 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
[Signed] Willm. Mac Leod
Ensign 34th Regt.
Foot.

Deputy

1133

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Deputy Adjutant General
to his M. Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you will make an application to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief for two Months pay in advance, agreable to the order of Government in date 6th of February 1811 having never joined my Corps in India, and requesting that advance to proceed to Hydrabad where the 34th Regiment is now stationed. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
/Signed/ W. B. Ellis
Ensign 34th Regt.

Ponnoly
2 August 1811.

Deputy Adjutant General
to his M. Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you will make an application to the Military Secretary to the

11132

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

Fort St. George
1st August 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
(Signed) Alexr. Dawson
Lieut. 34th Regt.

Deputy Adjutant General
to His Majesty's Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you
will make application to the Military Secretary
to the Commander in Chief for two Months pay
in advance, agreable to the order of Government in
date 6th of February 1811, having never joined
my Corps in India before, and requiring that
advance to proceed to Hydrabad where the 34th
Regiment is now Stationed.—

Fort St. George
2d August 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
(Signed) Willm. Mac Leod
Ensign 34th Regt.
Foot.

Deputy

11133

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Deputy Adjutant General
to his M. Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you will make an application to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief for two Months pay in advance, agreeable to the order of Government in date 6th of February 1811 having never joined my Corps in India, and requiring that advance to proceed to Hydrabad where the 34th Regiment is now stationed.—

I have the honor to be
Dr Sir &c
(Signed) W. B. Elles
Ensign 34th Regt.

Ponomoly
2d August 1811.

Deputy Adjutant General
to his M. Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you will make an application to the Military Secretary to the

11134

Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

the Commander in Chief for two Months pay in advance agreable to the order of Government in date 6th of February 1811. having never joined my Corps in India, and requiring that advance to proceed to Cannanore where the 80th. Regiment is now Stationed. —

I have the honor to be
Dr. Sir
[Signed] Thos. Darke
Ensign 80th. Regt.

Ponopoly
2d. August 1811.

Deputy Adjutant General
To H. M. Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you will make an Application to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief for two Months pay in advance agreable to the order of Government in date 6th. of February 1811 having never joined my Regiment in India

11135

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

India, —

Poonamalee
6th August 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
[Signed] A. Chadwick
Ensign 5th Regt.

Deputy Adjutant General
to His Majesty's Troops
Sir,

I have to request that you
will make an application to the Military Se-
-cretary to the Commander in Chief for One or
Two Months pay in advance, agreable to the
order of Government in date 6th of February 1811
having never joined my Corps in India —

Poonemallee
5th August 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
[Signed] Hugh Robinson
Ensign 59th Regt.

To

11134

Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

the Commander in Chief for two Months pay in advance agreeable to the order of Government en date 6th of February 1811. having never joined my Corps in India, and requiring that advance to proceed to Cannanore where the 80th. Regement is now Stationed, —

I have the honor to be

Dr. Sir

Ponopoly
2d. August 1811.

[Signed] Thos. Darke
Ensign 80th. Regt.

Deputy Adjutant General

To H. M. Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you will make an Application to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief for two Months pay in advance agreeable to the order of Government en date 6th of February 1811 having never joined my Regement in India

11135 Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

India.—

Poonamalee
6th August 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) N. Chadwick
Ensign 5th Regt.

Deputy Adjutant General
to His Majesty's Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you will make an application to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief for One or Two Months pay in advance, agreeable to the order of Government in date 6th of February 1811 having never joined my Corps in India—

Poonemallee
5th August 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Robinson
Ensign 56th Regt.

To

11186

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

To Captain Warren

D. A. General &c.

Madras

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose you - my Certificate from the D. Pay master Isle of Wight, and I request that you will lay it before the Commander in Chief in order that I may Obtain two Months Pay and Allowances in advance to enable me to join my Regiment -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ G. Smith

Lieut. 69th Regt.

Poonamalee

31st July, 1811.

To I. H. Pole Esqre.

Secy. to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George

Major General Pater has directed me to forward the accompanying application from Cornet Carew of His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons for an advance of Pay on account.

From D. Forwarding an Application from Cornet Carew of H. Ms. 17th Light Dragoons for an advance of Pay amounting to 234 Pags 17 fans 20 Cash on account of the Bombay

1137

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Bombay Government — Also for an Extra advance in the expectation of his being early ordered to join his Corps with recommendation in consequence.

accounts of the Bombay Government, amounting to Pagodas 234-17-20- which the Major General has the honor of recommending to the early consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, as Cornet Carew will soon receive orders to join his Corps on the Bombay Establishment, and the great distance he will in consequence have occasion to travel, induces the Officer Commanding the Army to consider that part of the enclosure in which an advance, extra to the Provisions of the Government orders on that head dated the 12th of March last, as being not unreasonable, —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) H. Scott
Mily. Secy.

Commt. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
7th August 1811.

To the Secretary
to H. Excellency the Commt. in Chief
Sir,

Agreeably to the General Orders
of

11138

Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

of Government dated 13th. March 1811 I beg the favor of your application to Government for a second advance of Cash on account of the Bombay Establishment as follows / Vizt. / Kings Pay as Cornet in H. M. 17th. Dragoons from the 25th. June the Period to which I received my last advance to the 24th. August 1811 and Company's Allowances for the Months of June and July 1811 amounting to Pagodas 169-3-15 and also for Pay and Allowances as Ensign in the 2d. Battalion H. M. 56th. Regement from the 1st. January / the date of my appointment in that Regiment to the 28th. Feby. 1811 amounting to Pagodas 80 as likewise an additional advance of Pay as Cornet in His Majesty's 17th. Dragoons from the 25th. August to 24th. Septr. and Company's Allowances for the Months of August amounting to Pagodas 85-14-5. being all together Pagodas 234-17-20- which I declare upon my honor I believe not to exceed the rates of my Pay and Allowance for the respective

Periods

1139

Fort St George 13th August 1811.

Periods above stated agreeably to the Regulations of the Presidency of Bombay I am induced to apply for the last advance in Consequence of being in expectation of receiving an order to proceed to join my Regiment about the 15th Instant, and as in all Probability on the order being issued sufficient time will not then be allowed for an application to be made for an advance through the Regular Channel.—

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Your Obt Servt

Signed Henry Carew

Cornet H. M. 17th Dr.

Bangalore

7th August 1811.

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secy. to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander of the Army to transmit herewith the applications of Lieutenant Forrest and Ensigns Butler and Lisle of His Majestys 59th Regiment for an Advance

From the Military Secy. to the Officer Commanding the Army—General Pater recommends an advance of two Months pay and allowances to Lieut. Forrest and Ensigns Butler & Lisle—

11140

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

advance of two Months Pay and Allowances, which Major General Pater begs leave to recommend to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council on the principle expressed in my Letter to your address of date the 7th Instant with reference to the applications of Lieutenant Smith of His Majesty's 69th and Ensigns Chadwick and Robinson of the 59th Regiment.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most
Obedt Servt
[Signed] Hugh Scott
Mily. Secy.

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
10th August 1811.

Deputy Auditor General
&c &c &c

Sir,

I have to request that you will make an application to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief for two Months pay in advance agreeable to the order of Government in date 6th of February 1811 having never

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Ulla

never joined my Regiment in India,—

I have the honor to be

&c &c

Poonamallee

6th August 1811

/Signed/ G. W. Forrest

Lieut. 59th Regt.

Deputy A. General

To H. M. Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you

will make an application to the Military

Secretary to the Commander in Chief for two

Months pay in advance agreeable to the order

of Government in date 6th of February 1811 having

never joined my Regiment in India,—

I have the honor to be

&c &c

Poonamallee

6th August 1811.

/Signed/ James Butler

Ensign 59th Regt.

Deputy A. General

To H. M. Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you

will

11142

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

will make an application to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief for two months pay in advance agreeable to the order of Government in date 6th of February 1811 having never joined my Regiment in India.—

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Your

[Signed] Jno. Lukis

Ensign H. M. 59th Regt.

Poonamallee
6th August 1811.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Several Applications for advances of Cash forwarded and recommended in the foregoing letters be complied with.

Ordered also that copies of the same with intimation of the resolution passed thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

To J. H. Peile Esqre

Secy. to Government

From Do. Enclosing Memorial from Captn. Impey of His Majesty's 86th.

Sir,

Major General Pater has ordered

Commanded

11143

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Commanded me to forward the accompanying Memorial addressed by Captain Impey of His Majesty's 86th Regiment to the Honorable Sir George Barlow, with a view to its being taken into the Consideration of the Government.—

The Officer Commanding the Army having understood that the Honorable Court of Directors were accustomed to make some provision for the Passage to this Country of Officers situated as Captain Impey appears to be, directed a Communication to be made to that Officer to ascertain this point, the answer to which I have now the honor to transmit, and to state the request of Major General Pater that the circumstances therein particularized may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council with Captain Impey's Memorial.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Scott
Mily. Secy. to Govt.

Comm. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 16th August
1811.

1114

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

To the Honorable

Sir George Barlow

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Captain Ben-
jamin Impey of His Majesty's 86th Regiment of
Foot.—

Most humbly Sheweth

That your Memorialist was
Ordered to Join his Regiment in this Country,
having under his Command a Detachment of the
24th and 26th Regiments. that he was Obliged to
pay one Hundred and ten pounds for his Passage,
and having a Family was Also Obliged to pay
a considerable Sum for their Passage which has
involved him in Debt and distressed him very
much He therefore Most humbly hopes you
will take his case into your favorable Consider-
tion and grant him the Allowance for his
Passage for which your Memorialist will

over

11145

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

ever feel gratefull.—

/Signed/ B. Impey
Capt.n 86th Regt.

Ponnamalle
12
5th August 1811.

To the Military Secretary
to the Commander in Chief
&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to Acknow-
ledge the receipt of your Letter of Yesterday, and
to Acquaint you for the Information of the Com-
mander in Chief that no Allowance whatever
has been received by me either from the
Court of Directors or any Other Quarter for
my Passage to this Country On the Contrary
in advancing the usual Allowance of pay they
only paid me at 9/5 a Day and deducted Income
Tax from that, which Particularly distressed me.

I have the honor to be
&c &c

/Signed/ B. Impey
Capt.n 86th Foot
Aide

Ponnamalle
9th August 1811.

11146

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Order thereon -

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report his opinion upon the Memorial forwarded therein; -

To J. H. Pole Esqre

Secy. to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From Dr. Forwards Proceedings of the Med. Board of the 5th Inst. accompanied by an address from Assist. Surgeon Gillespie 2d Battn. 9th Regiment soliciting permission to proceed to Europe for recovery of health which is recommended for Sanction. -

I am directed by Major Genl. Pater to forward the enclosed Proceedings of the Medical Board, dated the 5th Instant, accompanied by an Address to the Honorable the Governor in Council from Assistant Surgeon Gillespie of the 2d Battalion 9th Regiment, soliciting permission to proceed by the first opportunity to Europe for the recovery of his Health, which, being Supported by the regular vouchers of its necessity, the Officer Commanding the Army has the honor to recommend may receive the Sanction of the Government; -

I have

11147

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
7th August 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signd) Hugh Scott
Mily. Secy.

The Board proceed to read and pass orders upon the Proceedings accompanying the foregoing letter.

Resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council dated 13th August 1811.

Medical Board 5th August 1811.

Para 1 The Medical Board have the honor of Acknowledging the receipt of Mr. Secy Jo. Pitts Letter of the 2d. Instant, desiring the Board in communication with the Board of Trade, to take immediate measures for sending to William, the

Proceedings of the Med.l Board - Forward the receipt for the three Chests of Opium Shipped on the H. C. Ship Astell for transport to Calcutta - Sick Certificate of Assistant Surgeon Gillespie 2d Batn. 9th Regt. N.I. Stating the Absolute necessity for his proceeding to Europe and recommending leave of Absence accordingly.

Ordered that an Extract of these proceedings relative to the opium Chests be sent for the information of the Supreme

1113-8

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

Supreme Government, — the three Chests of opium, reported of an inferior quality, in the Medical Board's Letter of the 28th May 1810 —

In reply, the Medical Board have to acquaint Government, that they reported in their Procedings of the 14th September last, that an order had been received, from the ~~from the~~ Acting Secretary of the Marine Board, for the above three Chests of Opium, being received on Board the Honorable Company's Ship Astell, and to be delivered at Calcutta, to the order of the Government General and the Medical Board have

1114.

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

have now to transmit, for the further Satisfaction of Government, the Copy of the receipt, the Board received of these three Chests, having been Shipped on Board the Honorable Companys Ships Astell, for transport to Calcutta.—

2 The Medical Board having received a Sick Certificate, Certified on Oath, by two Medical Officers, of the ill health of Mr. Thos. Gillespie, Assistant Surgeon 2d. Battalion 9th. Regiment Native Infantry and that it is absolutely

11148

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

Supreme Government, — the three Chests of opium, reported of an inferior quality, in the Medical Board's Letter of the 28th May 1810 —

In reply, the Medical Board have to acquaint Government, that they reported in their Procedings of the 14th September last, that an order had been received, from the ~~from the~~ Acting Secretary of the Marine Board, for the above three Chests of Opium, being received on Board the Honorable Company's Ship Astell, and to be delivered at Calcutta, to the order of the Government General and the Medical Board

leave

1149. Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

have now to transmit, for the further Satisfaction of Government, the Copy of the receipt, the Board received of these three Chests, having been Shipped on Board the Honorable Companys Ships Astell, for transport to Calcutta.—

2 The Medical Board having received a Sick Certificate, Certified on Oath, by two Medical Officers, of the ill health of Wm. Thos. Gillespie, Assistant Surgeon 2d. Battalion 9th. Regiment Native Infantry and that it is absolutely

1150

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Resolved that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Gillespie be permitted to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health.—

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

/Signed/ J. W. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

absolutely necessary for him to leave this Country, and go to Europe for the recovery of health, have the honor of forwarding this Certificate, with Letters addressed to the Honorable the Governor in Council and to Major General Pater Commanding the Army in Chief and the Medical Board beg leave to recommend that Mr. Gillespie be granted leave of Absence to Europe in Consequence.—

/Signed/ Alexr. Watson M. D.
Actg. P. Med. Board
Henry Harris M. D.
Actg. 2d. Member Med. Bd.
Archd. Berry
3d. Member Med. Board.

Received

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Recived on board the H. C. S Astell per
Boat No. 28 by Order of Government
3 Chests Opium

/Signed/ Wm Morgan

10th September 1811.

To the Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow Bart. K.B.
Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to Submit enclosed a Certificate Stating the necessity of my proceeding to Europe for the benefit of my Health and beg leave to request your Honor in Council's permission to proceed by the first opportunity. —

I have the honor to be
Hon. Hon. Hon.
/Signed/ Thos. Gillespie
Assist. Surgeon 2d. Bn.
9th Regt N.I.

Fort St. George
5th August 1811.

We the undersigned do hereby declare on

11152

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

on Oath that we are of opinion it is absolutely necessary that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Gillespie of the 9th Regiment N. I. should leave this Country and go to Europe for the recovery of his health.—

Madras
1st August 1811.

Sworn before me
the day and year abovemend.

[Signed] Henry Gahagan
Justice of the Peace
Madras.

[Signed] Willm Ord
Surgeon
Thos. Serjeant
Assist. Surgeon

Read the following Letters from the Adjutant General of the Army — Military Board — Secretary to the Marine Board — Military Auditor General — Acting Paymaster at the Presidency Commissary General — Captain James Donald — Captain Wahab — and Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Hope —

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir

Fort St. George

I am directed by Major General

Later

From the Adjutant Genl of the Army — Encl closing

11153

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

Enclosing Applications from Ensign Hodges and Lieuts Newmarch and G. Moor to proceed to Sea for their health.—

Peter to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying applications from Military Officers,—

1 Application from Ensign Hodges of the 2d Battalion 22d Regiment for leave to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate;—

2 Application from Lieutenant Newmarch of the 7th Regiment Native Cavalry for permission to proceed to Bombay, and eventually to Sea for the recovery of his Health,—

3 Application from Lieutenant G. Moor of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment for permission to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his Health.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obedt Servt
/Signed/ T. W. S. Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army

Adjt Generals Office
Fort St George
10th August 1811.

To

11152

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

on Path that we are of opinion it is absolutely necessary that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Gillespie of the 9th Regiment N. I. should leave this Country and go to Europe for the recovery of his health.—

Madras
1st August 1811.

Sworn before me
the day and year abovemend.

[Signed] Henry Gahagan
Justice of the Peace
Madras.

[Signed] Willm Ord
Surgeon
Thos. Serjeant
Assist. Surgeon

Read the following Letters from the Adjutant General of the Army — Military Board — Secretary to the Marine Board — Military Auditor General — Acting Paymaster at the Presidency Commissary General — Captain James Donald — Captain Wahab — and Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Hope —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir Fort St. George

I am directed by Major General Paker

From the Adjutant Genl. of the Army — Enc. closing

11153

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

Enclosing Applications from Ensign Hodges and Lieuts Newmarch and G. Scott to proceed to Sea for their health.—

Pater to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying applications from Military Officers,—

1 Application from Ensign Hodges of the 2d Battalion 22d Regiment for leave to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate;—

2 Application from Lieutenant Newmarch of the 7th Regiment Native Cavalry for permission to proceed to Bombay, and eventually to Sea for the recovery of his Health.—

3 Application from Lieutenant G. Scott of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment for permission to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his Health.—

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
/Signed/ T. H. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. General's Office
Fort St. George
10th August 1811.

To

11154

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

To the Honorable

The Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to request per-
-mission, on the enclosed certificate, to proceed to
Sea for the benefit of my Health, and to Subs-
-cribe myself, ——

Honorable Sir,

Your &c.

/ Signd / R. H. Hodges

Ensign 2d. Battn. 22d. Regt.

Cannanore

22d. July 1811.

This Certifies that I deem it
necessary for Ensign R. H. Hodges of the 2d.
Battalion 22d. Native Regiment to proceed to
Sea for the restoration of his health in con-
-sequence of extreme debility, brought on by a
Complication of diseases. ——

Canara

19th July 1811

/ Signd / G. Agnew

A. S. 2. Bn.

22d. Regt. N. I.

" G. Baillie

Supt. Surgeon Malabar

& Canara ——

11155

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

To the Honorable

The Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Cer-
-tificate Stating the necessity of my immediately pro-
-ceeding to the Sea Coast at Bombay and ultimately
to Sea for the recovery of my health which I hope
Sir you will Sanction accordingly.—

I have the honor to be

Camp Salna

&c &c &c

25th July 1811.

(Signd) Willm Newmarch

Lieut. 7th Regt. Cavy.

Camp Salna 23d July 1811.

I do certify that Lieutenant
Newmarch of the 7th Regement Cavalry has for
some time past been subject to an obstinate Bowel
Complaint Attended with Fever — As he is ex-
-tremely debilitated by this affection and as his
constitution is otherwise much injured by disease

I am

11154

Fort St George 13th August 1811.

To the Honorable

The Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to request permission, on the enclosed certificate, to proceed to Sea for the benefit of my Health, and to Subscribe myself, ——

Honorable Sir,

Yr. Yr.

Cannanore
22d. July 1811.

/ Signed / R. H. Hodges
Ensign 2d. Battn. 22d. Regt.

This Certifies that I deem it necessary for Ensign R. H. Hodges of the 2d. Battalion 22d. Native Regiment to proceed to Sea for the restoration of his health in consequence of extreme debility, brought on by a Complication of diseases. ——

Canara
19th July 1811

/ Signed / G. Agnew
A. S. 2d. Bn.
22d. Regt. N. I.

" G. Baillie
Supl. Surgeon Malabar
& Canara

11155 Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

To the Honorable

The Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Cer-
-tificate Stating the necessity of my immediately proc-
-ceeding to the Sea Coast at Bombay and ultimately
to Sea for the recovery of my health which I hope
Sir you will Sanction accordingly.—

I have the honor to be

Camp Salsa

20th July 1811.

&c. &c. &c.

(Signd) Willm. Newmarch

Lieut. 7th Regt. Cavy.

Camp Salsa 23d. July 1811.

I do certify that Lieutenant
Newmarch of the 7th Regement Cavalry has for
some time past been subject to an obstinate Bowel
Complaint Attended with Fever — As he is ex-
-tremely debilitated by this affection and as his
constitution is otherwise much injured by disease

I am

11156

Fort St George 13th August 1811

I am of Opinion that it is absolutely necessary he should repair to the Sea Coast and ultimately to Sea for the reestablishment of his health. —

(Signed) Gowenlock

Surgeon 7th Regt Cavy.

The Honorable

The Governor in Council

Fort St George

Honorable Sir

Enclosed I beg leave to forward a Surgeon's Certificate, for my proceeding to Sea for the restoration of my health, and have to request you will grant me leave of absence for the period specified in the Certificate. —

Negapatam
24th July 1811

(Signed) G. Moore

Lieut. 1st Bn. 4th Regt.

I do hereby certify that Lieut. George Moore of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry is in a very bad State of health from being subject to severe attacks of Asthma, and

independent

11157 Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

independent of a Dysentery attended with a Diseased
Liver from which he is at this time reco-
-vering, but which have tended likewise to im-
impair his health so considerably that I think
it the more absolutely necessary he should pro-
-ceed to sea for a period of six Months as the
most likely and surest mean of effecting a
restoration of his health in both Cases.—

I Signd I Thos. Wyllie

Garrison Asst. Surgeon

Negapatam

24th July 1811

Tranquebar & Negapatam

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Several
Applications for Leave of absence forwarded and
recommended in the foregoing letter be complied
with and published in G. O.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

From the Military Bd.—
Recommending Payt. of Bills and Advances.—

Honorable Sir,

We beg to forward and to
recommend

11156

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

I am of Opinion that it is absolutely necessary he should repair to the Sea Coast and ultimately to Sea for the re-establishment of his health. —

(Signed) J. Thomson

Surgeon 7th Regt. Cavy.

The Honorable

The Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

Enclosed, I beg leave to forward a Surgeon's Certificate, for my proceeding to Sea for the restoration of my health, and have to request you will grant me leave of absence for the period specified in the Certificate, —

Negapatam.
24th July 1811.

(Signed) G. Moore

Lieut. 1st Co. 3rd Bn. 4th Regt.

I do hereby certify that Lieut. George Moore of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry is in a very bad State of health from being subject to severe attacks of Asthma, independent

11157 Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

independent of a Dysentery attended with a Diseased Liver from which he is at this time recovering, but which have tended likewise to impair his health so considerably that I think it the more absolutely necessary he should proceed to sea for a period of six Months as the most likely and surest mean of effecting a restoration of his health in both cases.—

(Signed) Thos. Wylie
Garrison Asst. Surgeon
Trangjubar & Negapatam

Negapatam
24th July 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Several Applications for leave of absence forwarded and recommended in the foregoing letter be complied with and published in G.O.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Gov. & Council
&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Bd.
Recommending Payt. of Bills and Advances.—

Honorable Sir,

We beg to forward and to recommend

11158

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

recommend payment of the following Bills Vizt.—

N.1 Bill or Invoice of Marine Stores shipped at Bombay on board the Batella Salamty Tindal Sanoo and consigned for the use of the Boat Department at Goa in the Month of November 1810 amounting to Rupees 2180-3-62 or Pagodas 822-42-2.—

N.2 Bill of Lieutenant Shatton Commanding a detachment of Pioneers for whitewashing and cleaning the Cantonment Hospital and Hospital of the 1st Battalion 22d Regiment at Bellary executed by order of the Officer Commanding in the District, amounting to Pagodas 1-37-40.—

2 We beg to recommend also payment of the following Advances of Money for Works sanctioned by your Honor in Council as communicated in a Letter from the Secy. to

11159

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

to Government in the Military Department &c.
dated the 19th Instant. —

An Advance of Pagodas 5316

to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency.
being one third of the Cost of repairing the Stone
Bulwark on the Sea face of the Fort agree-
-ably to the Estimate submitted on the 14th Inst.—

An Advance of Pagodas 530.

to the Superintending Engineer at Goa, being
one third of the expence of constructing a Lock
Hospital and Out Houses at Cabo, —

An Advance of Pagodas 369 to
the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency
being one third of the estimate for repairs
required to the Arsenal of Fort St. George, —

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
25th July 1811.

Dear Sir
Your
Obedt Servts

(Signed)
J. Pater
E. Hyde Pauld
P. Bruce
J. W. Freese
T. W. T. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morrison

Resolved

11158

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.t.—

N.o 1 Bill or Invoice of Marine Stores shipped at Bombay on board the Batella Salamty Tindel Ismoo and consigned for the use of the Boat Department at Goa in the Month of November 1810 amounting to Rupees 2130-3-62 or Pagodas 822-42-2.—

N.o 2 Bill of Lieutenant Hatton Commanding a detachment of Pioneers for whitewashing and cleaning the Cantonment Hospital and Hospital of the 1.st Battalion 22.d Regiment at Bellary executed by order of the Officer Commanding in the District, amounting to Pagodas 1-37-40.—

2 We beg to recommend also payment of the following Advances of Money for Works sanctioned by your Honor-in Council as communicated in a Letter from the Sec.y to

to

11159

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

to Government in the Military Department dated the 19th Instant.—

An Advance of Pagodas 5316 to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency being one third of the Cost of repairing the Stone Bulwark on the Sea face of the Fort agreeably to the Estimate submitted on the 14th Instt.—

An Advance of Pagodas 530 to the Superintending Engineer at Goa, being one third of the expence of constructing a Lock Hospital and Out Houses at Cabo,—

An Advance of Pagodas 369 to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency being one third of the estimate for repairs required to the Arsenal of Fort St. George,

We have the honor to be

Gen Gen Gen

Fort St. George
25th July 1811.

(Signed) I. Pater
E. Ivaphand
P. Bruce
J. W. Frese
T. W. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morrison

Resolved

11160

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that payment of the several Bills and Advances of Cash recommended in the foregoing letter be authorized and intimation of the same conveyed to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance;—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Secy. to the Marine Board — Acknowledges receipt of the Letter thereinmentioned dispatch from Fort William relative to the Freight of the Transport Lady Barlow observation in consequence of her Transfer to the Bengal Government —

Sir,

Para 1st I am directed by the President and Members of the Marine Board to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3d Instant, transmitting for their Information and Guidance Copy of a dispatch from the Government at Fort William, relative to the Freight of the Transport Lady Barlow, and the advance made to her Commander by the Honorable Company's Agent at the Cape of Good Hope;—

date 12th July.

2d As the Lady Barlow is considered as having been transferred to the Government

Vide letter from the Secy. to the Marine Board dated 27th June and 22d July 1811.—

of

11161

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

of Bengal since the 24th of May last. the Board presume that the arrangements mentioned by His Excellency the Vice President in Council will on receipt of that Communication be made at Fort William unless it be intended that the Agent for the Owners at Madras should be called upon retrospectively for the payment of the advance made at the Cape of Good Hope and for the Indemnity bond.—

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your most
obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Gowan
Sec.y

Fort St. George
7th August 1811.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Government at Bengal,—

Order thereon.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.
Governor in Council
Fort William

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to submit for

From the Mily. Audr. Genl. Circumstances respecting

11162

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

respecting a Retrenchment against Mr. Harris late Superintending Surgeon on the Expedition to the Isle of France.

For the decision of your Honor in Council the following circumstances relating to a Retrenchment against Mr. W. Harris late Superintending Surgeon on the Expedition against the Isle of France.—

By the G. O. of Government dated the 2d April 1810 Mr. W. Harris was appointed to the above situation and by the G.O. of the 28th April 1810 was authorized "to draw the Batta of Lieutenant Colonel in addition to the usual Salary of his rank". But as the Orders of your Honor in Council communicated to me in a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 2d November 1810 Specified that the increased Salary of 450 Pagodas authorized by the G.O. of the 9th October 1810 was to be in full of all Allowances whatever I did not consider myself warranted to admit the Batta drawn by Mr. Harris subsequent to the period when the Orders abovementioned granting the increased Salary were to have effect—

Government

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Government however having in a case some-what similar, namely that of Mr. Boswell Superintending Surgeon to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, to which situation the Honorable Court of Directors had authorized the Allowance of Major's Batta to be annexed, when the Subsidiary Force should be employed on Field Service, it was accordingly directed, that he should be permitted to draw that Batta in addition to the salary established by the G.O. of the 9th October last. It may accordingly be your pleasure in the present case as Mr. Harris was employed on Foreign Service, to extend the same Allowance to him.—

I accordingly await the Instructions of your Honor in Council for my guidance in this point.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Resolved

M.J. Aud. Genl's Office
Fort St. George 9th August
1811.

11164

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Mr. Harris be permitted to draw Lieutenant Colonel Catlin in addition to his salary during the period he held the appointment of Superintending Surgeon subsequently to the G. O. dated 9th October 1810 appointing him to that situation.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Asst. Adjutant Genl. Reporting on an Application from Lieut. Balmain for an increase of Regimental Field Allowance—

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 31st Ultimo with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department under date the 30th of the same month,—

2 In these Proceedings is referred an Application from the Assistant Adjutant Genl.

1155 Fort St George 13th August 1811

General of the Army Lieutenant Balmain soli-
citing an Increase to his Regimental Tent Allow-
ance upon which I am directed to report my
opinion. —

3 This application from what is
stated in the letter from the Assistant Adjutant
General of the Army is represented to be founded
upon the monthly Allowance of 12 Pagodas
being inadequate for both purposes of Keeping
up his Camp Equipage and for providing
himself with Quarters when not in the Field —
I observe that the application is also recom-
mended upon the grounds that Adjutants of
Corps are allowed the Tent Allowance of
Captains, when the Assistant Adjutant
General of the Army who holds it is considered
a superior Staff Situation but is only per-
mitted to draw the Tent Allowance of his
Regimental Rank, being in the present
existence that of a Subaltern. —

I cannot

11166 Fort St George 13th August 1811:

4 I cannot however concur in this or Argument, because it is to be concluded that the additional Allowance granted to Adjutants of Corps is to enable them to provide and keep up the Camp Equipage of a Captain for the special purpose of accommodation required for carrying on the Arduous duties of that Appointment - when the Corps is encamped and not for the sake of giving consequence to the situation. The Duties however of the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army when in the Field, are it is believed either performed in the Official Extra Tentage allowed for the Department of the Adjutant General of the Army or can be carried on in his own extra Tentage for which he received an additional Allowance of Ten Pagodas Monthly - Upon that plea therefore I do not conceive the application should be granted. —

In

1169

Fort F. Gilorge 13th August 1811.

5 In support of the application the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army has drawn a Comparison between the Allowance for House Rent which has for these 17 Years been authorized, having been sanctioned by Government on the 17th September 1794 to be drawn by the two Officers, Assistants in my Office and his own Regimental Tent Allowance, which is to be regretted, for two reasons.—

First and Principally, because I understand it to be in the Judgement of your honor in Council, by no means a just criterion to determine what allowances are to be extended to Staff appointments or to situations in any branch of the Service, by drawing a Comparison from the scale of allowances which have been annexed to others and

Secondly as it compels me to bring to the notice of Government the particular Allowances

11168

Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

Allowances drawn by the Asst.
Adjutant General of the Army and
the Assistants in my Office For
the sake of conciseness as well as
perspicuity the Allowances of both
situations are opposed to each other
in the Margin. from which it
will be observed that the Officer
now holding the appointment of
Assistant Adjutant General of the
Army is in the receipt in Garrison
as well as in the Field of Pagodas
37 or 38 being the difference between
the half Batta of a Lieutenant
and the full Batta of a Captain
which occasions a difference not
of 3 Pagodas in favor of the Allow-
ances of my assistants. but of ex-
actly Pagodas 14-17-5 Monthly
in favor of those of the Asst.
Adjutants

Allowances of the Asst. Adjt. Genl. for a month of 31 Days –

Staff Pay	72-27-45
Difference between Lts half and Captains full Batta	38-31-40
Horse all.ce	6-0-0
Tent all.ce	12-0-0
Pay.	129-17-5

Asst. Mily. Aud.t Genl. allowance	115-0-0
Difference	14-17-5

1st. Asst. Military Aud.t Generals Allowances Salary 100-0-0
House Rent 15-0-0

Pay. 115-0-0

1169

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Adjutant General of the Army.—

6 On a Comparison of these Allow-
-ances (without taking into view the duties per-
-formed in each respectively) I apprehend the
claim cannot be considered to be well founded.—

7 Having before remarked that the
Assistant Adjutant General of the Army re-
-ceived an additional Allowance of Ten Pagodas
Monthly when with the Army in the Field
for extra Camp Equipage, the present ap-
-plication in my opinion ought properly to have
been preferred for an Allowance for Quarters
when at Madras in place of an Increase
to the Regimental Tent Allowance whilst
in Garrison to the Assistant Adjutant
General of the Army.—

8. In this view of the nature of
this application, and which may probably
be thought accurate I beg leave to sug-
-gest that as I believe from the first in-
constituting

11170

Fort St George 13th August 1811.

constituting of the appointments of the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army and their Deputies under this Presidency it was deemed proper and expedient in order to add respectability and consequence to these Departments to confer official Rank upon the Officers who might be selected for those situations — Upon the same principle therefore altho. not conferring the consequence by rank, but by Allowances perhaps your honor in Council may be induced to accede to the request of the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army by viewing his appointment as attaching to itself (altho not professing) the rank of Captain in the Army, and of allowing the Officer holding that situation, when a Subaltern to draw the allowance for house Rent of a Captain at the Presidency in place of only his Regimental Tent Allowance. —

I Should this suggestion meet the approbation of your Honor in Council which seems

11274

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Seems to be the proper grounds upon which the increased Allowance should be admitted. It will of course increase the present difference or Superiority of Allowances between those of the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army and those of my Assistant - And should your honor in Council be pleased to grant any Increase to the Allowances of the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, it may appear proper, as suggested in the letter from the Secretary to a Major General Pater to extend the same Indulgence to the Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, these two Staff Appointments being similar in respect to allowances.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily. Audt. Genl.
Resolved

Mily. Audt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George 10th August 1811.

4192

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Deputy Adjutant General and Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army when subaltern Officers be permitted to draw the house rent of Captain at the Presidency instead of their respective regimental Tent Allowance, —

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

To D. Reporting on a proposed alteration in the mode of remittances on account of Family Certificates.

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter, dated the 19th Instant, directing me to report my opinion on the alteration proposed for adoption in the mode of remittance on account of Family Payments adverted to in a letter from the Acting Military Paymaster at the Presidency, Copy of which accompanied Mr. Peile's Letter. —

2d I had the honor of bringing to the

1173

Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

the notice of your Honor in Council, on the 27th. April last, the Subject of Remittances on account of Payments to the Families of the Troops employed on Foreign Service, in consequence of the inattention of Commanding Officers and heads of Departments to the transmission of Remittances on account of the Troops employed on the Expedition to the French Islands, and suggested that the circumstances might be brought to the notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in order that the particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps and Departments might be required to that important part of their duty, an Extract from my letter on this subject was transmitted to His Excellency, as communicated to me in Mr. Secy. Peile's letter of the 30th April; and there is every reason to hope it will have the desired effect, in consequence of

which

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

which I am of opinion it is unnecessary, at present, to make any alteration in the mode of remittance on account of Family Payments. —

3 The Paymaster to the Troops on the Expedition to Java being a Bengal officer it may appear proper that he should be authorized to draw Bills of Exchange on this Government, particularly for Remittances on Account of Family payments, and in receiving sums on that account from Commanding Officers of Corps and heads of Departments, he will of course grant corresponding drafts which I have no doubt but your Honor in Council will direct to be duly honored placing the same to the debit of the Supreme Government as it will have Credit for the sums thus received and brought to account by the Paymaster to the Expedition.

4 With respect to the alteration in the mode of remittances on account of Family Payments proposed by the Paymaster at Fort St. George I beg further to state that I am of opinion

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

opinion it would not be found to answer the end in
view. Viz.t to facilitate the transmission of the remittan-
-ces it would place the whole responsibility and
trouble on the Paymaster to the Expedition, who
has enough to do to attend to his own duty and Keep
his own Accounts, independant of which the check
established by the existing Regulations, as far as
regards the recovery of stoppages on account of Family
payments would be done away- According to the
Old System (previous to the year 1805) these
Stoppages were made by the Paymasters and
brought to account in his Abstract of Receipts
and Disbursements, but they were seldom found
to correspond with the payments made to the Families,
from which circumstance the Public sustained
considerable loss- the mode proposed by the
Paymaster at Fort St. George, Viz.t "in place
"of Individuals obtaining Bills, the Paymaster
"should forward to this office Monthly a detailed
Account shewing the sums stopped by him on
accounts

11176

Fort St George 13th August 1811

"account of Family Certificates and accompanied
"by a Bill for the exact Amount in Star Pagodas"
differs very little from the old System and I am
apprehensive considerable delay would be ex-
=perienced in the transmission of these detailed
Accounts and Bills by the Paymaster, as
he would in all probability have to send one
to each Paymaster of Family Certificates on the
Coast, the Families being paid at different
Stations where they chose to reside, and it
might interfere with and retard the duties of
his own Department. The existing Regula-
=tions appear to be every way calculated for
the good of the Service and will I have no
doubt be found to answer in every respect
all that is wanting is a regular and early
trans-mission of the remittances by Officers Com-
=manding Corps and heads of Departments
which ought certainly to be enforced as noticed

in

11177

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

in my letter of the 27th April last,—

Mily. Audt. Genls Office
Fort St. George 10th August 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c
[Signed] P. Bruce
Mily. Audt. Genl.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing

Order thereon.

letter be sent to Colonel Agnew Adjutant Genl.
of the Expedition against Java with copies of the
several preceding documents on the subject, and
that the Commander in Chief be requested to
issue such orders on the Subject as may appear
best adapted to prevent the occurrence of the
inconvenience anticipated therein.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Acting Paymr. at the Presidency — Enclosing an Extract of a letter from the Paymaster of His Majesty's 22d. respecting an omission in not having drawn for several Officers and Men.—

I have the honor to enclose
Extract of a letter from the Paymaster of His
Majesty's 22d. Regiment of Foot, and request to
receive the orders of the Honorable the Governor in
Council.

11173 Fort St. George 13th August 1811

Council upon the Subject as the Military Auditor
General informs me he has not received intima-
tion of the Transfer and cannot give me any au-
thority for entering the Abstracts of the Regiments
upon my Disbursements_

Fort St. George
9th August 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/Signed/ J. M.c Donall.
Actg. Paymr.

Extract of a Letter from Mr. Thomas Paterson
Paymaster H. M. 22d. Regement of Foot to the Actg.
Paymaster Fort St. George Dated St. Denis Isle
of Bourbon 13th May 1811._

His Majesty's 22d. Regiment was
transferred /by G. O. by Government Dated the
25th and 29th December 1810/ from the Bengal
to the Madras Establishment for Regs Pay
from the 25th of December 1810 and for H. C.
Allowances from the 1st of January 1811. but I was
not aware till my arrival here early last Month
from

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

from the Isle of France, that it was an invariable rule by the Madras Regulations to send the Abstract for King's Pay direct to you, and also to draw in it for the whole Strength of the Regiments in India St. Montague the Paymaster to the Forces at Fort Louis having directed me to draw only for those actually present with the Regiment and to send Abstracts of every discriptions to him - In consequence of acting in conformity to those instructions, I omitted drawing for many Officers and Men absent in various parts of India from the 25th of Decr. 1810 to the 24th of March 1811. But at the suggestion, and by the advice and directions of Mr. Cope the Paymaster to the Forces here and Paymaster of H. M. 86th Regiment, I have drawn in this, under the Head of Extra charges for the Pay of those Officers and Men who have been omitted in former Abstracts. This seeming irregularity I beg you will explain to the Military Auditor General when you transmit

11180

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

transmit to him my Abstracts for Audit, and in the meantime furnish me with any instructions you may deem necessary for my future guidance and Government.

A true Extract

(Signd) J. McDonall

Actg. Paymaster

Order thereon.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration of the Military Auditor General with directions to report his opinion upon the Subject adverted to therein.—

To J. W. Peile Esqre

Secy. of Government in the

Military Department

Sir,

From the Commissary General - States that she has nothing further to offer on the Subject of the letter from the Officer Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force than what he has already stated in a former letter, but adverts to certain passages of it and replies. States that it was the principle more than the Order

I have had the honor of receiving your letter of the 16th Ultimo, forwarding for my consideration a Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force dated the 22d Ultimo, for the purpose

1189

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Order of Colonel Conran which he was desirous of bringing to public notice and concludes by observing that if Officers situated like Colo. Conran Shall on every ordenary occasion interfere and interrupt the interior economy and management of the Commissariat Dept. he must consider himself Absolved in a great degree of this Responsibility.—

purpose of affording me an opportunity of making such further observations on the Subject, as I might have to offer for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

2 Having already stated in the fullest manner in my letter of the 3d. June, the tendency of the Orders of Colonel Conran of the 18th May, as affecting the interior conduct of the Provision Department; and seeing no reason to change the opinion communicated in that letter, (with which opinion the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to concur) I have but little to observe on the subject generally, and on the present occasion it will I trust be sufficient to advert to certain passages of Colonel Conran's letter.—

3 Colonel Conran after describing the weakly State of the Europeans at Saulnah, who, he adds required the greatest attention and most tender care and management particularly as

to

11180

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

transmit to him my Abstracts for Audit, and in the meantime furnish me with any instructions you may deem necessary for my future guidance and Government.

A true Extract

(Signd) J. McDonall

Actg. Paymaster

Order thereon.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration of the Military Auditor General with directions to report his opinion upon the Subject adverted to therein.—

To J. H. Peile Esqre

Secy. of Government in the

Military Department

Sir,

From the Commissary General – States that she has nothing further to offer on the Subject of the letter from the Officer Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force than – what he has already States in a former letter, but adverts to certain passages of it and replies. States that it was the principle more than the Order

I have had the honor of receiving your letter of the 16th Ultimo, forwarding for my consideration a Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force dated the 22d Ultimo, for the purpose

1181

Fort Fidge 13th August 1811.

Order of Colonel Conran which he was desirous of bringing to public notice and concludes by observing that if Officers situated like Col. Conran should on every ordinary occasion interfere and interrupt the interior economy and management of the Commissariat Dept. he must consider himself Absolved in a great degree of this Responsibility.—

purpose of affording me an opportunity of making such further observations on the Subject, as I might have to offer for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

2 Having already stated in the fullest manner in my letter of the 3d. June, the tendency of the Orders of Colonel Conran of the 18th May, as affecting the interior conduct of the Provision Department; and seeing no reason to change the opinion communicated in that letter, (with which opinion the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to concur) I have but little to observe on the subject generally, and on the present occasion it will I trust be sufficient to advert to certain passages of Colonel Conran's letter.—

3 Colonel Conran after describing the unhealthy State of the Europeans at Saulnäis; who, he adds required the greatest attention and most tender care and management; particularly as

to

11182

Fort George 13th August 1814

to dict. states, "that fresh beef was issued to the Men
"Six days out of seven, he directed the Commissary
"in the daily orders to issue beef and mutton alternately
"the quantity of mutton required, being as easily
"procured as beef and for Men in a convalescent state,
"a change was not only preferable to the exclusive use
"of either, but the mutton was far more acceptable."

In reply to that passage, I have the honor to observe that the beef was not issued Six days out of seven, and that Colonel Conran must have been misformed on that subject. It was issued for 3 days successively and mutton on every fourth day; and if a greater proportion of the latter was necessary to be given to the convalescent men on account of their health I presume that the Medical Officers in charge, whose duty and interest it is to have as few Sick men as possible, would have represented the case. But no representation of that nature appears to have been made either by the Surgeons or Commanding

11183

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Commanding Officers of the Europeans, neither am I aware that the order was issued by the advice of any Medical Officer: so far from it, I have reason to believe that the opinion of the Superintending Surgeon of the Subsidiary Force is in favor of the Beef, and that mutton once in four days as a change, is all that is necessary; when the order of Colonel Conran on this subject was at first communicated to me, being apprehensive that it had been induced by some complaints against the department, I directed the Assistant Commissary Genl. Major Mackintosh to state "whether any complaints "against the issue of three days beef and one of "mutton to the troops had given rise to an order "so materially affecting the internal arrangements "of this department;" The reply to that letter informs me that "no complaint was ever made to me "/Major Mackintosh/ in consequence of the mode "of issuing provisions Viz. three days beef and "one of mutton previous to the 18th Ultimo,"

which

11182

Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

to dict. states, "that fresh beef was issued to the Men "Six" days out of seven, he directed the Commissary "in the daily orders to issue beef and mutton alternately "the quantity of mutton required, being as easily "procured as beef and for Men in a convalescent state, "a change was not only preferable to the exclusive use "of either, but the mutton was far more acceptable".

In reply to that passage, I have the honor to observe that the beef was not issued Six days out of seven, and that Colonel Conran must have been misinformed on that subject. It was issued for 3 days successively and mutton on every fourth day; and if a greater proportion of the latter was necessary to be given to the convalescent men on account of their health I presume that the Medical Officers in charge; whose duty and interest it is to have as few Sick men as possible, would have represented the case. But no representation of that nature appears to have been made either by the Surgeons or Commanding

11183

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Commanding Officers of the Europeans, neither am I aware that the order was issued by the advice of any Medical Officer: so far from it, I have reason to believe that the opinion of the Superintending Surgeon of the Subsidiary Force is in favor of the Beef, and that mutton once in four days as a change, is all that is necessary; when the order of Colonel Conran on this subject was at first communicated to me, being apprehensive that it had been induced by some complaints against the department, I directed the Assistant Commissary Genl. Major Mackintosh to state "whether any complaints "against the issue of three days beef and one of "mutton to the troops had given rise to an order "so materially affecting the internal arrangements "of this department;" His reply to that letter informs me that "no complaint was ever made to me /Major Mackintosh/ in consequence of the mode "of issuing provisions Viz. three days beef and "one of mutton previous to the 18th Ultimo,"

I shall

11184 Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

which is the date of Colonel Conran's order: and if mutton had been far more acceptable than beef as noticed by Colonel Conran, and that the latter was issued of tener than might be agreeable to the men or good for their health, the subject would soon have become a matter of complaint on the part of the men, as well as the Officers and Surgeons, —

5 . In the conclusion of the 3d. para- -graph of Colonel Conran's letter he states that had the measure been attended with any incon- -venience to the Commissariat, it was the - duty of the Deputy Commissary General to have stated it officially to them. In reply to that observation I consider it necessary to men- -tion in justification of Major Macintosh, that he made no complaints to me on the Subject. We simply forwarded for my infor- -mation an extract of the detachment order of

the

11185

Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

the 18th. May, agreably to instructions from me to forward for my information extracts of all orders affecting in any Shape the conduct of this department. But Major Mackintosh anxious to convince me that the order of which he had forwarded a Copy, had not originated in any complaints, informed me subsequently in a private letter, that in the course of conversation he had mentioned that three days beef and one of mutton was issued to the troops, when Colonel Conran demanded by whose authority, on ascertaining that it was in consequence of instructions from me, Colonel Conran understand observed that the Europeans should have mutton and beef on the alternate days, and the order in question was immediately issued;

Colonel Conran can of course give such orders as he may think proper to the Officer of the Commissariat as well as to the Commissary of Stores, or to any of the other

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

other Staff Officers attached to the Subsidiary Force but if these orders should be at variance either with the custom or regulations of the service, involve additional expense, or subvert the orders which may have been given by the heads of departments I humbly presume that a report should be made to Government, with whom it would rest to confirm the orders or not But there is another species of authority which Colonel Conran has chosen to employ, with regard to the Officer of my department at Paulnah. At the formation of the Commissariat, when the whole of the time of Major Machintosh ought certainly to have been devoted exclusively to the arrangement of his extensive department, Colonel Conran ordered him to sit as a member of a General Court Martial a circumstance which induced His Excellency the Commander in Chief on my representation, to direct in General Orders, that the Officers of the

department

Fort St. George 13th. August 1811

department should be exempted from such duties except in cases of necessity, when a report of such necessity was required to be made to Head Quarters. At another time, Major Mackintosh is ordered to attend the Commanding Officer as an Aid de Camp; in rotation with other Staff Officers, altho his time must be fully occupied with the various duties belonging immediately to his situation.—

In noticing the 6th paragraph of the letter before me, wherein Colonel Conran imagines that the Soldiers would be ready to make complaints on a supposed case, it may be sufficient to state, that no complaints existed at the time, at which Colonel Conran chose to change the System of the provision department at Paulnah, and that the measure was not adopted as far as has yet appeared at the recommendation of the Medical Department or the Officers on Command of Corps,—

Those

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

other Staff Officers attached to the Subsidiary Force, but if these orders should be at variance either with the custom or regulations of the service, involve additional expense, or subvert the orders which may have been given by the heads of departments I humbly presume that a report should be made to Government, with whom it would rest to confirm the orders or not But there is another species of authority which Colonel Conran has chosen to employ, with regard to the Officer of my department at Tanjore. At the formation of the Commissariat, when the whole of the time of Major Machintosh ought certainly to have been devoted exclusively to the arrangement of his extensive department, Colonel Conran ordered him to sit as a member of a General Court Martial a circumstance which induced His Excellency the Commander in Chief on my representation, to direct in General Orders, that the Officers of this

department

Fort St. George 13th. August 1811

department should be exempted from such duties except in cases of necessity, when a report of such necessity was required to be made to Head Quarters. At another time, Major Mackintosh is ordered to attend the Commanding Officer as an Aid de Camp; in rotation with other staff Officers, altho his time must be fully occupied with the various duties belonging immediately to his situation.—

In noticing the 6th. paragraph of the letter before me, wherein Colonel Conran imagines that the Soldier would be ready to make complaints in a supposed case, it may be sufficient to state, that no complaints existed at the time, at which Colonel Conrans chose to change the System of the provision department at Faulnah, and that the measure was not adopted as far as has yet appeared at the recommendation of the Medical Department or the Officers in Command of Corps,—

Those

11188

Fort St George 13th August 1814

8

These observations are however, I conceive of but little importance to the Subject. It was the principle more than the order itself, which I was desirous of bringing under public notice, and I shall here rest the question on the position already stated, that if Officers situated like Coll. Conran, can in ordinary occasions, and without any report or reference to Government, give orders affecting the interior management of a department already provided for by public regulations, and in opposition to my instructions to the Officers placed under my authority the controuling power vested in the Commissary General, will not be of great avail to the public interests. The regulations hold me directly responsible for the conduct of the Commissariat department, but that responsibility must in a great degree be removed, if my orders are liable to be subverted as in the case, which is at present before the

Honorable

11289

Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

Honorable the Governor in Council;—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Fort St. George
6th. August 1811.

/Signed/ W. Morison
Commy. Genl.

To Major Mackintosh
Assistant Commissary General

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissary General to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th. Ultimo giving cover to an extract of Detachment orders issued by Colonel Conran under the same date;—

The Commissary General requests that you will have the goodness to state to him whether any complaints against the issue of 3 days beef and 1 of mutton to the troops had given rise to an order so materially affecting the interial arrangements of this Department;—

I have

1119

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Fort St. George
1st June 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dr. Sir
Your
/Signed/ G. Swinton
Sub Asst. Comy. Gen.

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Morison
Comy. Gen.

To Major William Morison
Commissary General
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the letter of Sub Assistant Commissary General Swinton of the 1st. Instant, and in reply to it, have to state that no complaint was made to me in consequence of the mode of issuing the Provisions Viz. three days Beef and one day mutton previous to the 18th Ultimo.—

I have the honor to be Dr. Sir
/Signed/ A. Mackintosh
Asst. C. Gen.

Camp Saulnah
13th June 1811.

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Morison
Comy. Gen.

The

1191

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

The Board consider the explanation stated in the foregoing letter relative to the issue of fresh meat at Saulnah entirely satisfactory;—

Minute thereon

To the Chief Secretary of the
Madras Government
Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a List of Officers of the 94th [illegible] Regiment who were at the Capture of Serengapatam in the Year 1799;—

From Captain James Donald with a List of the Officers present at the Capture of Serengapatam and a request that Medals may be sent to England for those of the 94th entitled to them.—

It will appear by the enclosed correspondence with Mr. Wright, that all the Silver medals have been sent out to India for distribution, however many Regiments, which served during the Mysore war having now returned to England, I trust that you will have the goodness to direct such a proportion of the medals to be Sent back to this Country, so as to enable those for whom they originally were Intended to

1119

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Fort St. George
1st June 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dr. Sir
Your
/Signed/ J. Swinton
Sub Asst. Comy. Genl.

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Morison
Comy. Genl.

To Major William Morison
Commissary General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the letter of Sub Assistant Commissary General Swinton of the 1st Instant, and in reply to it, have to state that no complaint was made to me in consequence of the mode of issuing the Provisions Viz. three days Beef and one day meal two previous to the 18th Ultimo.—

I have the honor to be Dr. Sir
Your
/Signed/ A. Mackintosh
Asst. C. Genl.

Camp Paulnah
13th June 1811.

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Morison
Comy. Genl.

The

1191

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

Minute thereon

The Board consider the explanation stated in the foregoing letter relative to the issue of fresh meat at Saulnah entirely satisfactory;—

To the Chief Secretary of the
Madras Government
Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a List of Officers of the 94th [illegible] Regiment who were at the Capture of Seringapatam in the Year 1799;—

From Captain James Donald with a List of the Officers present at the Capture of Seringapatam and a request that Medals may be sent to England for those of the 94th entitled to them.

It will appear by the enclosed correspondence with Mr. Wright, that all the Silver medals have been sent out to India for distribution, however many Regiments, which served during the Mysore war having now returned to England, I trust that you will have the goodness to direct such a proportion of the Medals to be Sent back to this Country, so as to enable those for whom they originally were Intended to

1192 Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

to receive them, and among others the Officers of the 94th. /S.B./ —

I have put a + in Red Ink opposite to the names of those who have not received them, by which you will observe that 22 will be required. —

Over anxiety to receive this mark of distinction from the Honorable East India Company, will I trust plead sufficient excuse with you for troubling you at present. —

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
/Signed/ James Donald

Glasgow No. 44
Dunlop Street
10th September 1810.

— Wright Esqre.

Auditor Genl. Dept.
East India House
London

Sir,

I have been prevented by indisposition from doing myself the Honor of waiting on you, and which Mr. Majoribanks said —

I might

1193.

Fort St. George 13th August 1811

I might do, and to mention his name; —

At the particular desire of the Officers of the 94th Regiment formerly The Scotch Brigade I enclose a return of their names understanding that the Honorable E. I. Company had granted Medals to be worn by those Gentlemen who were at the reduction of Seringapatam in 1799. and of whom the accompanying is a Correct List. —

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Your &c.

London

16th May 1808.

/Signed/ James Donald

Capt.n & Pay.r 94th Reg.t

List of the Officers of the Scotch Brigade or 94th Foot who were at the Seige and Capture of Seringapatam in 1799. —

No.	Rank in 1799	Names	Remarks
	Seringapatam in 1799. —		

No.	Rank in 1799	Names	Remarks
1	Lieut.t Colonel	Thos. Scott	received by Pinchin and Co.y
1	Capt.n	[illegible]	Received by Majr Ewing

11194. Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

N:	Rank in 1799	Names	Remarks
4	Lieutenant	John Innes	
5	Bt. Lt. Col.	Wm. Gillespie	Dead
6	Bt. Major	Patrick Ewing	Sold out
7	Captain	George Way —	Dead
8	"	George Nolle	Major 9th Foot
9	Lieutenant	James Allan	Received by himself
10	Do.	Charles Anderson	
11	Do.	James Donald	
12	Do	Archd. McLaine	Received by himself
13	Do.	John Robertson	Dead
14	Ensign	William Sgt. Earl	
15	Do.	Wm. A. Graves	
16	Lieutenant	Wm. M Beath	Dead
17	"	Lewis Grant.	Dead
18	"	Robert Grant	Dead
19	"	John Buchan	Major Ceylon Regt.
20	"	Hugh Mitchell	Sold out
21	"	N. S. J. J. Blackwell	Major West Indies Regt.

1795

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

N:	Rank in 1799	Names	Remarks
22	Lieutenant	Wm Coats	Dead
		Edward Kingdom	Adjt. 94th Regt.
23			
24	Ensign & Assist. Surgeon	Peter McArthur	Sold out
		James McVean	Captn 78th Foot
25	Ensign	Charles Schilby	Dead
26	Surgeon		
27	Quarter Master	Wm H. Jackson	Dead
		Wm Chalmers	2d. Lt. 94th Foot
28			

E. E.

/Signed/ James Donald

Captn and Paymr. 94th Regt.

Copy

East India House 17th May 1808.

Mr. Wright presents his compli-
ments to Captain Donald, in reply to his letter
of yesterday informs him that some of the Of-
ficers mentioned in the List have already
received the medals, and further that there
are no more Silver Medals, remaining in this
Country

11196 Fort St. George 13th. August 1811.

Country, the whole having been sent out to India for Distribution; ——

A true Copy

/ Signed / James Donald

Andrew Thorn -

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the adjutant General of the Army with directions to forward for transmission to England the number of Medals therein required; ——

To Thackary Esqre.

Chief Secy. to Government

Sir,

From Captain Blakiston - Further information respecting Capt. Beches claim for a loss in a money transaction in Camp -

I have the honor to Acknowledge your Letter of the 23d. Ultimo requiring me to send a Statement for the further Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council respecting the Claim preferred by Captain Beches for remuneration for a loss sustained by him in a transaction which took place in Camp; ——

Colonel Close directed me to take

use

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

up a quantity of Grain stored at Nimlasa and
Saugher by Captain Bucher at his Insti-
-gation. The Hire for the transportation of which
from the neighbouring Villages to those places was to be
defrayed by the Colonel - Accordingly on my re-
-turn to Camp I was desired to pay the Amount
of Hire to Captain Bucher's Goumasta who had
accompanied me for that purpose; —

The Goumasta once asked me
if Bills could be procured payable at Bengal.
I told him I did not know and never after
held any conversation with him on the Subject. —

I cannot say whether or not
the Goumasta had ever applied to Major Agnew
or to Captain Carfrae, the Paymaster, for a
Bill, such never having come to my know-
-ledge, it is possible he might have done so
as he was frequently with them, especially
with the former / Major Agnew / who conducted

the

11198

Fort St. George 13.th August 1811.

the Duties of Quarter Master General after Lieut.t
Colonel Blacker's departure. —

I have the honor to be
Dr. Sir
[Signed] Jas. Wahab
Captain late Asst.t Genl.
Agt. for Cavalry Supplies

Bangalore
the 3.d August 1811.

Order Thereon.

Ordered to lie over for future consideration. —

William Thackeray Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Sir,

From Mr. Thos. Clarke Surgeon of H. C. Ship Hope — With a Bill for medicines and attendance on the Soldiers on board during the Voyage to India. —

The enclosed is a List of the Honorable Company's Recruits brought from England in the Honorable Company's Ship Hope with a Bill for the usual Allowance for Medicines and attendance on Soldiers during a Voyage to India. —

I have to request that you will lay the same before the Honorable Governor in Council

1109

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

Council and humbly hope that he will be pleased to authorize the payment of it when he considers that I have attended the Men as long as it was in my power and delivered them out at this Presidency to which they must have been distined by the Court of Directors who knew that the Hope could carry them no farther,—

Ireman

Dw Dw

Madras 12th August 1811.

/Signed/ Thos Clarke

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the Bill forwarded therein if unobjectionable,—

Ordered that the following Letters be dispatched.—

To the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th

To the Military Secy to the Officer Commanding the Army — acquainting that it has been resolved

1200

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

resolved to allow the Assistant Adjutant Genl. and Assistant Quarter Master Genl. when Subalterns and Stationed at the Presidency to draw Captains House rent in lieu of their Regimental Tent Allowance pay. of the same to commence from the 15th Instt.

25th Ultimo I am directed to acquaint you for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to allow the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army when a Subaltern and stationed at the Presidency to draw Captains House rent in lieu of his regimental tent Allowance. In consideration of the identety of the situation of Assist. Adjutant General in respect to allowances and importance of its General Official duties with that of the Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, the Governor in Council has been induced to grant to the Officer holding the latter, the house rent above mentioned, when similarly circumstanced, payment of this increased Allowance is to commence from the 15th Instant.—

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your most obedient Servant
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secy. to Govt.

To

Fort St. George
13th August 1811.

11201

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

To C. W. Gardener Esqre.

Acting Secretary to the Government
at
Fort William

Sir.

To the Acting Secy. to the Government at Fort William - with Extract of the Proceedings of the Medical Board -

In reply to your letter of the 9th Ultimo, I have the honor to forward the accompanying Extract of the Proceedings of the Medical Board at this Presidency under date the 5th Instant with the receipt thereon mentioned by which it appears that the three Chests of Opium adverted to in your letter have been dispatched to Fort William on board the H. C. Ship astell in the Month of Septr. last, —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
13th August 1811.

To

1802

Fort St. George 13th August 1811.

To the Officer Commanding

at Pondicherry

Sir,

With reference to your letter dated the 3d Ultimo I am directed to inform you that the person therein mentioned may be permitted to proceed to Ceylon agreably to his request.—

I am

Sir

Your Obt

Servt

(Signed) G. H. Peile

Secy to Government

To the Officer Comg at Pondicherry Informing that the person mentioned in his letter dated 3d Ultimo may be permitted to proceed to Ceylon.—

Fort St. George

13th August 1811.

Ed Wm Frere

G. H. Barlow

J. Oakes

J. H. Casamayor

Office Sec. Consult
13th August 1811 Pages
100 Copied by G.
Venkatanarrain for
April 1812